A
A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 96:55–58
Abbey, M. E., 93:289
Abbott, Augustus H., 97:270
Abbott, Dorothy: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:400
Abbott, Edith, 93:32
Abbott, Grace, 93:32
Abbott, H. P. Almon, 90:281
Abercrombie, Mary, 90:252
Abernathy, Jeff: To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, reviewed, 101:558–60
Abernathy, Ralph David, 99:29
Abernethy, Thomas, 91:299
Abilene, Kan., 105:463
Abingdon, Va., 93:273, 274
abolitionists, 96:224, 225, 228, 229; and John G. Fee, 105:619–21; John T. Harrington’s opinion of, 105:665; opposition to filibustering, 105:572
Abraham, Herbert, 90:353
Abraham, Jo Walder, 90:353
Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, by Herman Belz: reviewed, 96:201–3
Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 98:431–32
Abraham Lincoln: A Press Portrait, edited by Herbert Mitgang: noted, 88:490
Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 98:429–34
Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, edited by Frank J. Williams, William D. Pederson, and Vincent J. Marsala: reviewed, 93:341–42
Abram, Morris B., 99:41
Abrams, Regina, 89:63
Abramson, Jeffrey: We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy, reviewed, 94:212–13
Absentee Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920, by Barbara Rasmussen: reviewed, 93:490–92
Academy and College: The History of the Woman’s College of Furman University, by Judith T. Bainbridge: reviewed, 99:412–13
Academy Awards, 98:368, 370, 371, 423
Acheson, Dean, 102:315, 104:431–32, 459
Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy, by John T. McNay: reviewed, 100:249–50
Acker, Caroline Jean: Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, reviewed, 101:185–87
Acklen, Adelicia, 93:84
acroosteolysis: at B. F. Goodrich plant, 102:159–63; investigation of, 102:161–67; medical journal article about,
102:165; symptoms of, 102:161; and vinyl chloride, 102:166–69
Actors, Audiences, & Historic Theatres of Kentucky, by Marilyn Casto: reviewed, 99:81–82
Adair, John, 88:246, 100:341
Adams, Elvira, 93:138
Adams, George, 88:18
Adams, George Rollie: General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, reviewed, 100:77–78
Adams, George W., 91:269
Adams, Green, 88:18
Adams, James, 88:410, 91:283
Adams, Luther J.: "African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," 99:363–84
Adams, Michael C C.: book reviews by, 93:106–7
Adams, Randolph G.: manuscript collection of, 103:60
Adams, Sherman: scandal of, 105:471
Adams Express Company (Mass.), 91:378
Adventures in Good Cooking, 97:27, 31
Adventures in Good Eating, 97:30, 33, 35, 36, 40, 41
"Adventures in Good Eating: Duncan Hines of Kentucky," by Emma S. Weigley, 97:27–41


Afghanistan: analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355; oral history in, 104:666


African American Communities Project, 103:739

African American Educational Convention (1873), 98:156


African American Methodist Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:161

"African American Migration to Louisville in the Mid-Twentieth Century," by Luther J. Adams, 99:363–84


African American Orphan’s Home (Lexington, Ky.), 98:6

African Americans: *See also* black history

African-Americans, 90:115

Index


"African Americans on the Kentucky Frontier," by Marion B. Lucas, 95:121–34


African Methodist Episcopal Church (San Antonio, Texas): John G. Fee preaches at, 105:641


Afrika Korps: POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., illus., 105:440, 444; POWs from in Ky., 100:134


After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, by Stephen Carl Arch: reviewed, 100:365–66


Agonito, Joseph A., 97:350

Agos River (Philippines), 104:50


Agrarian Letters: The Correspondence of John Donald Wade and Donald Davidson, 1930–1939, edited by Gerald J. Smith: reviewed, 102:259–60

Agrarians: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:271–72


agribusiness: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:466

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (AAA), 90:271–73, 98:385, 395; oral history project with African American farmers, 104:612–13

Agricultural and Industrial Development Board: Clements Administration, 104:519–21

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.), 88:431–56

agriculture: and farmers’ Chauffeaus, 92:267–87; and German POWs in Ky., 100:144–47; Henry Clay and, 100:438–40; historiography of antebellum agriculture in Ky., 89:179–99; for tobacco, 92:1–23

"Agriculture entry from the Encyclopedia of Southern Culture," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:159–66
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aguinaldo, Emilio, 104:48; Filipino insurgency, 104:45; illus., 104:46; tactics of, 104:47</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aiken, George: MA thesis about, 104:646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainsley Cochran and Company, 94:53, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airco: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aircraft: production during World War II, 100:178–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Down! Evading Capture in WW II Europe, by Philip D. Caine: noted, 96:116–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force ROTC building (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>air pollution: in Louisville, 102:158–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion in Appalachia, by Howard Dorgan: noted, 92:118–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akin, Lillian, 94:404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron, Ohio, 94:268, 278, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron Indians, 97:428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama, 95:5, 98:241, 376, 99:39, 250, 101:413; oral history projects in, 104:610; POW camps in, illus., 105:448; POW escapes in, 105:448; and secession, 101:417–18; Supreme Court: and forced confessions, 102:368; triracial isolate group in, 102:212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama &amp; Florida Railroad, 97:253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama Baptists: Southern Baptists in the Heart of Dixie, by Wayne Flynt: reviewed, 97:223–24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama State College, 88:319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, by William Warren Rogers: noted, 93:253–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alamo, Tenn., 101:75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alanbrooke, Lord: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska: purchase of, 102:510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany Plan, 105:253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert, Carl: with Danney Goble, Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, reviewed, 89:232–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albisone, &quot;Dago,&quot; 95:168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albrecht, George W., 98:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alcohol, consumption of, 94:275–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, 98:350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcorn, J. W., 93:415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alderson, Mrs. Joseph, 93:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aldrich, Woodrow, 100:136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleutian Islands, 96:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Alexander John, 91:162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Alexander, Charlton: and the Green v.
Index

Gould case, 105:403–4
Alexander, Fayette Wood, 94:397
Alexander, George H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267; supports state capital relocation to Louisville, 104:270–71
Alexander, John M., 94:397
Alexander, Philip, 94:397
Alexander, Preston Pope, 94:400
Alexander, Reuben, 94:397
Alexander, Robert, 91:397, 103:502
Alexander, Roberta Sue: book review by, 92:422–23
Alexander, Shawn Leigh: book review by, 104:770–71
Alexander, Wayland, 97:289, 290, 294–95, 296–97, 298, 302, 303
Alexander, William Fayette, 94:397, 398, 400, 403, 404, 407, 408, 411, 413–14, 415, 418
Alexander Smith Drug Company (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:413
Alexandria, Va.: capture by British, 105:224
Alford, Mitchell C., 88:25, 36, 37, 42; state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Alford, Roscoe, 92:69
Alfreda, Mary: illus., 105:452
Alger, Russell A., 98:68, 70, 75
Algeria, 101:310
Algonquian Indians: dialects of, 92:162
Algonquin Round Table, 90:368
Algood, William, 98:80
Alhambra Theater (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:129, 135
Ali, Mohammad, 101:4
All According to God’s Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, by Alan Scot Willis: reviewed, 103:826–28
Allais, Ky., 95:64
Allardice, Bruce S.: More Generals in Gray, reviewed, 94:84–85
All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, by Louis R. Harlan: reviewed, 95:112–13
Allegrante (horse), 100:478
Allen, _____, 89:6
Allen, Barbara, 90:46
Allen, Bobby, 96:134–36
Allen, Charles, 101:84, 90
Allen, Douglas R.: and Jerry V. Grant, Shaker Furniture Makers, reviewed, 89:86–87
Allen, Ethan: sword, 101:14; sword, illus., 101:15
Allen, James Lane, 91:27, 44, 49, 176, 95:78, 97:375, 377
Allen, Jeffrey Brooke, 101:96
Allen, John B., 89:384
Allen, John O.: and Clayton E. Jewett, Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, noted, 104:805
Allen, Michael: Western Rivermen, 1763–1861: Ohio and Mississippi Boatmen and
"The Myth of the Alligator Horse," noted, 89:434
Allen, Robert C: Horrible Prettiness: Burlesque and American Culture, reviewed, 89:415–16
Allen, Terry de la Mesa, 96:279, 283
Allen, Thomas B.: and Norman Polmar, Code-Name Downfall: The Secret Plan to Invade Japan—And Why Truman Dropped the Bomb, reviewed, 94:200–201
Allen, William A., 93:317
Allen, William B., 92:244
Allen County, Ky., 90:328, 99:293, 294
Allen Male and Female College (Allen County, Ky.), 99:293
Alley, J. P., 94:260
Alley, Norman, 100:129
All for the Regiment: The Army of the Ohio, 1861–1862, by Gerald J. Prokopowicz: reviewed, 100:408–10
Allibone, Thomas, 91:27
Allied Golf Club of Chicago, 93:451
Allied Organization for Civil Rights (AOCR), 99:29, 36, 37
Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II, by Mark A. Stoler: reviewed, 100:408–10
Allington, Clarinda, 89:23, 25, 26, 27
Allington, David, 89:23
Allington, James, 89:27
Allington, Jonathon, 89:19, 23
Allington, Mrs. ____, 89:23
Allington, William, 89:26
Allison, Finis N., 89:251
"All issues are women’s issues': An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," by Elizabeth Fraas, 99:213–48
Allman, J., 95:267
"All of A Place: The Literary Soil of Todd County," by Joy Bale Boone, 90:368–76
All of This Music Belongs to the Nation: The WPA's Federal Music Project and American Society, 1935-1939, by Kenneth J. Bindas: reviewed, 94:449–50
All Quiet On the Western Front, 99:127
Allyson, June: illus., 100:198
Almond, J. Lindsay, 99:17
Almstedt, Henry, 92:67
Almstedt, William C., 92:62
Along Came You (film), 100:199
Alpern, Sara: et al., The Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women, noted, 92:452–53
Alsop, Joseph, 104:463
Alter, Jonathan, 92:402
Alves family: genealogy, 101:20
Alvey, R. Gerald: Kentucky Bluegrass Country, reviewed, 91:331–33
Alvic, Philis: Weavers of the Southern Highlands, reviewed, 101:120–21
Always a River: The Ohio River and the American Experience, edited by Robert L. Reid: reviewed, 91:425–27
Alzate, Ricardo: map of, 92:167
Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860, by Richard Rankin: noted, 92:120
Ambrose Bierce Is Missing and Other Historical Mysteries, by Joe Nickell: reviewed, 91:118
Ambrosius, Lloyd E.: Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations, reviewed, 101:373–75
Amburgey, Jethro, 97:114
"A Memoir Is As A Memoirist Does: A Kentucky Bandsman in World War II," 92:288–304
America (horse), 100:492
America, From Client State to World Power: Six Major Transitions in United States Foreign Relations, by Paul A. Varg: reviewed, 89:226
American Adventure Series, 102:520
American Association for State and Local History Award: Ky. Historical Society award, 101:32
American Association Limited, 98:50
American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 99:257
American Association of University Professors: and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Association of University Women (AAUW), 99:255
American Athletic Union (AAU), 93:439
American Ballot Box in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, The, by Richard Franklin Bensel: reviewed, 102:243–46
American Baptist, 97:314
American Baptist Convention, 94:293–96
American Bar Association: oral history projects of, 104:625
American Baseball Guild, 99:113
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 91:295
American Boy, 95:70
American Car Company, 95:404, 415
American Child, 91:186
American Civil Liberties Union, 90:86, 91:190, 99:257; and the Braden case, 104:224; Louisville chapter, and support for the Bradens, 104:229; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation case, 105:9
American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism, by Judy Kutulas: reviewed, 105:152–53
American Civil War: A Handbook of Literature and Research, edited by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:443–
American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, by Julian Go and Anne L. Foster: reviewed, 101:370–71
American Colonies, by Alan Taylor: reviewed, 99:405–7
American Colonization Society: founding, 102:36; and Liberia, 102:37
American Convention for the Abolition of Slavery, 88:139
American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.): John McClelland Van Derveer's career at, 103:491
American Derby, 100:495
American Eagle, 104:242
American exceptionalism, 102:309–10
American Expeditionary Force (AEF), 99:128, 130, 131
American Federationist, 96:355
American Federation of Labor, 96:354–55, 372
American Film Institute, 96:132
American Friends Service Committee, 90:345–67
American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson, by Ed Andreychuk: noted, 104:816
American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe, by John Krige: reviewed, 105:358–60
American Heritage, 101:482
American Historical Association, 92:242, 99:141, 143, 104:683; and institutional review boards, 104:672
American Historical Review, 104:619
American Iliad: The Story of the Civil War, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 89:310–11
American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs, by Alison R. Bernstein: reviewed, 90:213–14
American Legion, 98:202; guards during 1937 flood, 102:201
American Legion Weekly, 98:203
American Library Association, 93:159, 164, 165, 95:59
American Library Journal, 93:159
American Medical Association: Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9
American Medical News, 102:172
American Mercury, 91:188, 104:425
American Military Institute, 99:123
American Monthly Review of Reviews, 91:180
American Party: See Know-Nothing Party
American Pharmaceutical Association, 94:398–99
American Pharmacy Services Corporation of Frankfort, Ky., 94:420
American Photography and the American Dream, by James Guimond: reviewed, 90:317–18
American Physical Education Association (APEA), 93:437–38, 439, 440
American Physical Education Review (APER), 93:441
American Presidency: An Intellectual History, by Forrest McDonald: reviewed, 92:417–19
American Professional Football Association, 97:403
American Protective League, 98:182
American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:365
American Red Cross: and American POWs in Germany, 105:445; and George Chescheir, 105:459
American Rolling Mill Company (Armco), 97:405, 407, 408, 409, 410
Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography, by Michael Williams: reviewed, 89:405–6
American Slavery, 1619–1877, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
American Statesman, 88:400
American System, 89:42; Henry Clay and, 100:36, 51, 444; and Lexington's economic situation, 100:433–35
American Trotting Register, 100:490
American University, 88:180
American University (Washington, D. C.), 104:616
American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, edited by Danny L. Miller, Sharon Hatfield, and Gurney Norman: noted, 104:812
American Women in the Progressive Era,
**The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society**  
**Index 1990-2007**  
**Volumes 88-105**

| 1900–1920, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: noted, 92:237–38 |
| America's Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, by Alfred W. Crosby: reviewed, 89:223–24 |
| Americus, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446 |
| AME Zion Church, 99:375 |
| Amhurstburg, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:216 |
| Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, by J. P. Harris and Niall Barr, 99:133 |
| Amneus, Cynthia: Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, reviewed, 102:120–21 |
| Amoss, David, 90:181–82 |
| Amtrak, 104:462 |
| Anchorage Community College (Alaska), 102:4 |
| Anderegg, Michael: book review by, 105:183–84 |
| Anderson (Ky.) News (Lawrenceburg, Ky.), 100:14 |
| Anderson, Douglas: Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, 105:250 |
| Anderson, Eleanor Copenhaver, 93:83 |
| Anderson, Ind., 94:281 |
| Anderson, James, 97:424 |
| Anderson, LaDonna Dixon: and William L. Turner, Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, noted, 104:807 |
| Anderson, Leon, 104:503 |
| Anderson, Matthew William, 100:484 |
Anderson, Mrs. William H., 98:254
Anderson, Paul Christopher: book by, 103:524
Anderson, Pressley, 92:9, 10
Anderson, Robert: command of Union volunteers, 103:671
Anderson, Robert (slave), 91:403
Anderson, S., 98:175
Anderson, T., 98:175
Anderson, William H., 98:253–54
Anderson Hospital (Houston, Tex.), 102:161
Anderson's Station, Montgomery County, Ky., 89:22
Andersonville, Ga.: Confederate prison at, 97:23
"...And Not to Make Athletes of Them': Banning Women's Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1902–24," by Gregory Kent Stanley, 93:422–45
Andrew, J. Cutler, 103:640
Andrew Jackson: *His Life and Times*, by H. W. Brands: reviewed, 104:143–45
Andrews, Frank, 98:348; illus., 98:349
Andrews, L. W., 93:402
Andrews, Phil, 93:54, 63, 64
Andrews School (Maury County, Tenn.), 93:61
Andreychuk, Ed: *American Frontiersmen on Film and Television: Boone, Crockett, Bowie, Houston, Bridger and Carson*, noted, 104:816
And They All Sang: *Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey*, by Studs Terkel: noted, 104:810–11
Anesko, Michael: book review by, 104:743–45
Angel, Heather, 98:372
angiosarcoma, 102:177; at B. F. Goodrich Plant, Louisville, Ky., 102:172–75; varieties of, 102:172
*An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln*, by Mark E. Steiner: reviewed, 105:301–3
Anniston, Ala., 98:69–72, 76–77, 79–81, 84
Annville Institute (Jackson County, Ky.), 95:77
"A noble-minded, honest people, full of high patriotism": Traugott Bromme's Observations on Kentucky and Kentuckians" translated and introduced by Richard Bland, 94:59–66
*Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953*, by Arnold
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Offner</td>
<td>reviewed, 100:410–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ansen, David</td>
<td>reviewed, 96:106–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antal, Sandy</td>
<td><em>A Wampum Denied</em>: Proctor's War of 1812: noted, 97:238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antebellum Architecture of Kentucky</td>
<td>reviewed, 90:383–85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business &amp; Western Markets</td>
<td>reviewed, 92:212–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, Allen</td>
<td>comp., <em>Columbus, Ky., as the Nation's Capital: Legend or Near Reality?</em>, reviewed, 93:213–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, Carl Sferrazza</td>
<td><em>First Ladies: The Saga of the Presidents' Wives and Their Power</em>, reviewed, 89:326–27; <em>Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President</em>, reviewed, 96:412–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony, Howard</td>
<td>and POW laborers, 105:430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antietam, Va.</td>
<td>battle of, 96:315, 345, 348, 97:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antietam: Essays on the 1862 Maryland Campaign</td>
<td>reviewed, 88:351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitopia</td>
<td>anti-evolution legislation, 96:298, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antioch College (Yellow Springs, Ohio)</td>
<td>97:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism, by Michael R. Hyman</td>
<td>reviewed, 89:418–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Saloon League of America</td>
<td>reviewed, 92:181–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Saloon League of America</td>
<td>reviewed, 92:189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Separate Coach Committee</td>
<td>convention of, 98:251, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-Separate Coach Movement: See Separate Coach Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antislavery: and evangelicals, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:14; in the South, 102:20; varieties of, 102:20; See emancipation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, edited by John R. McKivigan and Stanley Herrold</td>
<td>reviewed, 98:315–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antwerp (Belgium)</td>
<td>96:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antwerp, Howard Van</td>
<td>93:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzilotti, Cara</td>
<td>book review by, 105:688–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apnys, Anne</td>
<td>book review by, 104:340–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apostle of Vengeance</td>
<td>96:124</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
by Mary Beth Pudup, Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller: reviewed, 94:300–302
Appalachian Folkways, by John B. Rehder: noted, 104:811
Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, by Jerry Bruce Thomas: reviewed, 97:228–30
Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer, by Jean Haskell Speer: reviewed, 88:458–59
Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, by Michael Bradshaw: reviewed, 91:212–13
Appalachian State University (Boone, N. C.), 96:131
Appalachian Values, by Loyal Jones: reviewed, 93:96–97
Appalachian Volunteers, 91:198
Appalachia's Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region's Economic History, 1730–1940, by Paul Salstrom: reviewed, 93:92–93
Appalshop (Whitesburg, Ky.), 96:131, 132, 133, 135
Appleby, Monica: and Helen M. Lewis, Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:497–99
Applegate, Darlene: and Robert C. Mainfort Jr., eds., Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, reviewed, 103:767–69
Appleman, Roy E.: Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur, noted, 88:243
Appomattox, Va., 101:477, 105:388; U. S. Colored Troops at, 101:458, 468
Arapaho Indians, 95:233
Ararat (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357
Arcadia School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193
Arch, Stephen Carl: After Franklin: The Emergence of Autobiography in Post-
Revolutionary America, 1780–1830, reviewed, 100:365–66
archaeology: at Locust Grove, 96:167–91
Archaic period: Ky. during, 90:7
Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, edited by Olaf H. Prufer, Sara E. Pedde, and Richard S. Mendl: reviewed, 100:349–50
Archer, Michael: Patch of Ground, A: Khe Sanh Remembered, reviewed, 102:449–52
Archibald Grimke: Portrait of a Black Independent, by Dickson D. Bruce Jr.: reviewed, 92:222–24
architecture: in Ky., article about, 103:493–515
Archives of Environmental Health: vinyl chloride article in, 102:167
Archives of Memory: A Soldier Recalls World War II, by Alice M. and Howard S. Hoffman: noted, 89:333–34
Arcola (horse), 100:482
Ardery, Mrs. W. B., 104:535
Ardery, Phillip P.: 1946 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:511–12, 531–32; and Ed Prichard’s conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:534–36, 538, 541; law practice with Ed Prichard, 104:507–9; political differences with Ed Prichard, 104:516
Ardery, W. B., 104:545; and Ed Prichard’s conviction for ballot-stuffing, 104:529, 534–38, 541; judicial race, 104:531–32; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Argus of Western America (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:39, 440; state capital at Frankfort, Ky., 104:255
Ariel Academy (Camp Nelson, Ky.), 105:621; Howard Samuel Fee at, 105:630–32, 634
Aristocratic Journey, by Mrs. Basil Hall, 90:30
Arizona, 99:39
Arizona Cross-Cut Canal: POW escape, 105:443
Arkansas Post, Ark.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:664, 672
Arkansas Post, Ark., battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660
Arlington Avenue Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:286
Arlington school district (Lexington, Ky.), 101:260
Armagh, Northern Ireland, 105:404
Armco Park (Ashland, Ky.), 97:410, 411, 412, 414, 416, 417, 419, 429, 434, 439,
Index

440, 441, 443
Armco Steel, 94:271
Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II, by Peter Maslowski: reviewed, 92:225–27
Armenians: in Virginia, 102:218
Arms and Men, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Armstrong, David: 1987 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Armstrong, Edwin Howard, 90:60
Armstrong, Ellena, 90:104
Armstrong, Norris, 93:146
Armstrong, Raleigh, 98:87
Armstrong, William H.: Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War, reviewed, 98:319–21
Army and Navy Journal, 104:59–60
Army Corps of Engineers, 88:191, 192, 197, 201, 203, 204, 94:396
Army Generals and Reconstruction: Louisiana, 1862–1877, by Joseph G. Dawson III: noted, 93:383
Army Historical Foundation: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Army of Northern Virginia, 94:149, 101:444, 103:535
Army of the Cumberland, 93:292
Army of the Mississippi, 97:252, 254, 257, 262, 275, 277, 284
Army of the Ohio, 96:320, 324, 327, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344, 345, 348
Army of the Potomac, 96:335
Army of the Tennessee: Ky. troops with, 103:630; praise for, 103:657; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:644
Army Public Relations Office, 105:432
Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, by Durwood Ball: reviewed, 99:413–16
Army Service Forces: and World War II POW camps, 105:419–20, 424, 427
Army Specialized Training Program (ASTP), 96:273–74, 277–78, 292; at University of Alabama, 101:307–8
Arnett, Edward G., 98:241, 259
Arnett, Farish, 98:92
Arnett, Larry L., 97:90; Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky's Military History, noted, 94:451
Arnett, Meda, 94:266
Arnold, Eddy, 93:287
Arnold, George F.: book review by, 93:120–21
Arnold, Isaac N., 97:444; The Life of Abraham Lincoln, noted, 94:108–9
Arnold, Scott: book review by, 100:204–5
Arnold, Thomas F., 100:138

16
104:529, 533, 538–42; illus., 102:390
Ashland Armcos, 97:403–43
Ashland Bulldogs, 97:405
Ashland Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262; integration of, 101:267
Ashland-on-Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:481, 486–87
Ashland Park Stock Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:489
Ashland Playhouse, 97:405
"Ashland--The Henry Clay Estate," by Kelly B. Hall, 100:583–84
Ashland Tomcats, 97:405, 442
Ashland Woman's Club, 99:289
Ashley, Turner: biography of, 103:524
Askew, Thomas Lee, 89:276
As Long as They Don't Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, by Stephen Grant Meyer: reviewed, 100:400–401
Associated Press, 92:190
Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, 92:191
Association for the Accreditation of Human Research Protection Programs: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 93:164
Association of Catholics Favoring Prohibition, 92:182, 184, 188, 189, 194
Association of Personal Historians, 104:619
Association of Women Students: University of Missouri, 102:397
At Berkeley in the '60s: The Education of an Activist, 1961–1965, by Jo Freeman: reviewed, 102:147–48
Atchison, Samuel, 92:137
Atherton High School (Louisville, Ky.): and school segregation, 105:18
Athletic Association (University of Ky.), 88:166, 167, 170, 171, 174, 175, 178, 179
athletics: integration of at the University of Ky., 103:446–47; University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:445–58; women's sports at the University of Ky., 93:422–45
Athol, Mass., 93:181
At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artists in America, by Laura R. Prieto: reviewed, 100:386–89
Atkins, Hiram, 102:70–71
Atkins, Jacqueline Marx: Shared Threads: Quilting Together—Past and Present, noted, 94:111–12
Atkinson, Henry: and the Black Hawk War, 102:506–7
Atkinson, John, 90:100
Atlanta, Ga., 93:61, 94:162, 165, 166, 95:7, 26, 98:261, 99:372; black branch
library in, 93:162, 168, 174; Chamber of Commerce, 92:72; Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:445; state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Atlanta & West Point Railroad, 97:253
Atlanta University (Atlanta, Ga.), 99:375; buildings of, 92:71
Atlantic Charter (1941), 95:292
Atlantic Monthly, 104:425, 543; on female singleness, 93:76
At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763, by Jane T. Merritt: reviewed, 101:126–28
At the Falls: Richmond, Virginia, and Its People, by Marie Tyler-McGraw: noted, 93:385–86
At the Water's Edge: American Politics and the Vietnam War, by Melvin Small: reviewed, 104:200–201
Atwood, Rufus B., 99:12, 20, 21, 101:1; civil rights and Kentucky State College, 88:318–34
Auburn, Ky., 94:47
Auchincloss, Louis: The Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age, noted, 88:241–42
Audoin-Rouzeau, Stephane, 100:14–18; Understanding the Great War, reviewed, 100:541–43
Audubon, John James: biography of, 103:58; and Daniel Boone, 102:533
Audubon: A Retrospective, edited by James H. Dorman and Allison Heaps de Pena: reviewed, 89:303
Audubon magazine, 91:202
Auerbach, Jerold, 98:183
Auerbach, Nina, 93:73–74
Auglaize River (Philippines), 104:18
Augusta, Ga., 99:63
Augusta, Ky., 94:64, 95:169, 187
Augusta College (Bracken County, Ky.), 105:639; and John G. Fee, 105:619
Augusta County, Va., 100:330, 332; Matthew Kennedy family in, 103:495
Augustana College (Sioux Falls, S. Dak.): and Arthur Larson, 105:469
Augustin, Donatien: Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Aunt Jane of Kentucky, by Eliza Calvert Hall: noted, 93:505–6
Au Revoir (horse), 100:495
Aurora, Ky., 97:49, 50, 54, 55, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76, 80
Auschwitz, 95:139–41
Austerlitz (horse), 100:485
Austin, Chapman: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Austin, Colonel, 99:349–50
Austin, Hilary Mac: and Kathleen Thompson, eds., Children of the Depression, reviewed, 100:406–7
Austin, Moses, 90:69, 91:322
Austin, Tex.: Bergstrom Field, 102:45
Austin, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:637–39, 639
Austin, Verne, 105:443
Australia's Vietnam War, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18
Australia's Vietnam War, by Jeff Doyle, Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce: reviewed, 100:417–18
Austria: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:236–37
Index

*Autobiography of a Female Slave*, by Mattie Griffith: noted, 96:217


Averill, William H., Frankfort: biographical sketch of, 103:479

Averill family: genealogy, 101:20

Avondale Heights (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 195–96, 199; illus., 102:197, 198; refugees moved to, 102:198


Avrich, Paul: *Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background*, reviewed, 89:420–21


*Away I'm Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement*, by David Hackett Fischer and James C. Kelly: reviewed, 92:415–17


Axis POWs: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:417–60

Axson, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446


Ayers, Edward L., 98:244; *The Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction*, reviewed, 91:355–57; *What Caused the Civil War: Reflections on the South and Southern History*, reviewed, 104:787–89

Aztec Club: Mexican War veterans, 105:582

B


Babcock, Stephen Moulton: milk tester of, 92:278

Baber, Adin, 92:132

Bache, Benjamin, 105:260

Bache, Franklin, 94:399

Bache, Richard, 105:255

Bache, Sarah, 105:255

Bachman, Frank, 93:317


Backenstos, Jacob B., 105:246

*Background to Glory: The Life of George Rogers Clark*, by John Bakeless: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:338–39


Backus, Gertrude, 92:39

Bacon, __________, 89:29

Bacon, Jacqueline: *The Humblest May Stand Forth: Rhetoric, Empowerment, and Abolition*, reviewed, 100:528–29

Bacon, Margaret Hope: *But One Race: The Life of Robert Purvis*, reviewed, 105:493–94

Badge, Oliver, 89:29

Badgett, J. Chester: *History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006*, noted, 104:808

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Authors/Titles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>287, 289, 290, 294; illus.</td>
<td>Bailey, Ann, 93:84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>slaves of, 101:288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baer Field (Fort Wayne, Ind.), 102:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baesler, Scotty, 102:8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, James</td>
<td>Bailey, James: antislavery stance, 102:24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey, Joseph, 98:95</td>
<td>Bailey, Joseph, 98:95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446</td>
<td>Bainbridge, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21</td>
<td>Baker, Abner Sr., 88:1, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, John, 89:13, 24, 25, 26</td>
<td>Baker, John, 89:13, 24, 25, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, John MacRay, 99:1</td>
<td>Baker, John MacRay, 99:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Lucille, 100:304</td>
<td>Baker, Lucille, 100:304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Baker, R. A.: Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:489
Baker, Ray Stannard, 90:179, 96:363
Baker, Susan White, 88:2, 3, 5, 6, 17, 21, 22
Baker, William, 88:21
Baker's Station, Ky., 89:13, 14
Balangiga Massacre: Philippine War, 104:66
Balch, Jennie Marie Wilkins, 99:301
Baldrige, Olus, 94:287–88
Baldwin, Bill: Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537
Baldwin, James, 92:406
Baldwin, Simeon E., 100:26
Balgowan Stock Farm (Ky.), 100:494–95
Ball, Bonnie: *The Melungeons*, 102:216
Ball, Charlie, 104:400
Ball, Douglas B.: book review by, 100:227–29
Ball, Durwood: Army Regulars on the Western Frontier, 1848–1861, reviewed, 99:413–16
"Ballad of Billie Potts," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Ballance, John G., 98:53, 67
Ballard, Bland, 95:16
Ballard County: concealed weapons in, 91:379–82
Ballet (horse), 100:485, 495
Ballew, George: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:463; daughter of, 101:463–64
Ballinger, Frank, 88:18
Ball's Bluff, Va.: battle of, 103:673
Balser, James: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:598
Balser, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:598
Baltzell, E. Digby: *Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar*, reviewed, 94:207–9
Bancroft, Frederic, 103:697, 712; interpretation of slavery, 103:699; racial views of, 103:701–2; *Slave Trading in the Old South*, noted, 94:454
Bandana, Ky., 96:148
*Band of Angels*, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 93:379
Bangenville, Ky., 94:63
banking: in Ky., 100:34–35, 39, 433–35
*Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a*
| Kentucky Coal Town, by James E. Vaughn: noted, 104:815 |
| Bank of Kentucky, 90:334, 97:364, 386, 100:39 |
| Bank of the United States, 91:265, 94:358, 360 |
| Bank of the United States (BUS), 100:36, 43–44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 434–35, 461 |
| Banks, G. T., 97:260 |
| Banks, William, 99:145–47 |
| Bannan, Regina: book review by, 105:731–33 |
| *Banners to the Breeze: The Kentucky Campaign, Corinth, and Stone River*, by Earl J. Hess: reviewed, 99:69–70 |
| Banshee (horse), 100:485 |
| Banta, Richard E.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58 |
| Baptised Licking-Locust Association, 88:133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140 |
| Baptist, Edward E.: *Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*, reviewed, 100:520–22 |
| Baptist Board for Foreign Missions, 91:263 |
| Baptist General Committee of Virginia: opposition to slavery, 102:19 |
| *Baptist Herald*, 97:314 |
| Baptist Home for Business Girls (Louisville, Ky.): article on, 98:23–42; closes, 98:36; goals, 98:29, 33; rules, 98:31–32 |
| Baptist Ministers' Conference of Chicago and Vicinity: support for the Bradens, 104:227 |
| Baptist Missionary Society of Kentucky, 91:267 |
| Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.): organization of, 105:392 |
| *Baptists on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor*, edited by Chester Raymond Young: noted, 94:451–52 |
| Barbee, E. L., 95:269 |
| Barbee, John: curfew for slaves, 102:363, 365; illus., 102:377; inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:375 |
| Barbee, Thomas, 99:208 |
| Barber, Captain, 92:357 |
| Barber, James G.: *Andrew Jackson: A Portrait Study*, reviewed, 90:292 |
| Barber, John, 95:13 |
| Barber, Walter "Red," 99:107 |
| Barbour, James, 91:268, 269, 100:478 |
| Barbour, Joseph, 93:410–11 |
| Barbour, Roger: and Mary E. Wharton, *Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky,*
Past, Present, and Future, reviewed, 91:80–81
Barbourville, Ky., 95:396
Barclay, James T., 97:5
Barclay, Robert Heriot, 105:220
Bardaglio, Peter W.: Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 94:82–83
Barde, Robert E., 97:48
Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, by Dixie Hibbs: reviewed, 100:507–8
Bardstown Road (Louisville, Ky.), 105:7
Barkan, Elliott Robert: From All Points: America’s Immigrant West, 1870s–1952, reviewed, 105:510–12
Barker, Cliff, 90:114
Barker, Elihu, 94:7; 1792 map, illus., 104:251; map of, illus., 102:479
Barker, Garry: Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, noted, 94:347
Barker, Henry, 93:432, 433
Barker, J. C., 100:304
Barker family, 90:370, 371
Barker Hall (University of Ky.): See Buell Armory, University of Ky.
Barkley, Ada, 92:31
Barkley, Alben, 93:35
Barkley, Alben Graham, 92:28, 29
Barkley, Amanda Louise, 92:28, 32, 33
Barkley, Andrew, 96:267
Barkley, Bernice, 92:31, 33
Barkley, Clarence, 92:31
Barkley, David Murrell (Bud), 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Dorothy Brower (Mrs. Alben Barkley), 96:258, 259, 262–64, 265, 98:262
Barkley, Electra Eliza, 92:29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 96:250, 263
Barkley, George, 92:31
Barkley, Harry, 92:31
Barkley, Ima, 92:31
Barkley, John Wilson, 92:27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 43
Barkley, Laura Louise, 96:263, 98:262
Barkley, Marian Frances, 96:263
Barkley, Mary Frances, 98:262
Barkley Dam, 97:82
Barkley Dam (Lyon County, Ky.): and the relocation of Eddyville and Kuttawa, 88:183–204
Barksdale, Richard: Mint Julep, The, noted, 103:847–48
Barlow, James, Fayette County, Ky.: school board, 101:258–59
Barlow, Ky., 96:145, 149
Barnes, Harper: Standing on a Volcano: The Life and Times of David Rowland
Francis, reviewed, 100:66–67
Barnes, Ivan, 93:329
Barnes, Thomas: Kentucky’s Last Great Places, listed, 102:152
Barnett, Ross, 103:251
Barnett, Walter E.: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Barnett, David, 94:36
Barnette, W. J., 88:66
Barnett’s Creek Baptist Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:396
Barnett’s Creek United Brethren Church (Adair County, Ky.), 98:399
Barneville, France, 96:281
Barnstable, Dale, 90:114
Barr, Daniel P.: Boundaries between Us, The: Natives and Newcomers Along the Frontiers of the Old Northwest Territory, 1750–1850, reviewed, 104:702–3
Barr, James Jr., 97:285
Barr, John W., 98:254
Barr, Niall: and J. P. Harris, Amiens to the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November 1918, 99:133
Barren River, 92:269
Barret, Elizabeth, 96:135
Barrett, Alex, 93:316
Barrett, Faith: and Cristanne Millers, eds., "Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry, reviewed, 105:313–33
Barrett, Paul F.: Mark H. Rose and Bruce E. Seely, Best Transportation System in the World, The: Railroads, Trucks, Airlines, and American Public Policy in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 105:560–62
Barrier, Michael: Animated Man, The: A Life of Walt Disney, reviewed, 105:332–34
Barron, William W., 99:40
Barrow, David, 88:123, 125, 132, 133, 134, 138, 140, 146, 97:353–54
Barrows, Joe, 99:222
Barry (Berry?), John, 94:164
Barry, Edward B., 88:66
Barry, William, 88:253, 255, 256
Barry, William T., 91:397
Barry Goldwater, by Robert Alan Goldberg: reviewed, 94:204–6
Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, by Peter Iverson: reviewed, 95:456–58
Barrymore, John, 98:417
Barrymore, Lionel, 98:419
Bartlett, E. B., 91:164
Barton, Mary, 98:2, 6, 15
Barton, O. S.: Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle, noted, 91:122
Barton, Rayburn: book review by, 103:832–34
Barton, William: Lincoln biography of, 103:64
Index

Barton, William E.: at Berea, 98:2–4, 6–9, 13–16; first teaching experience, 98:7–8
Barton, William R., 98:8
Baruch, Bernard, 99:125; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Barzun, Jacques, 101:481–82; on history, 101:479, 480, 488
Bashaw, Carolyn Terry: "’She Made a Tradition’: Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," 89:61–84
Bashford, Mary, 104:401–2, 404
Basic City, Va., 97:195
basketball, 90:112, 114; scandal at the University of Ky., 103:450–57
Basketry of the Appalachian Mountains, 90:98
Baskin, Andrew: book review by, 93:369–71
Bass, Amber, 94:47
Bass, Amy: ed., In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 104:382–84
Bassett, John Spencer, 103:271
Bast, Homer: illus., 102:299; Roanoke College, 102:298–99
Bataan, 93:334; Death March, 93:338
Bataan, Philippines, 100:132
Bataan Death March: A Survivor’s Account, by William E. Dyess: noted, 101:232–33
Bataan: Our Last Ditch, by John W. Whitman: reviewed, 91:106–7
Batchelor, Bob: and Thomas Heinrich, Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, reviewed, 103:816–17
Bates, Daniel: and the trial of Abner Baker, 88:2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 16, 17, 21, 22
Bates, Edward C., 97:6
Bates, Hunter: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10
Bates, Ida W., 89:156
Bates, Joe: 1956 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:560–61; Greenup, Ky., 104:452
Bates, Joseph B., 99:296
Bates, Kitty, 101:465
Bates, Mary, 88:21
Bates, Sarah, 94:44
Bath County, Ky., 94:270
Batista y Zaldivar, Fulgencio: gift of bust of Jóse Martí, 105:571
Bator, Francis, 95:288
Batteau, Allen W.: The Invention of Appalachia, reviewed, 91:421–23
Batten (horse), 100:492
Batterton, Benjamin F., 94:159, 169
Battle, John S., 99:17
Battlefire! Combat Stories from World War II, by Arthur L. Kelly: reviewed, 97:230–32
Battle for Manila: The Most Devastating Untold Story of World War II, by Richard Connaughton, John Pimlott, and Duncan Anderson: reviewed, 94:198–200
Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan...
Bedford Forrest, by Brian Steel Wills: reviewed, 91:437–39
Battle of Belmont: Grant Strikes South, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr.: reviewed, 90:399–99
Battle of Blue Licks, 94:18–19
Battle of Fallen Timbers, 94:8, 22
Battle of New Orleans: Andrew Jackson and America's First Military Victory, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 98:112–13
Battle of the Bulge, 96:283, 284; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:676
Battle of the Wilderness: May 5-6, 1864, by Gordon C. Rhea: reviewed, 93:108–9
Battle Scars: Gender and Sexuality in the American Civil War, edited by Catherine Clinton and Nina Silber: reviewed, 104:724–25
Battle Tactics of the Civil War, by Paddy Griffith: noted, 88:241
Baugh, Sammy, 96:276
Baum, Willia K.: and David K. Dunaway, Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology, 104:689
Bauman, John F.: book review by, 102:139–41
Baumholtz, Frank, 99:106
Bavarian Brewing Company (Covington, Ky.), 98:184, 196
Bayard, Mary Sophia Carroll: and Henry Clay, 100:431–32
Baye, Nancy, 89:3
Baylor, Orval: Woodford Sun, 104:448
Baylor College of Medicine: oral history project, 104:609
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, 104:644, 648, 659
Bayne, Bijan C.: book review by, 100:267–68
Baythe, James, 92:142, 143
Beach, Edward L.: Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor, reviewed, 94:325–26
Beacon Light of Knott County (Caney Creek, Ky.), 93:186
Beadles, James N.: reports on Mayfield Convention, 99:347, 348, 353, 359–60
Beale, Calvin L., 102:213
Beale, Howard K., 97:1
Beall, Archibald, 97:157
Beall, Walter, 89:9
Beamish, Thomas D.: Silent Spill: The Organization of an Industrial Crisis, reviewed, 100:576–78
Beard, Charles A., 103:734
Beard, Dan, 100:504; and Covington, 102:518; Sons of Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518
Beard, Ralph, 90:114
Beargrass Station, Ky., 91:261
Beatty, Adam, 89:198–99, 100:439–40
Index

Beatty, David L., 95:13, 14
Beatty, Harlan T., 98:55–56
Beatty, Martin, 94:401
Beauchamp, Emerson "Doc": 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1955 gubernatorial campaign, 104:557–58; Combs administration, 104:577–78; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:555–56
Beauchamp, Frances E., 98:63
Beauchamp, Jereboam, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren’s World Enough and Time, 104:2, 79, 88–90
Beaumont (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:397
Beauregard, P.G.T., 88:284, 285
Beauregard, Robert A.: When America Became Suburban, reviewed, 104:776–77
Beauty, Ky., 97:200
Beaver Dam, Ky., 98:285, 101:300
Beaver Wars, 91:306, 307, 320
Beccaria, Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:132–33
Beccaria Marchese de (Cesare Bonesa): influence on Thomas Jefferson, 91:134
Beck, Jeremiah, 88:147
Beck, Mary Menessier, 90:79
Becker, Annette, 100:14–18; Understanding the Great War, reviewed, 100:541–43
Becker, Carl, 92:265, 96:291
Becket, G. Campbell, 93:149–50
Beckham, J.C.W., 88:440, 447
Beckham, Julia Wickliffe, 95:29
Beckham, Julie W., 94:121
Beckham, Sue Bridwell: Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, reviewed by, 89:88–89
Beckham, William, 95:29
Beckner, Jacob Locke, 96:31
Beckner, Lucien, 96:44–45, 58; illus., 102:486
Beckner, Nancy Lancaster, 96:31
Beckner, William Morgan: article about, 96:29–60
Becksvoort, Andrea: book review by, 100:383–84
"Becoming a Soldier," by Charles P. Roland, 101:75–92
Becoming Free in the Cotton South, by Susan Eva O'Donovan: reviewed, 105:500–502
Becoming Native to This Place, by Wes Jackson: reviewed, 93:121–22
Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, by Russell A.
Kazal: reviewed, 103:806–12
Becraft, Abraham, 89:19, 22, 23, 25
Becraft, Betsy, 89:25
Becraft, Mrs. Abraham, 89:24
Bedford, Ind., oolitic limestone, 92:47
Bedford-Bowling Green Stone Company, 92:56
Bedinger, Henry, 92:6
Bednarek, Janet R. Daly; and Roger D. Launius, eds., *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*, reviewed, 101:531–34
Beebe, Katherine: textbook by, 102:517
Beecher, Henry Ward, 105:622
Beecher, Lyman, 102:38
Beecher Terrace (Louisville, Ky.), 99:378
Beech Grove Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:400
Beechwood Park (Ironton, Ohio), 97:415, 439, 443
Beers & Lanagan map: illus., 101:285
Beery, Wallace, 98:417
*Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, by Tammy Horn: noted, 104:816
*Before Big Blue: Sports at the University of Kentucky, 1880–1940*, by Gregory Kent Stanley: reviewed, 95:88–90
Begley, Carl E., 100:138
Beisner, Robert L.: *Dean Acheson: A Life in the Cold War*, reviewed, 105:549–51
Beito, David T.: *Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, reviewed, 88:110–11
Belcher, Carolyn, 99:274
Belcher, William, 98:82, 83
Belgium, 96:281
Belknap, Mrs. Dexter, 89:155
Belknap & Dumesnil Stone Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:53
Bell, Becca, 90:71
Bell, Bernice W., 93:176–77
Bell, Bob: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598–99
Bell, C. W., 98:165
Bell, Daniel: on white racism, 102:388
Bell, Floyd, 89:274, 286
Bell, James, 90:326
Bell, Jim: illus., 100:313, 327
Bell, John, 89:59, 90:343, 97:394; and election of 1860, 103:668, 759–64
Bell, Joshua, 92:354, 357, 358, 360, 362
Bell, Joshua F., 89:250, 251
Bell, Madison "Matty," 93:146
Bell, Mary Margaret: book review by, 100:206–7
Bell, Mrs. F. C., 89:288
Bell, Thomas F.: arrest of, 102:377
Bell, T. S., 97:9
Bell, Vanessa, 90:373
Bell, Virginia, 90:244
Bell County, Ky., 100:16, 21; coal mining
investigation in, 105:421
Bellepoint, Ky., 95:395, 398
Belleville, Ill.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Bellingham, ____, 88:11
Bellows, Barbara L.: Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860, reviewed, 92:213–14
Bellows, Virginia: book review by, 89:232–33
Belmont, Henry, 99:38
Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, by Holly A. Mayer: reviewed, 95:311–12
Belvin, Betty McLain: Ray McLain and the National Guard, noted, 93:126
Belz, Herman: Abraham Lincoln, Constitutionalism, and Equal Rights in the Civil War Era, reviewed, 96:201–3
Bemar, Nicholas: arrest of, 102:377
Benchley, Robert, 90:368
Bender, Thomas: United States historiography, current state of, 104:97
Bendl, Gerta Koperek, 99:271, 273
Benedict, David, 88:133, 140, 145
Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana, by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 100:206–7
Benet, Stephen Vincent, 97:15; portrayal of Simon Girty in “The Devil and Daniel Webster,” 102:527–28
Benevolence Among Slaveholders: Assisting the Poor in Charleston, 1670–1860, by Barbara L. Bellows: reviewed, 92:213–14
Benfology (Tennessee home of Caroline Gordon and Allen Tate), 90:372, 373
Benham, Ky., 97:191, 199
Benjamin Franklin, by Carl Van Doren, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin, by Edmund S. Morgan: review essay, 105:247, 252–53
Benjamin Franklin, Politican, by Francis Jennings, 105:250
Benjamin Franklin: A Documentary Essay: Web site, 105:249
Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, by
Robert Middlekauff, 105:250; reviewed, 95:188–89

Benjamin Franklin and His Gods, by Kerry S. Walters, 105:250

Benjamin Franklin and Women, edited by Larry Tise, 105:250

Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990, by Nian-Sheng Huang: reviewed, 94:74–76

Benjamin Franklin's Science, by I. Bernard Cohen, 105:250


Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution, by David B. Mattern: reviewed, 94:306–8


Benkert, Jacob, 98:59

Bennett, Benjamin F.: state capital relocation issue, 104:264–65

Bennett, Caswell Jr., 88:32, 35, 36, 37


Bennett, James Gordon: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51

Bennett, Lyn Ellen: book review by, 104:738–39

Bennett Building (Peoria, Ill.), 92:72


Benning, Thomas R., 94:126–28


Benny, Jack, 100:198–99


Benton, M. M., 93:400, 401

Benton, Thomas Hart, 93:258

Bentsen, Lloyd, 99:214

Berbers: Melungeon ancestry, 102:215


Berea, Ky., 105:651–52; Ariel Academy, 105:630–32, 634; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:621–26, 628, 634; migration of African Americans to, 105:630


"Berea College in the 1870s and 1880s: Student Life at a Racially Integrated Kentucky College," by Marion B. Lucas, 98:1–22

Berea Temperance Society, 98:10

Berg, George: and Bloody Monday, 102:360

Berg, Gordon O., 95:157
Index

Berge, Bill: oral history at Eastern Ky. University, 104:629
Berger, Victor, 96:366
Bergerhoff, Hans, 95:153, 158
Bergeron, Arthur W. Jr.: book review by, 93:104
Berger v. New York, 98:199
Berglund, Ed, 100:137
Bergstein, Nico, 88:304–6
Bergstrom Field (Austin, Tex.), 102:45, 46
Berki, R. N., 89:40
Berks County, Penn., 102:489
Berlin, Sir Isaiah, 104:432, 460
Berman, Larry, 102:349
Bernath, Michael T.: book review by, 103:801–3
Bernhard, Virginia: ed., Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, reviewed, 93:238–40; et al., Southern Women: Histories and Identities, noted, 92:127
Bernheim Distillery (Louisville, Ky.), 96:61, 65, 66n
Bernstein, Alison R.: American Indians and World War II: Toward a New Era in Indian Affairs, reviewed, 90:213–14
Bernstein, Lee: book review by, 100:245–47
Berra, Allen: Last Coach, The: A Life of Paul "Bear" Bryant, reviewed, 104:295–97
Berrien, John M., 100:461
Berrien County, Mich., 94:289
Berry, A. S., 100:14
Berry, George Franklin, Frankfort, Ky., 103:486; biographical sketch of, 103:478; mansion of, illus., 103:486, 488
Berry, John "Denes," 100:298, 306
Berry, John M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276, 277
Berry, Mary Clay: Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, reviewed, 95:429–33
Berry, Stephen: book review by, 104:322–23
Berry, Wendell, 92:263, 97:114, 98:383, 101:4; Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, reviewed, 90:186–87; and James Baker Hall, Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:275–77; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:276
Berry, William T., 101:15
Berry Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473, 480; sledding on, 103:466, 487
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Berryman, John: and Robert Penn</td>
<td>104:82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertram, Joseph, 100:9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besch, Michael D.: book review by, 105:504–5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beshear, Steven L., 99:243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best American Short Stories</strong>, 97:114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart</strong>, compiled by Harold E. Richardson: reviewed, 98:332–33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bestor, Arthur, 101:409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best Places to Eat</strong>, 97:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Best War Ever: America and World War II</strong>, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 92:337–38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta Theta Pi (Centre College), 93:148, 151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethel Baptist Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethel College (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 93:48, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem Steel (Pa.): investigation of, 104:439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Better Homes and Gardens</strong>, 91:199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betterton, T. Lee, 97:414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettman, Alfred, 98:200–202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bever, John, 88:147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveridge, Albert J.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beverly Hillbillies</strong>, 96:127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beyond Measure</strong> (film), 96:131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd's First Expedition to Antarctica, by Eugene Rodgers: reviewed, 89:224–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond the Blue Mountains, by Jane Wilson Joyce: noted, 91:121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beyond the Double Night</strong>, by Ken D. Thompson: noted, 95:462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, by Martha H. Patterson: reviewed, 104:739–41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beyond the Household: Women's Place in the Early South, 1700–1835</strong>, by Cynthia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. Kierner: reviewed, 97:468–70


Beyond the Missouri: The Story of the American West, by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 104:789–91

B. F. Goodrich plant (Avon Lake, Ohio), 102:162–63


Bibb, George M., 101:11; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8

Bibb, P. W.: arrest of, 102:377

Bibb family: genealogy, 101:20

Bibliographies in History: Vol. 1: An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering the U. S. and Canada; Vol. 2: An Index to Bibliographies in History Journals and Dissertations Covering All Countries of the World Except the U. S. and Canada, noted, 88:244

Bickerstaff, T. A.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253–56, 296–97, 345–46

Bickford, Charles, 98:378

Bickford, James, 102:79

Bicknell, Thomas, 96:39

Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press, by Patricia Marks: reviewed, 89:314–15

Biddle, Francis, 104:463, 482, 486

Biddle, Nicholas, 91:133, 100:44

Bidermann, Evalina (DuPont), 88:419

Bidermann, Jacques Antoine, 88:419


Bielakowski, Alexander M.: book review by, 105:146

Bien Hoa, Vietnam: illus., 102:325

Bierce, Ambrose, 92:408, 96:7

Bierstecker, Thomas, 95:289, 302

Big Bone Lick, 94:62

Biggers, Minnie, 98:33–34

Biggs, Tom, 92:36

Bigham, Darrel E.: On Jordan’s Banks: Emancipation and Its Aftermath in the Ohio River Valley, reviewed, 104:130–32

Big Homy (Shawnee chief), 90:20

Big Kenhawa River, 94:62

Big Lever (film), 96:132

"Big River," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–46

Big Rivers (Henderson, Ky.), 104:511–12

Big Sandy Health Care (Ky.), 90:86

Big Sandy River: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment near, 105:667

Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, by Bertrand M. Patenaude: reviewed, 101:183–85


Big Turtle (Shel-tow-ee): Shawnee name of Daniel Boone, 102:494

Biles, Roger: book review by, 88:107–8; The South and the New Deal, reviewed, 92:335–37

Biles, Steven, 92:142

Bilibid Prison (Philippines), 93:338

Billinger, Robert D. Jr.: Hitler’s Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida, 105:419

Billings, Dwight B.: and Gurney Norman, and Katherine Ledford, eds., Confronting
Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55; and Mary Beth Pudup, and Altina L. Waller, eds., Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 94:300–302
Billington, Ray Allen, 97:350
Bill of Rights, 90:171
Bill of Rights Fund: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Bingham, Barry Jr., 104:549, 577, 593
Bingham, Barry Sr., 92:196, 94:249, 99:33, 104:549, 571; coverage of civil rights stories, 104:243–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:364, 374
Bingham, Eleanor E., 94:247
Bingham, George Caleb: Daniel Boone Escorting Settlers through the Cumberland Gap, 102:522, 530
Bingham, J. S., 98:95, 100
Bingham, Mary, 99:33
Bingham, Mary Lily Kenan Flagler, 94:247, 252, 96:301
Bingham, Sallie, 90:83
Bird, Henry, 91:251
Bird, Livey: store of, 103:468
Birdwell, Michael E.: and W. Calvin Dickinson, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Birks, Hammond, 88:293
Birmingham, Ala., 99:6–7; black branch library in, 93:162, 174
Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South, by Marie Jenkins Schwartz: reviewed, 104:315–16
Birth of a Nation (film), 104:410–11
Index

Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America, by Walter A. Friedman: reviewed, 102:251–53  
Bischof, Gunter: book review by, 100:107–10  
Bischoff, Kent, 90:141, 144, 146, 149, 153, 154–55  
Bischoff, Mrs. Kent, 90:143, 149–50, 158–59  
Bishir, Catherine W.: Southern Built: American Architecture, Regional Practice, reviewed, 105:112–13  
Bishop, W. H., 97:268, 285  
Bishop, William S., 96:255  
"Bivouac of the Dead," by Theodore O'Hara, 105:574, 603  
Bix, Amy Sue: book review by, 105:742–44  
Bixel, Patricia B.: book review by, 99:442–44  
Black, Bob: Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe, noted, 104:810  
Black, Brady, 97:425, 427, 433, 435, 438, 442  
Black, Emma, 98:176  
Black, Hugo, 104:455, 477; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:473; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67, 469–70  
Black, Isaac E.: article on, 98:155–77  
Black, Isaac E. Jr., 98:176  
Black, James D., 93:35, 37  
Black, Jennings & Ross (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175  
Black, Rowena, 98:176  
Black, White, and Olive Drab: Racial Integration at Fort Jackson, South Carolina, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Andrew H. Myers: reviewed, 105:348–50  
Blackburn, H. C., 97:163, 164  
Blackburn, Henrietta, 88:28, 32, 33, 37, 41, 43  
Blackburn, Joe, 92:144  
Blackburn, Joseph C. S., 97:163, 164, 444, 98:87, 260, 269  
Blackburn, Lucy, 93:427  
Blackburn, Robert, 98:53, 83  
Blackburn, William, 98:160, 165  
Blackburn Correctional Complex (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:298–99  
Black Cadet in a White Bastion: Charles Young at West Point, by Brian G. Shellum: reviewed, 104:132–34  
Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier, by Earl P. Olmstead: reviewed, 90:289–90  
Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia, by Ervin L. Jordan Jr.: reviewed, 94:440–42  
Black Dutch: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208  
Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood, by Gerald L. Smith: reviewed, 92:411–12  
Blackett, R. J. M.: Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War, reviewed, 100:80–82; ed., Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front, reviewed, 89:102–3
Black Hawk: autobiography of, 102:501–2, 506–7; illus., 102:500; tour of white territory, 102:477
Black Hawk War, 95:229, 102:506–7
Black Hawk War of 1832, The, by Patrick J. Jung: reviewed, 105:491–93
Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, The, by John Stauffer: reviewed, 100:526–27
black history: slave houses at Locust Grove, 96:167–91; and William English Walling, 96:351–76; See also African Americans
Black Hoof (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Black Hoof (Shawnee Chief): illus., 102:475
Blackmur, R. P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945, by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn: reviewed, 93:111–12
Blackout: The Untold Story of Jackie Robinson’s First Spring Training, by Chris Lamb: reviewed, 104:773–74
Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, by David E. Swift: reviewed, 88:345–46
blacks: See African Americans
Blackstone, Sir William, 91:132
Black Swamp (Ohio), 105:205
Black Unionism in the Industrial South, by Ernest Obadele-Starks: reviewed, 100:88–90
Blackwood Coal Company (Dorton, Ky.), 90:360–62
Blackwood’s Edinburgh Magazine, 93:72
Index

Blair, Anne: *Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad*, reviewed, 94:341–42
Blair, Francis, 100:39
Blair, Jayson, 100:276
Blair Bill, 96:35
Blake, Eubie: oral history interview of, 104:648–49
Blakely, George T., 95:57
Blakely, Stephens L., 98:185–86, 202
Blakeman, Robert L., 98:56, 74, 76, 78, 80
Blakeman, Scott: book note by, 93:251–52
Blakey, Clayton, 98:90
Blakey, George T., 90:270, 97:93
Blanc, Mel: illus., 100:197
Blancett, R. N., 102:63; identification of Gene Wheeler's body, 102:54
Blandford, John B., 97:62
Blanding, Sarah, 93:435–40, 442–44
Blanford, Elizabeth Clay, 94:366
Blanton, Bill, 104:416
Blanton, Carlos Kevin: book review by, 102:242–43
Blanton, L. D., 91:159–63, 166, 171–74
Blassingham, John W., 91:68, 97:337
Blayney, J. McClusky, 88:36
Blaze (horse), 100:475
Blazer, Paul G.: illus., 103:365; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:361, 364–66, 386, 407, 425
Blazer, Richard, 103:523
Blazer Hall (University of Ky.): illus., 102:303
Bledsoe, Anthony, 97:139, 140, 143
Bledsoe, Joseph Sr.: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:555
Bledstein, Barton J., 96:151
Bleidt, Mary Emma, 89:267
Blevins, Ashby, 97:409
Blick, David G.: book review by, 92:411–
Blight, James, 95:289, 303
*Blink Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger*, by Bruce Kuklick: reviewed, 104:364–66
Bliss, Leonard Jr.: death, 101:11
*Bliss v. Commonwealth* (1822), 91:372–74
Block, Sharon: *Rape and Sexual Power in Early America*, reviewed, 105:101–2
*Blonde Venus* (film), 98:408–12, 415
*Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son*, by John Jeremiah Sullivan: noted, 103:847
*Bloody Dawn: The Story of the Lawrence Massacre*, by Thomas Goodrich: reviewed, 90:399–400
*Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941*, by Paul F. Taylor: noted, 89:118–19
Bloody Monday (Louisville, Ky.), 102:357, 359–62, 375, 381; and Benedict J. Webb, 102:362; fatalities of, 102:360; Quinn's Row, 102:360
Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
Bloom, Nicholas Dagen: *Merchant of Illusion, The: America's Salesman of the Businessman's Utopia*, reviewed, 102:139–41
Bloomsbury group, 90:368, 373
Blue, Thomas Fountain, 93:162, 163, 164, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
*Blue and The Gold* (Bethel College): on flirting, 93:51; on G.D.M.F. Club, 93:65; on society notes, 93:69
Blue Boar cafeteria (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 104:239
bluegrass, 94:24
*Bluegrass: A History*, by Neil V. Rosenberg: noted, 104:810
*Blue-Grass and Rhododendron*, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 93:124–25
Bluegrass-Aspendale project (Lexington, Ky.), 101:271
*Bluegrass Cavalcade*, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
*Bluegrass Clipper*, 100:9, 17, 19
Bluegrass Country Club (Warren County, Ky.), 93:451
Blue Grass Field (Lexington, Ky.), 99:101, 119
*Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past,*
Index

Present, and Future, by Mary E. Wharton and Roger Barbour: reviewed, 91:80–81


Blue Grass Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:406, 407, 417

Bluegrass region, 90:7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 24, 95:132; depicted in film, 98:370–72, 376, 381, 382, 383; and horse breeding, 100:476–77, 487

Bluegrass State Poll, 99:254

Bluegrass Symposium, 101:234; call for papers, 104:385–86

Bluegrass Traction Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 95:406

Blue Jacket, 92:131, 141–42, 143

Blue Jacket (Shawnee chief), 91:249

Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, by John Sugden: reviewed, 99:168–71


Blue Ridge Mountains, 95:121

Blue Sky Boys, 93:305

Blue Spring Farm, 91:289

Blue Spring Farm (Scott County, Ky.), 91:263

Blue Wing (steamer), 95:247


Blum, Virginia L.: Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, noted, 103:847

Blumberg, Melanie J.: book review by, 100:124–26

Blume, Norbert L., 99:28

Blumengen, Horst, 105:447


Blunt, Roscoe C. Jr.: Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, reviewed, 93:242–44

Bly, Robert: criticism of George C. Herring, 102:294–96

Blyth, Benjamin: portrait of John Adams, 101:283


Blythe, Sorney: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:471

Board of Children's Guardians (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176

Board of Commissioners of Jackson County, Kansas v. U. S.: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:468–69

Bock, Carl, 97:50–51, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bodley, Thomas</td>
<td>91:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodnar, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remaking America: Public Memory: Commemoration, and Patriotism in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>reviewed, 91:109–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boerne, Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee</td>
<td>105:642, 648–50; climate of, 105:648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boer War: and guerrilla warfare</td>
<td>103:535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boewe, Charles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogart, Charles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book review by</td>
<td>105:680–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogart, Charles H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolio, Humphrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:315; film of All the King's Men, 104:85–86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogart, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illus., 102:524; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, 102:517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggs, Lillburn W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormon expulsion order</td>
<td>105:230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogue, Allan G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner: Strange Roads Going Down, reviewed, 96:411–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boisbriant, Pierre Dugue de, 92:166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bold, Christine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book review by</td>
<td>104:794–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boldrick, Charles H.</td>
<td>98:72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boldt, Stephen</td>
<td>105:424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boles, John B.</td>
<td>103:723; The Irony of Southern Religion, reviewed, 93:471–72; Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, noted, 94:345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boles, S. A.</td>
<td>93:436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolin, James Duane:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia (ship)</td>
<td>97:183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bollingen Prize: and Ezra Pound, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolloiten, Burnett:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution, reviewed, 90:208–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bologna Centre for the Prevention and Detection of Tumours and Oncological Research: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolshevik Revolution (1917), 96:370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bommarito, Peter:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Rubber Workers, 102:179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonaparte, Napoleon, 100:334, 430; sells La. to United States, 100:335, 343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond, James, 100:303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, A. A., 100:491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, David, 100:491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, Robert E.: Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, reviewed, 101:352–53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonner, Sherwood, 91:27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonsall, Thomas E.: Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43; Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, reviewed, 102:141–43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41
Book Thieves: illus., 103:711; intellectual interests of, 103:52; origin of, 103:48–50; and University of Ky. special collections, 103:62
"Book Thieves of Lexington: A Reminiscence," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:47–66
Boone, Andrew R., 99:355
Boone, Charles, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Boone, Chloe (Van Bibber), 95:230
Boone, Daniel Morgan, 95:226, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Edward (Ned), 88:387, 100:502
Boone, Hugh: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:553
Boone, Isaac: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:553
Boone, Israel, 91:328; death of, 102:497–98
Boone, James, 90:226, 95:122; death of, 102:497–98, 530
Boone, Jemima, 90:66, 91:328, 95:124, 100:501–2; captured by Native Americans, 102:529; illus., 102:531; rescue, 101:7
Boone, Jemina, 97:148
Boone, Jesse Bryan, 95:230, 100:498; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Boone, Nathan, 88:378, 382, 393, 95:219, 220, 225–30; and the Black Hawk War, 102:506; on Daniel Boone and Kentucky, 102:530; estimate of Daniel Boone’s land claims, 102:553; interview with Lyman C. Draper, 102:528
Boone, Olive (Van Bibber), 88:382, 95:226, 230
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index 1990-2007</th>
<th>Volumes 88-105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boone, Rebecca, 91:326, 328, 95:226, 100:501–2, 102:482, 495, 507; Daniel Boone monument, 102:525; grave of, illus., 102:510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, Squire, 95:122, 102:532; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, Susannah, 95:122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone Bicentennial Commission: illus., 102:486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone County, Ky., 90:328; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 595–97; state capital relocation issue, 104:282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone family, 102:464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone's survey near, 102:552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone's Lick (Ky.), 95:226, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone's Station, Ky., 102:540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booneville Academy (Owsley County, Ky.), 91:151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boorman, John, 96:129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boot, Max: on popular history, 101:484–85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bootlegging, 98:344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borah, William E., 95:36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borden, Benjamin, 100:330, 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borden, Benjamin Jr., 100:330, 342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Border Life: Experience and Memory in the Revolutionary Ohio Valley, by Elizabeth A. Perkins: reviewed, 98:104–6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boreing, Vincent, 98:46, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boritt, Gabor S.: ed., Why the Confederacy Lost, reviewed, 91:353–54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borland, Katherine: oral history essay, 104:693–94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borowy, Hank, 99:112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borroco, R. L., 98:77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscolo, Armando, 105:433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosher, G. W., 99:349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse, David: Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas, noted, 92:123–24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bossism and Reform in a Southern City: Lexington, Kentucky, 1880–1940, by James Duane Bolin: reviewed, 98:211–13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostain, ____, 90:359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Boston (Mass.) Argus: Fr. John Thayer's essays in, 101:279
Boston (Mass.) Transcript: on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Boswell, Angela: book review by, 100:522–24; and Judith N. McArthur, eds., Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, noted, 104:809
Boswell, Anthony M., 89:157
Boswell, George, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Joseph, 88:422, 97:385
Boswell, Thomas E., 97:385
Boswell, William, 104:21, 38; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27; regiment, casualties of, 104:39
Bosworth, Benjamin, 88:428
Bott, Jefferson, 89:23
Botts, ____, 92:7
Boulder Dam (Ariz., Nev.), 97:78
Bouldin, Wiley, 94:404, 408
Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, by Mark E. Neely Jr.: reviewed, 103:566–68
Bouquet, Henry, 97:140
Bourassa, Joseph, 91:280, 288
Bourbon County, Ky., 90:324, 91:2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 19–20, 94:134–73, 95:128, 132, 99:358, 100:15, 104:543, 545; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34; courthouse of, 90:130; Daniel Boone in, 102:553, 555; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:555; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:535, 540; politics in, 104:397, 413–14, 416, 443, 528–42, 531–32; Republican Party in, 104:404; slavery in, 101:94
Bourbon County Democratic Society, 91:10–12
Bourbon County Since 1864, by H. E. Everman: reviewed, 98:103–4
Bourbon Democrats: See Democratic Party
Bourbon Female College (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:395
Bourbon Iron Furnace (Owingsville, Ky.), 89:1, 3
Bourke, Paul: and Donald DeBats, Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, reviewed, 94:78–80
Bowden, Marmaduke D.: state capital relocation issue, 104:279; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73
Bowdle, Stanley, 98:187–88
Bowen, H. D., 99:217
Bowers, Mr.: oral history interview, 104:653–54
Bowersox, Katherine S.: career at Berea College, 89:61–84
Bowles, Billy: and Remer Tyson, They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South, reviewed, 88:488–89
Bowling Green (Ky.) quarries, article about, 92:44–72
Bowling Green, by Jonathan Jeffrey: listed, 102:151
Bowling Green, Ky., 93:60, 61, 261, 262,
Boyd, Lucinda, 90:54
Boyd, Morgan C., 100:138
Boyd, Robert, 88:328, 330
Boyd, Thomas: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Boyd, William Kenneth: influence on Thomas D. Clark, 103:18, 47, 206; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:210; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:327–28
Boyd County, Ky., 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Boykin, L. A., 94:170
Boyle, Jeremiah T., 97:255, 398; military rule in Ky., 103:676
Boyle, Kevin: book review by, 99:429–31
Boyle County, Ky., 99:208–9; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; state capital relocation issue, 104:270
Boy Pioneers of America: and Daniel Boone, 102:518
Boy Scouts of America, 90:261; and Daniel Boone, 102:487, 518–19; Daniel Boone legacy for, 100:504; and Every Boy's Library Series, 102:519
Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, by Kathleen Gorham: noted, 104:814
Bracegirdle (horse), 100:492
Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, by Dee Garrison: reviewed, 104:768–69
Bracken (Ky.) Chronicle: on Bill Miller, 95:169
Bracken Association, 88:126
Bracken County, Ky., 95:135, 173; and the family of John G. Fee, 105:617–20, 625, 639; Ku Klux Klan in, 104:418

Bracton, Henry de, 91:132

Braddock, Edward, 90:124; defeat of, 102:477–78

Braden, Anita: illus., 104:225


Braden, Jim: illus., 104:225

Bradford, Andrew, 105:256

Bradford, Daniel, 100:39

Bradford, Fielding Jr., 100:39

Bradford, John, 91:135, 97:137, 103:53; economic views of, 100:36, 37, 39; illus., 100:38; and Kentucky Gazette, 100:36–40; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Account of the Remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Col. James Smith, 102:499

Bradford, Marlene: Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting, reviewed, 99:444–46


Bradford, Samuel, 97:262–63


Bradford, William, 105:256


Bradley, John, 89:16

Bradley, Kenneth M., 92:153


Bradley, Omar N., 96:279; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676

Bradley, Tom, 99:214

Bradley, V. A., 89:392

Bradley, Victor, 104:532

Bradley, William A., 91:182, 185


Bradshaw, Charles I., 99:48–49; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:458

Bradshaw, Ernest, 93:56, 57, 66

Bradshaw, Michael: The Appalachian Regional Commission: Twenty-Five Years of Government Policy, reviewed, 91:212–13

Bradshaw, Nancy: book review by, 89:324–25
Bradunas, E. A.: letter of, 102:54
Brady, Erika: book review by, 105:682–83
Braestrup, Peter: on Tet Offensive, 102:344–45
Brainerd School: mission to Cherokee, 91:263
"Brain Trust," 104:456
Bramlette, Thomas, 88:152, 158, 160
Brand, George, 99:46, 103:501
Brand, John, Lexington, Ky., 97:385, 103:512
Brand, Mary Smith, Lexington, Ky.: property of, 103:506
Brand, Robert, 103:501
Brand, William: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501–2
Brandenburg, Ky.: John Hunt Morgan's crossing at, 103:658
Brandt, Nat: The Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, reviewed, 91:220–21
Brandtner, Walter, 100:159
Brandwein, Pamela: original-intent theory, 102:397–99
Brass Ankles (S. C.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Bratton, Mary Jo: book review by, 93:234–35
Bray, Robert: Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher, reviewed, 103:771–72
Braymen, Bob, 96:272
Brazinsky, Gregg: Nation Building in South Korea: Koreans, Americans, and the Making of a Democracy, reviewed, 105:759–60
Breathitt, Edward T. III, 99:50
Breathitt, Edward T. "Ned" Jr.: relationship with Earle Clements,
Index

Breathitt, Edward T. "Ned" Jr.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:361; Thomas D. Clark's commentary on, 103:361
Breathitt, Edward T. Sr., 99:15
Breathitt, Frances Holleman, 99:17, 50
Breathitt, James, 99:15, 100:14, 104:590
Breathitt, James Jr., 99:15
Breathitt, John, 88:255, 256, 258, 268, 272; portrait, 101:23
Breathitt, John W., 99:15
Breathitt, Lucy Alexander, 99:50
Breathitt, Mary Frances, 99:34, 35, 50
Breathitt, Mary Josephine Wallace, 99:9, 15, 16
Breathitt, Susan, 99:50
Breathitt County, Ky., 94:267, 270; concealed weapons in, 91:379–82; education in, 91:150–75; Presbyterians in, 91:150–75
Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes, 101:63, 65
Breckinridge, Ella, 101:55, 60
Breckinridge, Issa Desha, 101:54, 56, 59; advice to Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:57; death, 101:59
Breckinridge, James, 100:336
Breckinridge, John (1760–1806), 92:4, 96:308
Breckinridge, John B.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Breckinridge, Katherine Carson, 101:63, 65; view of gender roles, 101:66
Breckinridge, Madeline McDowell, 90:83, 93:4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 24, 84, 99:298, 299; career of, 100:467; illus., 100:468; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2, 25–42
Breckinridge, Mary, 90:84, 85, 101:4; illus., 101:47
Breckinridge, Mary Cabell: gender role of, 101:49–50; influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:50
Breckinridge, Mary Carson: childhood, 101:63–64; children, 101:69–70; comparison with Sophonisba
Breckinridge, Mary Cyrene: influence on John C. Breckinridge, 101:51
Breckinridge, Mary Hopkins Cabell ("Polly"), 90:66–67
Breckinridge, Newton Colbert: Louisiana Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:602–4
Breckinridge, Robert J., 90:343, 96:33, 97:167; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; state capital relocation issue, 104:271–72

48


Breckinridge family, 101:2; article about, 101:45–73; reputation, 101:45–46

Breines, Winifred: Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, reviewed, 105:373–74

Breitman, Richard; and Norman J. W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe, U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis, reviewed, 103:596–98

Brent, George, 97:307, 315

Brent, J. Chambers, 94:159, 160

Brent, J. Harry, 94:160, 172


Brescia, Emma "Cinina": illnesses of, 104:92; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:81–82

Bretton Woods Conference: and Ed Prichard, 104:494–95

Brevard, James, 100:324

Brewer, B. E., 90:274

Brewer, Nadine, 91:201

Brewer, William M.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:694

Breyer, Stephen G.: and the Meredith case, 105:30

Brezing, Belle, Lexington, Ky., 90:64, 103:53; scrapbook collection of, 103:60–61

Brian, Denis: Pulitzer, A Life, reviewed, 100:382–83

Briar Creek (Jefferson County, Ky.): slaves and Joyce family murders, 102:357–82

Bridgeman, Annie, 93:203

Bridgeport, Ky., 95:405

Bridges, Peter: Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, reviewed, 101:520–21


Brien, James, 99:342

Brier, Steve: and Josh Brown and Roy Rosenzweig, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113

Briggs, Asa: et al., A Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography, noted, 92:346

Briggs, John Channing: Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered, reviewed,
Index

104:157–59
Brigham, Robert, 95:287, 289; illus., 102:307, 331
Bright, Steve: illus., 102:304
Bright, William: Native American Place Names of the United States, noted, 103:845
Bright Pheobus (horse), 100:485
Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom & White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier, by Robert R. Dykstra: noted, 92:345
Bright Shining Lie: John Paul Vann and America in Vietnam, A, by Neil Sheehan, 100:2
Brillon, Anne-Louise, 105:256
Brinson, Betsy: book review by, 101:113–15; and Kenneth H. Williams, "An Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in'," 99:2, 5–51; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:283–84, 420
Brisbane, Arthur, 90:369
Briscoe, N. Butler, 105:437
Briss, W. W., 95:247
Bristow, Benjamin Helm, 88:282
Britain and America since Independence, by Howard Temperly: reviewed, 101:135–37
British Army, 99:133
British Foreign Service and the American Civil War, by Eugene H. Berwanger: reviewed, 93:230–31
Britt, Elmer, 93:459
Brittain, Vera, 95:52
Britton, Earl, 97:434
Britton, Julia, 98:1
Britton, Mary E., 89:156
Britz, Kevin: book review by, 104:333–35
Brizendine, Thomas, 93:64
Broadbent, Smith, 104:577
Broadwater, Jeff: Eisenhower and the Anti-Communist Crusade, reviewed, 91:113–14; George Mason: Forgotten Founder, reviewed, 105:290–91
Broadway Christian Church (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72
Broadway Methodist Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.), 96:257, 98:263
Broderson, A. B.: The Honest Miller of Simpson County, noted, 92:344–45
Brodie, Janet Farrell: book review by, 100:112–15
Brokaw, Tom, 100:138, 104:107
Broke by the War: Letters of a Slave Trader, edited by Edmund L. Drago: reviewed, 90:400–402
Broken Glass: Caleb Cushing and the Shattering of the Union, by John M. Belohlavek: reviewed, 105:124–25
Bromme, Traugott: observations on Ky., 94:59–66
Bronston, Charles J.: illus., 104:263; state capital relocation issue, 104:261–62
Brooke, Robert, 94:357
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Reviewer(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brook Farm: The Dark Side of Utopia, by Sterling F. Delano</td>
<td>103:787–89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Derby</td>
<td>100:485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Bidge</td>
<td>94:156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Cleanth</td>
<td>90:375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Cleath and Robert Penn Warren</td>
<td>104:79, 82, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, J. Polk</td>
<td>94:268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, S. Abijah</td>
<td>94:169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Stewart</td>
<td>96:9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, William &quot;Bill,&quot;</td>
<td>97:405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, William Henry,</td>
<td>96:363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broome, John D.</td>
<td>95:307–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brophy, Alfred L.</td>
<td>104:714–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brower, Charles</td>
<td>96:262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brower, Charles F.</td>
<td>90:217–18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Aaron</td>
<td>97:5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Ann Hart &quot;Nancy,&quot;</td>
<td>100:438, 443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Annie Hord</td>
<td>88:32, 103:475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Benjamin Gratz</td>
<td>104:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Birdie</td>
<td>88:28, 42, 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Bobby</td>
<td>99:105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Catherine L.</td>
<td>88:244</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Daniel: slave of</td>
<td>102:358, 365, 368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, David E.: Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse</td>
<td>100:391–92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Elizabeth: and Robert Penn Warren</td>
<td>104:92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Evelyn</td>
<td>88:28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, George</td>
<td>88:255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, George F. Jr.,</td>
<td>95:152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, George N.</td>
<td>93:409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Harold</td>
<td>90:154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Henry</td>
<td>88:157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, H. Templeton</td>
<td>93:150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Huntington: and Robert Penn Warren</td>
<td>104:92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jacob: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians</td>
<td>105:224–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, James</td>
<td>100:434, 438, 443, 452, 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jeffrey P.: and Andrew R. L. Cayton, eds., The Pursuit of Public Power: Political Culture in Ohio, 1787–1861, noted</td>
<td>93:508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brown, John (abolitionist): raid of, 101:97
Brown, John Mason, 104:59; illus., 104:65; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Daniel Boone: The Opening of the Wilderness, 102:521; relationship with Theodore Roosevelt, 104:64–66
Brown, John Y., 90:262
Brown, John Young, 88:26, 42, 93:146; Ky. Historical Society, 101:15–16; Louisville city charter bill, 104:270; and separate coach law, 98:245–46, 249
Brown, Josh: and Roy Rosenzweig, and Steve Brier, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113
Brown, Joshua: Beyond the Lines: Pictorial Reporting, Everyday Life, and the Crisis of Gilded Age America, reviewed, 101:358–59
Brown, Larry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:206–7
Brown, Martin, 104:573
Brown, Mary Watts, 103:475
Brown, Mason, 89:242, 97:167, 104:59
Brown, Meredith Mason: article by, 104:1; Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2; "Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," 104:43–76
Brown, Neil, 101:90
Brown, Orlando, Frankfort, Ky., 97:162, 389, 390; home of, 103:475; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:7
Brown, Orlando Jr.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658
Brown, Phyllis George, 99:218
Brown, Preston W., 97:169
| Kentucky, 1774–1992, reviewed, 90:284–85 |
| Brown, Richard M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:308–9 |
| Brown, Samuel, 97:169 |
| Brown, Thomas J.: and memorial to John C. Calhoun, 102:391 |
| Brown, William, 88:410 |
| Brown, William S., 96:240 |
| Brown, Yoder, 88:157 |
| Browne, Francis Fisher: *Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln*, noted, 94:107–8 |
| Brown family: prominence in Kentucky, 104:43; and Theodore Roosevelt, 104:43 |
| Brown-Forman (Louisville, Ky.), 101:1; buys Labrot & Graham Distillery, 103:469 |
| Brown Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): Queen Marie of Romania at, 105:421 |
| Browning, C. S., 100:297 |
| Browning, Mae, 100:322 |
| Browning, Mary: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Adventures in Pioneering*, 102:524 |
| Brownsville, Ky., 93:456 |
| Brownsville, Texas: Edward Francis letters from, 101:471–76 |
| Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 88:179 |
| Brown University (Providence, R.I.), 95:287, 290, 302, 303 |
| Brown v. Board of Education (1954), 105:4; Louisville and Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:1 |
| *Brown vs. Board of Education of Topeka* (1954), 91:74 |
| Bruce, Benjamin G., 100:476 |
| Bruce, Elizabeth Helm, 99:56 |
| Bruce, Horatio Washington, 99:56 |
| Bruce, John, 92:18 |
| Bruce, Jonathan, 88:12, 18 |
| Bruce, Robert B.: *Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War*, reviewed, 101:371–73 |
| Bruegmann, Robert: *Sprawl: A Compact History*, reviewed, 104:207–9 |
| Brumfield, Bob, 100:131, 136 |
| Bruner, Benjamin L., 98:49, 52, 63, 72 |
| Bruner, Jerome, 99:41 |
| Brunner, J. H., 93:65 |
| Brunner, J. H., 93:65 |
| Brushy Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone near, 102:555 |
| Bryan, A. H.: inquest on Briar Creek slaves, 102:372 |
| Bryan, Blackshear M., 105:455 |
| Bryan, Edward P., 95:395 |
| Bryan, Fannie Morton, 93:43–78 |
| Bryan, Holland G., Paducah, Ky., 102:198 |
| Bryan, Lettee: *The Kentucky Housewife*, 53 |
Index

reviewed, 90:189–90
Bryan, Mary Emily, 88:383
Bryan, Pearl, 98:391, 393
Bryan family, 102:464
Bryan’s Station, Ky., 90:68, 91:252, 261, 94:22, 23; siege of and Simon Girty, 102:526
Bryant, Betty: *Here Comes the Showboat!*, noted, 93:130
Bryant, Carter, 95:247
Bryant, Daniel, 88:398
Bryant, Paul ("Bear"), 88:167, 168, 169, 170
Bryant, Paul W. "Bear," 99:48
Bryant, William E., Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Bryce, James, 90:41
Bryn Mawr (Pa.), 101:52
Bryson, James W., 88:405
Buccieri, Marty, 98:360, 364
Buchanan, James, 88:279, 93:258, 97:3, 5, 7, 127, 100:453, 101:419
Buchanan, William, 97:142, 143, 145, 150, 155, 157
Buchanan, William J.: *Execution Eve*, reviewed, 92:204–6
Buchenwald (Germany), 95:141, 151, 156, 162, 163, 165, 174
Buck, Silas C.: illus., 102:385
Buckeye Street (Abilene, Kan.), 105:463
Buckingham, Mary B., 90:282
Buckley, Jay H.: book review by, 100:201–2
Buckley, John T., 95:396
Buckley, Larry G.: book review by, 104:345–46
Buckley, Patricia Merritt, 102:7
Buckley, Thomas E.: book review by, 100:535–36
Buckley, William, 88:146
Buckman, James D., 99:18
Buckman, J. D., 104:594
Buckner, A. H., 89:256–57, 259
Buckner, Frank, 89:157
Buckner, Henry, 94:147, 157, 159, 162
Buckner, Mary, 94:159
Buckner, Richard A., 88:8, 15, 256, 258
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 93:258, 261, 273–74, 275, 278, 280, 285
Buckner, Simon Bolivar Sr., 92:369
Buckner, Simon Bolivar, Sr., 94:141, 142, 147, 148, 149
Buckner, William, 95:259–60
Buckner Guards, 93:294
Buck Pond Farm (Woodford County, Ky.), 100:493
Budde, Frederick William, 99:142
Buddhist Peace Movement: Vietnam, 102:288
Buell Armory (University of Ky): illus., 102:303
Buena Vista: Mexican War battle of, Ky. military units in, 105:578, 583, 586,
588, 597
Buena Vista (Mexico), 95:272, 282; battlefield of, 101:431; battlefield of, illus., 101:432
Buena Vista Springs resort (Logan County, Ky.), 93:62
Buerger, Helmut, 100:156–57
Bufalino, Jamie Mayhew: book reviews by, 104:352–53, 739–41
Buffalo, N.Y., 105:220
Buffalo Bill Wild West Show, 96:257
"Buffaloes in the Corn: James Wade's Account of Pioneer Kentucky," edited by Roseann R. Hogan, 89:1–31
Buffalo Soldiers, 99:145–49
Buff and Blue (horse), 100:485
Buford, Abraham, 100:341, 477
Buford, Charles, 100:341
Buford, Martha McDowell (Mrs. Abraham), 100:341
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte, 96:346
Buford, Thomas, 88:157
Buford, William, 100:341
Bull, The (N. Y. periodical), 98:191, 194
Bullard, James G., 97:269, 285
Bullitt, Alexander Scott, 97:344
Bullitt, John C., 97:344
Bullitt, Joshua Fry, 93:398, 96:231n
Bullitt, Matilda Fry, 97:344
Bullitt, Thomas, 90:226, 91:310
Bullitt, William Christian, 97:344
Bullitt County, Ky., 90:328, 95:10; knobs of, 102:357; rioters from, 102:374–75; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Bullman, Gale, 97:416–17
Bullock, David, 89:27
Bullock, Edward L., 93:414
Bullock, J. J., 95:246
Bullock, Nannette McDowell, 100:584
Bullock, William F., 95:10, 96:231n; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–69, 374, 377–78; grand jury report, 102:376; illus., 102:370; retirement of, 102:381; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Bull Run (Va.), second battle of, 96:137–66
Bull's Head (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:602
Bunch, McDonough J.: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Bundy, Dan: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Bundy, McGeorge, 95:294
Bundy, William P., 102:329
Bunning, James Paul ("Jim"), 99:213, 220, 233, 234, 235, 266, 282; Senate race, 102:8
Burbank, Sidney, 98:159
Burbridge, Stephen G., 93:400, 101:460; and Abraham Lincoln, 105:73; article about, 103:521; biography of, 103:520; Civil War policies in Ky., 105:67;
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>execution of Confederate prisoners, 103:682–83; illus., 103:522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burcliff Industries (Ind.), 94:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgess-Whiting, Stephen: book review by, 105:543–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgh, James, 95:341, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgin, Ky., 100:307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgoyne, Bruce E.: ed., Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, reviewed, 89:204–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgoyne cannon: illus., 101:26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burk, Robert F.: book review by, 100:572–73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, Edmund, 90:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkesville, Ky.: Smith Pharmacy in, 94:396–421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burleigh, Angus A., 98:3, 6, 17; at Berea College, 105:631–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlingame, Michael: ed., Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln’s Secretary by William O. Stoddard, reviewed, 98:329–30; The Inner World of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 93:482–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlingame, Roger, 94:254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burlington, N. J.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma, 100:137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burman, Ben L., 91:187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnam, Sarah Kennedy, 90:78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnes, ____, 88:146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnet, ____, 91:281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Henry C., 99:348, 352–55, 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Henry L., 97:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, Mary Elizabeth, 99:271, 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnett, R. S., 95:386, 388–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Bob, 100:200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, David M.: Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, reviewed, 98:236–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Haydon, 99:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnside Bill (1879), 96:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnt Station, Ky.: See Kincheloe’s Station, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr, Aaron, 90:232, 94:127, 357–58, 100:347–48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burris, John P.: Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893, reviewed, 100:377–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burritt, Elihu: Burritt Hamilton Fee named for, 105:622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrows, Tom: See Thomas Burrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burr’s Washington (horse), 100:487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrus, Thomas, 92:143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burstein, Andrew: Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, reviewed, 101:134–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, E. C., 88:196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, Lewis W., Lexington, Ky., 103:61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, Sheila Mason: and Winona L. Fletcher, and James E. Wallace, eds., Community Memories: A Glimpse of Africian American Life in Frankfort, noted, 102:149–50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, Thomas, 98:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buschenhagen (German POW), 100:158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Asahel K., 96:341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, George H. R., 89:374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Harold K.: Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age, reviewed, 105:312–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Harold K. Jr.: book review by,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
101:364–66
Bush, Nannie, 89:150
Bush, Phillip: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Bush, William, 97:151, 152, 156, 157, 102:541; settlement of, 102:540; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540, 541
Bushnell, Esther, 98:14
Business of Relief, This: Confronting Poverty in a Southern City, by Elna C. Green: reviewed, 102:128–29
Business Week, 91:199, 201
busing, 99:19; and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24; and Jefferson County school desegregation, illus., 105:26
Bussey, Charles: book reviews by, 92:103–4
Buster, William R.: ”D-Day + 50 (Years, that is),” 93:333–36; illus., 104:682; Ky. Historical Society director, 101:35–36, 44
But for Birmingham: The Local and National Movements in the Civil Rights Struggle, by Glenn T. Eskew: reviewed, 96:213–15
Butler, Anne S., 99:122
Butler, Anthony, 88:246, 248, 105:224
Butler, Benjamin (”Beast”), 93:292
Butler, David, 98:370
Butler, Doug, 94:420
Butler, Kizzy (Hawkins), 92:138
Butler, Leslie: Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform, reviewed, 105:725–27
Butler, Mann: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:343–44
Butler, Marguerite, 90:85
Butler, Marshall, 100:136
Butler, Nicholas Murray, 88:450
Butler, Pierce, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:465
Butler, Susan: ed., My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, reviewed, 104:355–57
Butler, Wendell, 99:266; Combs administration, 104:577
Butler, W. F., 91:416
Butler, William H. B., 91:383
Butler County, Ky., 94:285
Butler County, Ohio, 94:269, 289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572
Butor, Michel, 90:44
Button, Bill, 96:2
Buzzard (horse): Henry Clay buys, 100:476–77; illus., 100:476
Byrd, Carl B., 100:158
Byrd, C. T., 98:64
Byrd, Francis Otway, 90:138
Byrd, Harry, 104:442
Byrd, James: murder of, 102:384
Byrd, William, 90:119, 120
Byrne, Edward P., 97:172, 176
Byrne, Frank J.: Becoming Bourgeois:
Merchant Culture in the South, 1820-1865, reviewed, 105:297–98
Byrne, Frank L.: and Andrew T. Weaver, eds., Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, noted, 88:118; book reviews by, 92:325–26
Byrnes, James F., 104:450, 491, 493, 494, 497, 503; and the War Production Board, 104:495–96
Byron, George Gordon (Lord Byron): portrayal of Daniel Boone in Don Juan, 102:499
Byron, Lord, 100:48

C
Cabell, Edmund, 95:126
Cabell, Mary, 92:6
Cabell's Dale: and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49
Cabildo (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
Cabinet for Families and Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cabinet for Health Services (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Cable, George W., 96:43, 98:11
Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom, by David Pollack: reviewed, 102:567–69
Cacciapaglia, Marianna: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:450
Caddoan Indians, 92:162, 165
Cadillac Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Cadiz, Ky., 99:348, 100:153
Cadwallader, Sylvanus: with Grant at Vicksburg, Miss., 103:632, 637; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Caffrey, Margaret M.: book review by, 91:100–101, 94:317–18
Cagney, James, 98:426
Cahalan, Donald, 92:179
Cahokia, Ill., 92:155
Cain, William E.: book review by, 105:94–96
Cairo, Ill., 99:341, 342, 346, 352; closure of Mississippi River at, 103:630
Caise, Helen Car: Lexington, Ky., school integration, 101:245
Cajans: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cajuns: La. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Cakes and Ale Club (Lexington, Ky.), 103:51
Caldwell, ____, 92:136
Caldwell, A. F., 88:14
Caldwell, David: Guilford Academy, N. C., 102:28
Caldwell, Isaac: Ky. Historical Society keynote speaker, 101:14
Caldwell, Karen K., 99:282
Caldwell, Ken: illus., 100:137
Caldwell, William, 90:68, 91:252
Caldwell County, Ky., 90:181, 99:346, 352, 355
Calhoun, John C., 89:34, 91:263, 94:356, 100:426, 451, 465, 101:414; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 458; memorial to, 102:391; and nullification, 100:455–57
Calhoun family: migration of, 102:464–65
Calhoun Methodist Church (Calhoun, Ky.): Gene Wheeler’s funeral service at, 102:66
Califano, Joseph A. Jr., 99:43
California, 88:73, 95:237, 100:464; migration of Howard Samuel Fee to, 105:621, 631–32; reported destination of López expedition, 105:585, 601; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635
California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown, by Ethan Rarick: reviewed, 104:375–76
Calk, William, 100:498; diary, illus., 103:145
Callahan, Edith, 92:178, 196
Callahan, Patrick Henry, 89:200–202, 96:299, 301, 304; and Prohibition, 92:175–99
Callahan, Robert, 92:178
Callaway, Betsy: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Chesley, 97:157
Callaway, Edmund: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542
Callaway, Elizabeth: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, Fanny: illus., 102:531
Callaway, Frances: rescue, 101:7
Callaway, James, 97:157
Calloway, Micajah, 97:157
Calloway County, Ky., 98:246, 99:341, 355; Mormons in, 105:230, 232; and whipping issue, 100:8, 15, 20, 22–25
Call to Arms: A Collection of Fascinating Stories, Events, Personalities, and Facts about Kentucky’s Military History, by Larry L. Arnett: noted, 94:451
Caloway, ____., 88:187
Calumet Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Calvary Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Calvinism, 91:22
Camargo (Mexico), 95:267
Cambodia: U.S. invasion of, 102:292, 301, 351
Cambridge, Mass., 93:181
Cambridge Dictionary of American Biography, edited by John S. Bowman: noted, 93:512
Camden, Johnson N., 95:33
Camp, Thomas S., 95:10
Camp, Walter, 97:413
Camp Alva, Okla., 100:158
Camp Atterbury, Ind.: POWs at, 105:437
Campbell, Anne: See Anne G. Ritchie
Campbell, Arthur, 97:143
Campbell, D’Ann: book review by, 89:113–14
Campbell, Douglas, 99:137
Campbell, Isabella (Mrs. John Poage), 100:335, 338, 341
Campbell, James, 99:351–52
Campbell, James R., 98:46
Campbell, Jim Tom, 98:283
Campbell, John, 103:496
Campbell, John C., 93:201
Campbell, John Poage, 100:335, 338, 342
Campbell, Olive Dame, 93:180, 201, 203
Campbell, Robert: book review by, 101:523–24
Campbell, Tracy, 90:377–79; Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars, reviewed, 92:305–9
Campbell, William, 91:255, 259
Campbell Canning Company (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:267
Campbell County Historical and Genealogical Society: Campbell County, Kentucky: 200 Years, 1794–1994, noted, 92:236–37
Campbellsville, Ky., 100:9, 12, 19
Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait, by Robert B. Clark: noted, 104:808
Camp Boone, Tenn., 94:139, 141
Camp Breckinridge, Ky.: German POWs at, 100:140–65
Camp Campbell, Ky., 96:292; German POWs at, 100:140–65; during World War II, 100:133–335
Camp Carson, Col., 96:278, 280
Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, 103:529
Camp Chase, Ohio, 94:143, 145, 148, 149, 151
Camp Crossville, Tenn.: POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Dick Robinson (Garrard County, Ky.), 92:349, 357
Camp Douglas, Ill., 94:151
Camp Eminence, Ky., 100:145
Camp George D. Prentice, Greenville, Ky.: John T. Harrington enrolled at, 105:657
Camp George H. Thomas (Chickamauga, Ga.), 89:288–89, 292, 293, 296–99
Camp Gordon, Ga.: branch POW camps of, 105:446
Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla.: First Italian Harbor Craft Company, 105:439
Camp Grant, Ill., 100:158
Camp Indianola, Neb., 100:159
Camp Kearney, R. I., 100:162
Camp Kilmer, N. J., 96:276, 280, 290
Camp Las Cruces, N. Mex.: POWs at, 105:440–43
Camp Lucky Strike (France), 96:289
Camp Mackall, N. C., 102:46; triracial isolate group, 102:48
Camp Maxey, Texas: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:87–88, 90
Camp McKay, Boston, Mass.: POWs at, 105:437
Camp Meriwether, Louisville, Ky.,
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

95:249
Camp Morton, Ind., 94:151
Camp Offutt (Woodford County), 90:115
Camp Owsley, Louisville, Ky., 95:249
Camp Papago Park, Ariz.: POW escape from, 105:443; POWs at, 105:440–41
Camp Ruston, La., 100:159
Camp San Luis Obispo, Calif., 96:290
Camp Shelby, Miss.: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:424
Camp Shenango, Penn.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:307
Camp Shipp, Ala., 98:69–70, 73, 75–76
Camp Stewart, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446
Camp Swigert, Greenup County, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660
Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky.: during World War I, 104:684
Campus Wars: The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era, by Kenneth J. Heineman: noted, 93:130–31
Camp Van Dorn, Miss.: Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:82–87, 90
Camp Wheeler, Ga.: POW camp, 105:446; POW camp at, 105:454
Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:300; Charles P. Roland's training at, 101:77–80
Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 99:148
Canada: expedition into, 105:223–25; and the Northwest Territory, 105:42; oral history in, 104:628; during War of 1812, 104:6
Canadian First Army, 96:282
Canby, Henry Seidel, 93:43
cancer: and industrial pollution, article about, 102:157–82
Candler, Asa, 94:414
Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, by Stella K. Hershan: reviewed, 92:230–31
cane, and soil quality, 94:17
Cane Ridge, Ky., 97:357
Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost, by Paul K. Conkin: reviewed, 89:401–2
Cane Ridge Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; Great Revival, 102:28, 34; illus., 102:34; Lexington, Ky., 102:27
Cane Ridge–Concord Memorial, 102:32–33
Cane Ridge-Concord Memorial, 102:35
Cane Ridge Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.): history of, 91:1–23
Cane Run Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): desegregation, 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Caney Creek (Knott County, Ky.), 93:180, 183, 184, 186, 189, 199
Caney Junior College (Knott County, Ky.), 93:188–89, 194–96, 200, 203–4
Caney Valley Settlement School (Knott County, Ky.), 91:186
Index

Cannady, Robert B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:208–9
Cannon, Francis Marion, 100:492
Cannon, Jouett Taylor, 103:48
*Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, edited by Steven Weingartner: noted, 94:349–50
Canton Bulldogs (Canton, Ohio), 97:403, 427, 428, 435, 438
Canton Rogers Jewelers (Canton, Ohio), 97:433, 435
Cantrill, Ethel Gist, 99:300, 103:48
Cantrill, J. Campbell, 93:17–18, 35
Capital Avenue (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge at, 103:475
Capital Hotel (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:397, 407, 420, 98:86–88, 100, 260, 101:12, 103:475; history of, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Capital Location Committee: controversy over vote of, 104:262–63; creation of, 104:261
Capital Railway Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:396–97
Capital Transit Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:421
capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
Capitol Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:366
Capitular House (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment attack on, 105:607–8, 615
Caplinger, Owen, 95:415
Capp, Al, 96:126
Capt. Travis (horse), 100:485
*Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan*, by Bob Wodnik: noted, 101:232–33
Caputo, Philip: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Caputo, Phillip, 92:403
Carafano, James Jay: *Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, reviewed, 100:561–63
Carbon Glow, Ky., 97:191
Cárdenas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:571, 573, 600, 605–13, 615; monument at, illus., 105:607
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 104:455, 464, 465, 485
Carentan, France, 102:51, 52, 55
Carey, Alice, 93:429
Carey, Anthony Gene: book review by, 92:94–95
Carey, Dan: book review by, 99:160–62
Carey, Joseph M., 93:16
Carlin, John W.: "Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?," 96:377–83
*Carlisle (Ky.) Mercury*: on concealed
weapons, 91:379
Carlisle, John G., 98:155–57, 168–69, 174, 177, 104:60
Carlisle, Ky., 92:294, 295; Brushy Creek near, 102:555
Carlisle Barracks (Pa.), 99:131
Carlisle County, Ky., 99:341
Carlisle, Calif., 98:370
Carmichael, Omar: Louisville school integration, 101:244
Carmon, ____, 88:146
Carnahan, Lisa, 99:257
Carnes, William, 92:44
Carney, Court: book reviews by, 105:309–10, 530–31
Carney, Dick, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 175, 178
Carney, John, 97:157
Caro, Robert, 105:473
Caro, Robert A.: Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, reviewed, 100:255–57
Carpenter, Gilbert S., 98:77
Carpenter, Joel A.: Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, reviewed, 97:224–26
Carpenter, Tibbis, 99:294
Carpenters' Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502
Carr, D. R., 93:418
Carr, Eugene A.: Union Fourteenth Division, 105:673
Carr, Herbert, 99:359
Carr, John W., 91:186
Carradine, John, 98:372
Carr Creek Legacy, by Don Miller: noted, 94:214
Carroll, Charles, 101:276
Carroll, John, 97:356, 358, 364, 366
Carroll, Patrick J.: Felix Longoria's Wake: Bereavement, Racism, and the Rise of
Index

Mexican American Activism, reviewed, 101:192–94
Carroll, Susan J.: ed., The Impact of Women in Public Office, reviewed, 100:124–26
Carroll County, Ky.: Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Carrollton (Ky.) Democrat, 100:10
Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, by Fran Grace: reviewed, 99:190–92
Carson, Fiddlin' John, Atlanta Ga., 93:304–5
Carson, James Green, 91:162
Carson, James Taylor: book note by, 94:222–23
Carson, Kit, 95:230, 100:499; textbook biography of, 102:517; as a western archetype, 102:516
Carson, Rachel: impact of Silent Spring, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Carter, A. P., 93:286
Carter, Henry: Combs administration, 104:577; and Earle Clements’s tax problems, 104:578
Carter, Hodding II: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:251–52
Carter, James Earl, 99:41, 50, 217, 231
Carter, Jimmy, 104:462; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:248; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Carter, John, 94:408
Carter, Owen, 88:323
Carter, Rosalyn, 93:84
Carter, Tim: Oklahoma! The Making of an American Musical, reviewed, 105:752–54
Carter, William, 88:147
Carter County, Ky., 99:289; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Carter Family, 93:286, 305
Carter Family (musical group), 98:390
Carthage, Ill.: Mormons in, 105:231, 233, 245–46
Carthage College (Kenosha, Wis.), 104:644; oral history program, 104:647; oral history workshop, 104:646
Carthagenians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:222
Cartooning for Suffrage, by Alice Sheppard: reviewed, 92:430–31
Cartwright, Peter, 89:19, 90:71
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carvel, Elbert N.</td>
<td>99:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver Elementary School</td>
<td>(Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 251, 262, 264; illus.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101:259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Lorin Lee: and Marvin</td>
<td>Slavery in North Carolina, 1748-1775, reviewed, 94:72-73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Michael Kay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassaday, Ben</td>
<td>reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassidy, Rebecca</td>
<td>Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Newmarket, reviewed, 105:683–84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Werneck (Germany)</td>
<td>100:150; illus., 100:149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, Lewis</td>
<td>91:272, 285, 287; at battle of the Thames, 105:217;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>during the War of 1812, 105:214–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caseb, W. J.</td>
<td>88:184; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:324–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashin, Joan E.</td>
<td>96:313; ed., Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Old South, reviewed, 95:317–18;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Lady of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confederacy: Varina Davis's</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War, reviewed, 105:306-8;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Was You and Me, The:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilians in the American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil War, reviewed,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Women in the Promised</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land: A Review Essay of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daughters of Canaan: A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saga of Southern Women,&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93:79–85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper, Leonard:</td>
<td>correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic Advocate</td>
<td>(Louisville, Ky.), 96:48; See also Central Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advocate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedrals of Kudzu: A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Landscape of the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South, by Hal Crowther:</td>
<td>reviewed, 99:204–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castagneto, Pierangelo:</td>
<td>book review by, 101:143–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casablanca (Morocco)</td>
<td>101:310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casebolt, Paul D.</td>
<td>book note by, 92:451–52; book review by, 88:105–6,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91:119–20, 92:212–13; Lee and Jackson:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confederate Chieftains, reviewed, 91:349–50; Let the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Good Times Roll: Life at Home in America during World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>War II, reviewed, 88:481–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castleman, John B.</td>
<td>98:46, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle's Woods (Russell</td>
<td>County, Ky.), 95:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle's Woods</td>
<td>(Kentucky), 95:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, W. J.</td>
<td>88:149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashin, Joan E.</td>
<td>96:313; ed., Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Old South, reviewed, 95:317–18;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catanzariti, John: et al.,</td>
<td>The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Vol. 24: 1 June to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 December 1792, reviewed, 92:73–79; et al., Vol. 25:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 January to 10 May 1793, reviewed, 92:73–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casto, James E.</td>
<td>Towboat On The Ohio, reviewed, 93:503–4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casto, Marilyn:</td>
<td>Actors, Audiences, &amp; Historic Theatres of Kentucky,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reviewed, 99:81–82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casto, William R.</td>
<td>The Supreme Court in the Early Republic: The Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Justiceships of John Jay and Oliver Ellsworth, reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94:76–77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cate, Wirt A.</td>
<td>review of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky, 103:723–25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society**

Index 1990-2007

Volumes 88-105

---

65
Index

Catholic Church: See Roman Catholic Church

Catholic Conference of Kentucky, 99:257

Catholic Historical Review, 96:302

Catholic Review [Baltimore, Md.]: on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:175, 188

Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America, by Egal Feldman: reviewed, 100:396–98

Catholic Total Abstinence Society, 92:182

Catholic Union and Times [Buffalo, N. Y.]: on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188, 189

Catholic University (Washington, D.C.), 96:301

Cat in the Pillow Case, by Virginia Jewell: noted, 91:242–43

Catledge, Turner: letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:228; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:251–53, 396

Catlettsburg, Ky., 97:359, 404, 99:287, 289

Catlettsburg Woman’s Literary Club, 99:289

Catt, Carrie Chapman, 93:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 23, 35, 38, 39, 94:257

Catton, Bruce, 89:363

Catton, Philip E.: Diem’s Final Failure: Prelude to America’s War in Vietnam, reviewed, 101:549–51

Caudill, Edward: Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, reviewed, 99:70–71

Caudill, James K., 102:155

Caudill, James K., 102:155


Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character, by William R. Taylor: noted, 92:121


Cave, Stan: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:7–8

Cave, The, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 104:813

Cave City, Ky., 96:322, 97:260, 261, 262, 263, 264

Cave Hill Cemetery (Louisville, Ky.), 93:285, 302, 102:372; Matthew Kennedy grave in, 103:495

Cavender, Anthony: Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia, reviewed, 102:229–30


"CCC Camp 510: Black Participation in the Creation of Mammoth Cave National Park," by Jeanne Cannella Schmitzer, 93:446–64

Cecil, Frank, 98:86–87

Cecil, Jerry: book note by, 94:349–50

Cecil-Fronsman, Bill: Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, reviewed, 91:217–18
"Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 98:139–53


Celler, Emanuel, 92:184


Censer, Jane, 94:118

Censer, Jane Turner: book review by, 89:421–22

Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, by William H. Rehnquist: reviewed, 102:118–19

Center, Ky., 98:389

Center for American Women and Politics, 99:213, 250

Center of Excellence for the Study of Kentucky African Americans (CESKAA), 99:5, 122

Center of Military History (Washington, D.C.), 102:341

Center Street (Louisville, Ky.), 98:175

Central Alabama Railroad, 97:248

Central Alternative School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267

Central Catholic Advocate (Louisville, Ky.), 96:48

Central High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347, 93:162, 105:7; and school segregation, 105:17–18

Centralized Traffic Control (Metropolis, Ill.), 98:291, 295

Central Kentucky Traction Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:403, 405

Central Methodist: on E. O. Guerrant, 91:170

Central Station (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:422

Central University (Eastern Kentucky University): open to women, 93:2

Central University (Richmond, Ky.), 91:156, 159, 161–62, 163–64, 173


Centre-Harvard football game (1921), 97:413

Centreville, Miss., 101:82–83


Ceredo, Ky., 96:149

Cerro Gordo: Mexican War battle of and John Williams, 105:582

Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, by William T. Turner and LaDonna Dixon Anderson: noted, 104:806–7

Ceruti, Florencio: skirmish at Capitular House, 105:607–8

Cervantes, Miguel: on history, 101:480


Chafee, Adna R.: illus., 104:68; and Preston Brown case, 104:68, 72; supports Preston Brown, 104:63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66

Chafee, Zechariah, 98:183

Chaffin, Tom: Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U. S. War against Cuba, reviewed, 95:100–102

Chal, Joseph, 97:421

Index

**Challenge and Change in Appalachia: The Story of Hindman Settlement School**, by Jesse Stoddart: reviewed, 101:324–25

**Challenge of Feminist Biography: Writing the Lives of Modern American Women**, edited by Sara Alpern et al.: noted, 92:452–53


Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, 104:423

Chamberlain, John, 100:482

Chamberlain, Joshua L., 96:14

Chamberlain, Neville, 104:479

Chambers, Frank, 95:243, 244, 249, 264, 265, 271, 279

Chambers, George, 90:337

Chambers, George W., 95:244, 260

Chambers, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:218

Chambers, John S.: book by, 103:65; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; friendship with William H. Townsend, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711

Chambers, Patrick H., 95:244

Chambers, Peter: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:34


Chambers, Thomas Jefferson, 95:244

Champion, Emilous, 90:181

Champion Paper and Fiber Company (Hamilton, Ohio), 94:266, 269, 271

Champlin, James, 88:428


Chancellorsville, Va.: battle of, 92:405, 101:439, 441, 445, 456

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Ben</td>
<td>gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; on Paul E. Patton's pardons, 102:85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Burchel</td>
<td>88:185, 186, 187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Dan</td>
<td>99:106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Joe</td>
<td>99:103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Mildred</td>
<td>99:106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Mimi</td>
<td>99:106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandler, Zachariah</td>
<td>96:333</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channing, Edward</td>
<td>and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channing, Steven A.</td>
<td>89:192, 197, 90:74, 92:248, 254, 260, 264; documentary film by, 104:611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapel, Luther</td>
<td>90:158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain River</td>
<td>96:339</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplain to the Confederacy</td>
<td>Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South, by A. James Fuller: reviewed</td>
<td>99:312–13</td>
<td>reviewers, 99:312–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplin, Joyce E.</td>
<td>First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, 105:250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Mike</td>
<td>book review by, 105:542–43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Sam</td>
<td>99:106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, Thomas</td>
<td>94:22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston (S. C.)</td>
<td>Mercury, 101:417</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>95:6, 7, 102:30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>105:404</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, S. C.:</td>
<td>conflict over the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, Tenn.:</td>
<td>economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City, by Walter J. Fraser: reviewed, 88:466–67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlestown, Ind.</td>
<td>99:377</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlestown, W.Va.:</td>
<td>Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlestown Ordnance Works</td>
<td>(Charlestown, Ind.), 100:146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, N. C.:</td>
<td>school integration, 101:249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlottesville, Va.</td>
<td>100:502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton, Albert</td>
<td>state capital relocation issue, 104:279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charting Louisiana:</td>
<td>Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Conference DVD, Historic New Orleans Collection and the Louisiana Historical Association: reviewed, 104:141–43
Chase, Salmon P., 96:333, 346; Murat Halstead’s letter, 103:640–41
Chase, Stuart: New Republic article, 104:424
Chase College of Law (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:186
Chastellux, Marquis de, 90:43
Chateaubriand, Rene´ de, 90:30
Chatham, James O.: Sundays Down South: A Pastor’s Stories, reviewed, 98:226–27
Chatham Field, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Chatham, Viva, 98:389
Chattahoochee River (Tenn.), 92:295
Chaumiere des Prairies, 90:118, 120, 129, 136, 139
Chauncey, Commodore: fleet of, 105:220
Chautauqua programs (New York), 93:54, 75
Chautauquas: See farmers’ Chautauquas
Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 96:340
Cheek, Margaret Logan McKee, 92:348, 374, 375
Cheek, Mary Ashby, 92:348
Cheever, George, 90:184
chemical industry: and vinyl chloride, article about, 102:157–81
chemical unions: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80
Cheney, Dick: on Iraq, 102:354
Cherbourn, France, 102:39
Cherokee (transport ship), 94:386
Cherokee Nation in the Civil War, The, by Clarissa W. Confer: reviewed, 105:712–13
Cherokee Park (Louisville, Ky.): Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Cherokee State Park (Land Between the Lakes), 91:200
Cherokee Women: Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835, by Theda Perdue: reviewed, 97:211–12
Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907, by Carolyn Ross Johnston: reviewed, 102:99–100
Cherrington, Ernest, 92:185, 194, 198
Cherry, Andrew, 100:46
Cherry, Henry Hardin, 88:443, 444, 446, 447, 451, 452, 453, 454, 456, 97:303; and farmers’ Chautauqua, 92:267–87; illus., 105:84; and Western Kentucky University, 105:80, 83–85
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company v. Kentucky, 98:257
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105:421–22</td>
<td>security at Churchill Downs, 105:421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:139</td>
<td>Chescheir, George Maynard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:450–51</td>
<td>Chescheir, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:169</td>
<td>Chesire, E. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93:174</td>
<td>Chesnutt, Charles Waddell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:152, 157</td>
<td>Chester, Colby M., 88:45, 57, 59, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Chester, E. W., 100:152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:279</td>
<td>Cheverus, John Louis Lefebvre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95:232</td>
<td>Cheyenne Indians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:381, 100:162, 104:552</td>
<td><em>Chicago Tribune</em>, reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45; story about William English Walling, 96:38, 357–58, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:38, 357–58, 366</td>
<td><em>Chicago Tribune</em>, on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:40</td>
<td>Chicago &amp; North Western Railroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:404</td>
<td>Chicago Bears</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:438, 441</td>
<td>Chicago Cardinals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:112</td>
<td>Chicago Cubs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:257</td>
<td>Chile, Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89:388</td>
<td>Childress, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:395</td>
<td>Chile, H. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:166</td>
<td>Children, care of: <em>See Harper, Keith</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:328</td>
<td><em>Chicago Times</em>: on Don Carlos Buell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103:647</td>
<td><em>Chicago Times</em>: on Don Carlos Buell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:166</td>
<td>Childers, Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:166</td>
<td>Childers, Mr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:166</td>
<td>Childers, Mr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chiles, J. M., 94:164, 169
Chillicothe, Ohio, 91:6, 21, 250, 251, 252, 310, 311, 94:8, 95:129, 223, 225, 97:137, 105:226; army headquarters at, 105:221; Shawnee settlement, 102:494
Chillicothe Eagles (Ohio), 97:438
"Chimney Corner Constitutions': Democratization and Its Limits in Frontier Kentucky," by Harry S. Laver, 95:337–67
China: communist revolution, 102:318; and the Soviet Union, 102:318; and Vietnam, 102:329
Chinard, Gilbert, 92:77
Chinn, Adaline, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Imogene, 91:271, 276
Chinn, Julia, 91:262, 270, 276, 277, 291
Chinn, Richard H., 94:127
Chinn family, 101:25
Chinnici, Joseph P., 97:350
Chinnubby (Chickasaw leader), 92:26
Chipley, Steve F., 97:181
Chippewa Indians, 91:252, 255
Chittenden, Henry, 98:17
Chivington, John, 95:235
Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, by Greg O'Brien: reviewed, 100:514–16
Chrisman, David: book review by, 103:826–28
Christ Episcopal Church (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Christian, Thomas: journal of, 104:27, 33, 36–38
Christian, William, 92:10, 97:139, 144, 155
Christian Appalachian Project: oral history project, 104:643
Christian Century, 91:190, 195, 196, 198
Christian Church: establishment of, 91:14
Christian Church (Disciples), 94:293–94
Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Christian County, Ky., 90:168, 174, 179, 95:132, 99:8, 15, 100:14, 140; and civil rights, 99:16, 18; guerrilla warfare in, 103:531–32; integration in, 99:18, 19;
See also Hopkinsville, Ky.
Christian family, 102:483
Christian Observer, 91:174; on E. O. Guarrant, 91:170
Christian Psalmist, 98:399
Christian Science, 94:393
Christy, Susan, 97:174
Chronology of Women’s History, by Kirstin Olsen: noted, 93:381
Chudacoff, Howard P.: How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture, reviewed, 89:231–32
Church, William S., 89:243
Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make, by Keith Sainsburg: reviewed, 93:365–67
Churchill Downs (Louisville, Ky.), 90:102, 100:495, 103:484; security for, 105:421; See also Kentucky Derby; Kentucky Oaks
Church of God (Tenn.), 94:293–96
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints: See Mormons
Church of Our Lady of Victory (Philadelphia, Penn.), 92:71
Church of Our Merciful Saviour (Louisville, Ky.), 98:172
Church of the Nazarene, 94:293–96
Churubusco, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576
Ciafardini, Pat: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356, 358, 362; indicted, 98:364
Cilley, Jonathan, 97:402
Cincinnati (Ohio) Catholic Telegraph: on John Uri Lloyd, 91:44
Cincinnati (Ohio) Commercial, 98:173, 99:348, 103:656–57; Grant’s letter to, 103:639; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 637–42, 643–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 103:638, 104:425; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Cincinnati (Ohio) Gazette, 103:656–57; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:242; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:630, 632–33, 642–45
Cincinnati (Ohio) Herald, 92:347, 348
Cincinnati (Ohio) Nonpareil, 105:591; reports on López expedition, 105:587
Cincinnati (Ohio) Post, 93:139; on Harlan coal mines, 90:360
Cincinnati (Ohio) Republican: battle of the Thames, 105:218–19
Cincinnati (Ohio) Times: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656–57
Cincinnati Car Company, 95:414, 415
Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, by David Stradling: noted, 103:843
Cincinnati Germans after the Great War, by Don H. Tolzmann, 98:182
Cincinnati Historical Society, 92:348
Cincinnati Home Guards, 97:432, 433, 435, 437
Cincinnati Potters, 97:411, 415, 418, 421, 422, 423, 424, 436
Cincinnati Reds, 99:99, 100, 106
Cincinnati Tobacco Warehouse, 98:194
Circus Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Cisneros, Henry, 99:214
Cissell, Benjamin P., 99:352–54, 355
Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public
Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War, by Emilie Stoltzfus: reviewed, 102:262–64
Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, by Louise W. Knight: reviewed, 104:169–70
Citizens Committee for a State Suffrage Amendment, 93:15, 17, 39
Citizens Committee on Desegregation (Louisville, Ky.), 104:232
Citizen’s National Bank (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:46
Citizen Soldiers in the War of 1812, by C. Edward Skeen: reviewed, 97:470–72
Citizen’s Patriotic League (Covington, Ky.), 98:183, 186, 201–2
Citizens' Savings Bank (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72
City College of New York (CCNY), 96:274, 276, 307, 311, 314, 104:617; oral history at, 104:615
City of Frankfort (steamboat), 95:377
Civil Defense Begins at Home: Militarization Meets Everyday Life in the Fifties, by Laura McEnaney: reviewed, 100:112–15
Civilian Conservation Corps: and Mammoth Cave National Park, 93:446–64
Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), 90:273–74, 98:396
Civil Rights Act (1866), 91:411
Civil Rights Act (1875), 91:411; and A. M. Swope, 105:391
Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:39, 40, 101:249
Civil Rights and Politics at Hampton Institute: The Legacy of Alonzo G. Moron, by Hoda M. Zaki: reviewed, 105:350–51
Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom, by Richard H. King: noted, 92:129

Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, by Mark A. Noll: reviewed, 104:154–55

Civil War Battle Flags of the Union Army and Order of Battle, by C. McKeever: noted, 96:115


Civil War in Books: An Analytical Bibliography, by David J. Eicher: noted, 95:116


Civil War Newspaper Maps: A Historical Atlas, by David Bosse: noted, 92:123–24


Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey's Lady's Book, edited by Lily May Spaulding and John Spaulding: reviewed, 97:475–77

Civil War Soldiers: Expectations and Experiences, by Reid Mitchell: noted, 88:371–72

Civil Wars: Women and the Crisis of Southern Nationalism, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 88:215–17

Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865, by Cheryl A. Wells: reviewed, 104:152–54

"Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Ky. Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," by Charles E. Yonkers, 103:661–90

Civil Works Administration (CWA), 90:275–76, 280

Clagett, Marjorie: correspondence with Carl Dee Perguson Jr., 101:301, 302, 308; papers at Western Ky. University, 101:299; Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:298–99

Claiming the Pen: Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, by Catherine Kerrison: reviewed, 104:140–41

Clardy, Mary Fox, 95:75

Clarence Moore's Kentucky Kavaliers (Maysville, Ky.), 92:295

Clarissa, by Samuel Richardson, 105:266

Clark, Bennett: illus., 103:5

Clark, Beth: illus., 103:383, 387

Clark, Billy C.: A Long Row to Hoe; Song of the River, reviewed, 92:81–84

Clark, Cassius M., 89:63

Clark, Christopher: Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War, reviewed, 105:106–8

Clark, Delbert, 90:106–7

Clark, Earl W. Jr.: and Terry W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Eleanor: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, James, 88:259, 89:244, 91:373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, John, 98:178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, John E. Jr.: Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat, reviewed, 102:575–76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Kathleen Ann: Defining Moments: African American Commemoration and Political Culture in the South, 1863–1913, reviewed, 104:159–61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Lucy, 97:343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Meriwether Lewis, 92:149, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Peter B., 98:169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Peter H., 98:164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Robert B.: Campbellsville University: A Centennial Portrait, noted, 104:808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Septima, 93:84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105


Clark, Vernon, 88:35

Clark, Walter, 92:295


Clark Chief (horse), 100:487

Clark County (Ky.) Democrat, 96:32, 34, 58, 100:10, 20, 21

Clark County, Kentucky: A History, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 95:86–88

Clark County, Ky., 96:30, 32, 34, 40, 44, 45, 47, 49, 54, 104:257; Boone’s Creek, 102:552; volunteer company during Mexican War, 105:582

Clarke, George W., 91:273

Clarke, James Freeman: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10

Clarke, Mae, 98:427

Clarke, Mary Washington: Kentucky Quilts & Their Makers, noted, 92:444

Clarke, Matthew St. Clair: David Crockett biography, 102:501, 503–6

Clark Handicap, 100:493

Clarksburg, Ind.: Edwin ("Eddie") Summer Fee at, 105:646

Clarksville, Tenn., 89:387, 90:373, 95:10, 99:367, 370; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672

Clark University (Mass.), 99:140; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675

Classical Institute (Bourbon County, Ky.), 105:405

Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South, by Adam Fairclough: reviewed, 105:514–15

Clausewitz, Carl von, 89:368–70, 103:521–22, 539; on war, 101:455

Clay, Anne, 100:488


Clay, Charles D., 94:364–95

Clay, Charles Donald Jr., 94:391

Clay, Eliza, 100:435
Clay, Ezekiel F., 94:172
Clay, George, 94:373, 389
Clay, George Hudson: horse breeding of, 100:494–95
Clay, Green, 104:18–19, 21–23, 26, 31, 38–39; biographical sketch of, 104:14; Dudley's Defeat, responsibility for, 104:41; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–29; general orders of, illus., 104:17; illus., 104:11; Kentucky brigade, command of, 104:14; proposal to locate state capital at Boonesborough, 104:252; See also Kentucky brigade
Clay, Henrietta, 100:435
Clay, James Brown: horse breeding of, 100:486–88, 494, 496; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:484; purchases of Ashland, 100:436–37, 443, 584; relations with family, 100:435–37, 443
Clay, James Brown Jr.: horse breeding of, 100:494
Clay, John Cathcart Johnston, 100:494
Clay, John Morrison: horse breeding of, 100:438–39, 479–87, 494–95; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:480
Clay, John T., 89:157
Clay, Josephine Russell Erwin: horse breeding of, 100:482, 485–86, 493; illus., 100:483
Clay, Ky.: desegregation in, 104:448; school integration, 101:244
Clay, Laura, 90:77, 83, 84, 93:25, 33, 36, 39; and the Nineteenth Amendment, 93:2–24
Clay, Laura (1816–1817), 99:251, 252, 298, 100:435, 101:4
Clay, Lucretia, 94:372
family relations of, 100:430–31, 435–38, 440–43; identified, 100:430–31; illus., 100:441
Clay, Lucy, 89:156
Clay, Mariah Pepper, 94:364–95
Clay, Maria Julia Prather: marriage of, 100:437
Clay, Marshall T., 89:157
Clay, Mary Jane Warfield, 90:77
Clay, Mary Jane (Warfield), 93:4
Clay, Mrs. Caddie, 89:156
Clay, Susan, 94:378–80, 381, 384, 385, 389
Clay, Susan Jacob, 94:367, 100:436, 438, 488
Clay, Theodore Wythe, 100:430, 435, 441–42, 452
Clay, Thomas Hart: agricultural interests of, 100:438; business failure of, 100:435–36; identified, 100:435; illus., 100:436; problems of, 100:430, 435–37, 441–42
Clay, Thomas Jacob: horse breeding of, 100:495
Clay, Tom, 94:373, 374, 382
Clay County, Ky., 88:7, 94:270, 95:64; 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562
Clay family: article about, 94:363–95
Claysville, Ky.: African American settlement near, 105:415; African Americans in, 105:389; creation of, 105:392
Clayton, Bruce: W. J. Cash: A Life, reviewed, 89:421–22
Clayton, Denise G., 99:280–81
Clayton, Graham, 104:462
Clayton, John M., 89:47
Clay Trustee (horse), 100:453
Clay Villa (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Clayville, Tenn.: economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Clear Creek Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): and James Blythe, 102:24
Clear Fork Creek, 94:51
Clearing in the Distance, A: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century, by Witold Rybczynski: reviewed, 98:224–25
Cleaver, Mrs.: and John T. Harrington, 105:666
Clbourne, Patrick R., 94:162, 97:254
Clement, Frank, 99:40
Clement, Hugh W., 97:200
Clements, Earle, 105:2
Clements, Earle C., 90:87
Clements, Joseph: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Clermont County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 599
Cleveland Panthers, 97:425, 427, 439, 440
Cleves, Rachel Hope: book review by, 104:798–99
Clifford, Clark, 90:140
Clifford, Geraldine J., 89:82–83
"Cliffs" (Pepper family summer home), 94:368, 374, 379, 381
Clift, G. Glenn: death, 101:35; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:30, 31; *Register* editor, 101:2, 34
Clifton, ____, 89:27, 29
Cline, L. E. Gene, 99:217
Clinkenbeard, William, 91:318
Clinkenbeard family, 102:462
Clinton, Bill, 97:126, 127, 101:409
Clinton, Ky., 98:261
Clinton County, Ky., 100:11–12, 15
Clintonville Precinct (Bourbon County, Ky.), 104:417
Closing with the Enemy: *How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945*, by Michael D. Doubler: reviewed, 94:94–95
Cloud, Barbara: book review by, 100:264–65
Clover Bend, Ark., 94:281
Clugston, W. G., 91:188
Cluke, Roy S., 88:150
Clymer, Kenton: book review by,
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

101:370–71
CNN, 105:254
Co, Tran Quang, 95:298, 299
Coal: A Human History, by Barbara Freese: noted, 103:847
Coal Fuel Oil Company (Colorado), 97:29
Coal Miner's Daughter (film), 96:129
Coalmining Women (film), 96:135
Coan, James P.: Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, reviewed, 102:449–52
Cobb, Howell: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419, 436
Cobb, John H., 100:131–32
Cobb, Robert, 97:175–79, 182
Cobbet, William: on grammar, 101:486–87
Cobbett, William, 90:38
Coben, Stanley: Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, reviewed, 90:311–12
Coburn, Charles, 96:331
Coburn, John, 97:389, 390
Cochan, Judge _____, 95:421
Cochran, Andrew M. J., 98:188, 192–96, 202
Cochran, John O., 95:16
Cochran, Thomas: New York University, 105:82
Cockerill, Mrs., 91:160, 165
Cockfield, Jamie H.: book review by, 100:66–67
Cody, William F., 100:499
Coens, Thomas: book review by, 105:707–10
Cofer, Martin H., 93:406
Cofer, Reubin, 89:14
Coffee, William M., 99:355, 359
Experience in World War I, noted, 97:242
Coffman, Howard B. Jr., 100:131–32, 135; illus., 100:132
Coffman, Jennifer B., 99:282
Coffman, Mada Wright: illus., 100:132
Cogar, James: introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48
Cogliano, Francis D.: Thomas Jefferson: Reputation and Legacy, reviewed, 105:250
Cohen, Benjamin, 104:431, 450, 492, 495; and the Destroyer Deal, 104:485; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456; oral history interviews of, 104:622–23
Cohen, I. Bernard: Benjamin Franklin's Science, 105:250
Cohen, Jacob: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:550
Cohen, Robert: and Reginald E. Zelnik, eds., The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, reviewed, 100:568–70
Cohn, Alfred, 104:459, 462
Cohn, Mrs. Alfred, 104:459
Cohodas, Nadine: The Band Played Dixie: Race and the Liberal Conscience at Ole Miss, reviewed, 95:453–55
Coke, John Todd: book review by, 97:203–5
Coke, Sir Edward, 91:132
Colbert, Claudette, 98:423
Colbert, George, 92:159
Colbert, William, 92:159
Cold Harbor (Va.): battle of, 101:441
cold war: and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 102:311–12; impact on Louisville's civil rights movement, 104:217–20; and McCarthyism, 102:315; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238
Cole, A. E., 93:410
Cole, Arthur H.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218–19, 399–400
Coleman, Bill: Trumpet Story, noted, 90:426–27
Coleman, David G.: book review by, 100:559–61
Coleman, Jennie, 98:58
Coleman, Joe, 98:393
Coleman, John, 88:157
Coleman, John Winston: estate of, 103:699–700
Coleman, J. Winston, 91:68
Coleman, J. Winston Jr., 89:340, 342, 92:23, 96:184–85, 103:55, 60; article about, 103:691–726; book collection of, 103:64; collection at the University of Ky., 103:700–701; collection of,

Coleman, Paris Roscoe, 98:58

Coleman, Q. B., 97:298

Coleman, Richard, 90:180, 98:58

Coleman, Robert H., 99:136

Coleman, William S., 93:459, 460

Coleman, William T. Jr., 99:41

Coles, Jacob, 92:134

Coletta, Paola E.: book reviews by, 93:113–15


Colgan, John, 98:73


Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211

Collins, David, 90:155, 158, 159

Collins, Floyd, 98:390

Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412


Collins, Lewis, 88:249

Collins, Lewis H., 92:244, 103:48; works of, 103:704–5

Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229


Collins, Mary, 90:158

Grimsley and Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 99:79–81

*College Football*, by John Sayle Watterson: reviewed, 99:192–94

*College for Appalachia: Alice Lloyd on Caney Creek*, by P. David Searles: reviewed, 94:68–69

College of Education (University of Ky.): article about, 93:307–32

Collett, Mary: letter of, 103:645

Colley, Sister Rose, Louisville, Ky., 104:240

Collier, Daniel R., 98:49, 68, 96

Collier, Malinda W.: et al., *White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History*, noted, 92:118

Collier, Sherman, 98:56

Collier, William H., 98:49, 62, 65, 68, 80

Collier's, 91:195; on Knott County education, 91:188

Collier's Weekly: and farmers'

Chautauquas, 92:272


Collins: melungeon family name, 102:211

Collins, David, 90:155, 158, 159

Collins, Floyd, 98:390

Collins, George, Frankfort, Ky., 104:412


Collins, Lewis, 88:249

Collins, Lewis H., 92:244, 103:48; works of, 103:704–5

Collins, Marla Ann, 99:215, 229


Collins, Mary, 90:158
Collins, Patsy, 90:158
Collins, Richard, 94:402
Collins, Stephen Louis, 99:215, 229
Collins, Steve: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Collins, Tommy, 100:136
Collins, Wayne, 90:158
Collins, W. L., 95:395
Collinson, Peter, 105:256
Colorado: and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:650
Colorado Cavalry (Third Regiment), 95:235
Colored Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 89:149
Colored Educational Convention, 98:164
Colored Men's State Convention, 98:166
Colored Methodist Episcopal Church, 99:63
Colored Orphan Home (Louisville, Ky.), 93:167
Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, by David R. Roediger: reviewed, 101:208–12
Color of Money, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Colors and Blood: Flag Passions of the Confederate South, by Robert E. Bonner: reviewed, 101:352–53
Colson, David Grant, 98:260; appointed colonel, 98:46; article on, 98:43–102; death, 98:101; described, 98:51, 101; elected to Congress, 98:43; trial, 98:97–98; wounded, 98:81
Colson, Harrison Doyle Jr., 100:127; illus., 100:195–99; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Colson, John, 98:101
Colson, John C. Sr., 98:49–50
Colson, Mary K. S., 98:49
Colson, William G., 98:83, 95
Colt, Samuel, 97:4
Colter Barbara W., 99:274
Columbia, Ky.: and Edgar Basil Gaither, 105:577; Parent-Teachers Association of, 95:64
Columbia Finance & Trust Co. (Louisville, Ky.): See Columbia Trust Company
Columbia Law School, 104:464, 465
Columbian Exposition, 99:285
Columbia Pictures, 98:423; film of All the King's Men, 104:85–86
Columbia Trust Company (Louisville, Ky.), 92:54, 60
Columbia University (New York), 88:179
Columbia University (N. Y.), 99:376
Columbia University Oral History Office, 104:616, 618, 622; founding, 104:389
Columbine, Mary: illus., 105:452
Columbus (Ga.) Ledger: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426; German POWs at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:439–40; and POW security issue, 105:448
Columbus, Christopher, 97:124; 500th anniversary, controversy over, 104:108–10
Columbus, Ga.: and the Fort Benning POW camp, 105:426

84

*Columbus, Ky., as the Nation’s Capital: Legend or Near Reality?*, compiled by Allen Anthony: reviewed, 93:213–14

Columbus, Miss., 99:363

Columbus, Ohio, 94:268, 289, 374, 375, 389, 105:206; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655–56, 659

*Columbus and the Age of Discovery*, by Zvi Dor-Ner: reviewed, 91:84–85

Columbus Bobbs (Ohio), 97:416, 418, 422

Columbus Central Labor Union: and POW laborers, 105:430

Columbus Rochester Clothiers (Ohio), 97:411, 416

Columbus State Stoves (Ohio), 97:411, 416

Columbus Tigers (Ohio), 97:409, 422, 423, 433, 435

Columbus Wagner-Pirates (Ohio), 97:417

Columbus West siders (Ohio), 97:411, 412, 416

Colvin, George, 93:310, 314, 315, 316, 318, 326–27, 330

Comanche Indians, 90:57, 92:152, 166, 167, 174, 95:229


Combs, Benjamin, 89:15


Combs, Dan Jack, 99:280

Combs, Earle, 99:104

Combs, Josiah Henry, 93:193


Combs, Sara Walters, 99:280

*Come Back to the Farm*, by Jesse Stuart: listed, 102:152

*Come Hither to Go Yonder: Playing Bluegrass with Bill Monroe*, by Bob Black: noted, 104:810

*Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler’s Europe*, by George Watt: reviewed, 89:322–23

*Coming Struggle for Power*, by John Strachey: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427

Commager, Henry Steele: *Commager on Tocqueville*, reviewed, 92:92–94

Commerce Department: Clements Administration, 104:519

Commission of Interracial Cooperation, 89:344

Commission on Interracial Cooperation (Ky.), 100:303
Committee for Kentucky, 91:195–96
Committee of 500 (Newport, Ky.), 98:351, 352, 354, 357, 363, 364
Committee of One Thousand (Ky.), 92:193
Committee on Capital Location: report of, 104:269–70
Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky's Future: and Ed Prichard, 104:601
Committee on Military Affairs: Andrew J. May, 105:420–21
Committee on Open Housing (Louisville, Ky.), 104:241
Committee on Railroads and Commerce, 98:247, 248
Committee on the State Chautauqua (Ky.), 92:285, 286
Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC), 96:71–72
"Common-Man Tradition in the Literature of the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125–42
Common Market, 104:502
Common School Act (1884), 96:41
Commonweal: on prohibition, 92:194
Commonwealth Handicap, 100:493
Common Whites: Class and Culture in Antebellum North Carolina, by Bill Cecil-Fronsman: reviewed, 91:217–18
"Communications," by Amos Perlmutter and Edward M. Bennett, 93:207–8
communism, 91:189, 198, 95:140, 292, 293; and the Braden case, 104:224–25; and Henry A. Wallace, 104:504; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:213–14, 241–48; See also red scare
Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers, by David Paul Nord: reviewed, 100:264–65
community college system: reform of, 102:77–78
Company G, Second Kenucky Infantry, 94:138–73
Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955, by Sigmund Diamond: noted, 91:247
Compromise of 1850, 94:356–57, 362; Henry Clay and, 100:455
Compromise Tariff (1833), 94:356, 362
Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, by Cecil Eby: reviewed, 105:543–45
Conaway, George W., 97:275, 284
concealed weapons: in nineteenth-century Ky., 91:370–85
Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market, by W. W.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Reviews</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rostow: reviewed, 101:222–25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 102:30; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:4, 5, 6, 7, 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condorcet, Marquis de, 105:256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cone, Carl B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246–47, 393, 394–95, 424; <em>The University of Kentucky: A Pictorial History</em>, reviewed, 88:335–36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cone, Regan: book note by, 95:118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conestoga Indians: massacre of, 105:264</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coney Island Handicap, 100:493</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil</em>, edited by Cyrus B. Dawsey: reviewed, 93:356–57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Bell, The</em>, by Giselle Roberts: reviewed, 101:346–48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Charleston: An Illustrated History of the City and the People During the Civil War</em>, by Robert N. Rosen: reviewed, 93:227–28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Emancipation: Southern Plans to Free and Arm Slaves during the Civil War</em>, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 104:155–57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee</em>, by William H. Nulty: reviewed, 89:312–13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Memorial Day: in Vicksburg</em>, 102:394</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War</em>, by Lawrence L. Estaville Jr.: noted, 88:492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Privateers</em>, by William Morrison Robinson Jr.: noted, 89:236</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Republic: A Revolution Against Politics</em>, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 93:228–30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Confederate Roll of Honor</em>, 94:159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference in Public and International</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426
Conference of American College Women, 93:437
Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 93:198, 204
"Confessions of a 1950s Old Gold Salesman: Kentucky History by the Carton," by Frank F. Mathias, 100:311–28
Confessions of a Depression Muralist, by Frank W. Long: reviewed, 95:210–11
Confiscation Act (1862), 96:317
Congleton, Betty Carolyn: book review by, 91:342–43; "The Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendancy in Breathitt County," 91:150–75
Congleton, W. T., 90:262, 264, 265
Congregational Church (Lexington, Ky.), 98:250
Congress and the Cold War, by Robert David Johnson: reviewed, 104:361–62
Congressional Medal of Honor, 99:128
Congressman Who Got Away with Murder, by Nat Brandt: reviewed, 91:220–21
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO): influence of cold war on, 104:218
Congress of the World League Against Alcoholism, 92:183
Conkin, Paul K.: Cane Ridge: America's Pentecost, reviewed, 89:401–2
Conlee, Ralph Burton: The Sun Will Shine–Again: An Orphan Boy's Journey through the Great Depression and the "Big War," noted, 91:243
Connecticut, 88:69
Connelly, Donald B.: John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, reviewed, 104:729–31
Connelly, James A.: Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, edited by Paul M. Angle, noted, 95:218
Conner, Tina: relationship with Paul E. Patton, 102:81–86
Connolly, Christopher P., 92:189
Connolly, Lydia Turnage: African American ancestry, 102:210
Connor, Theophilus Eugene "Bull," 99:6, 96
Conover, Sanford, 97:24
Conrad, Alfred H.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon, by John Wills: reviewed, 105:175–76
Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861, by Adam L. Tate: reviewed, 103:783–85
Conservative Party, 93:400
Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, by Daniel J. Philippon: reviewed, 103:608–10
Consolidation Coal Company (Letcher County, Ky.), 99:365
Constable, John, 90:29
Constantine Samuel Rafinesque, by Leonard Warren: noted, 104:804
Constitutional Convention (1787), 105:263
Constitutional conventions: 1792, 102:32, 22–24; 1891, and state capital location issue, 104:261–67; 1892, Ed Prichard’s senior thesis on, 104:426; See Kentucky constitutional conventions
Constitution Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
"Constitution-Making in Kentucky in Retrospect," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:185–92
Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slaveholding South, by Don E. Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 88:475–76
containment policy: and George Kennan, 102:312–13; and Vietnam War, 102:315
Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, by Brian D. McKnight: reviewed, 104:291–93
Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America, by Jeff
Index

Wiltse: reviewed, 105:325–27
Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893, by Ben Railton: reviewed, 105:722–24
Con Thien: The Hill of Angels, by James P. Coan: reviewed, 102:449–52
Contoy Island (Yucatan), 105:615; 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600, 604
"Contract with America," 102:75
Contreras, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576
Control Materials Plan, 104:489
Convention of Colored Baptist Ministers of the State of Kentucky: organization of, 105:392
Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, edited by Gloria L. Cronin and Ben Siegel: reviewed, 103:776–78
Converse, Thomas E., 91:174
Conway, Jesse, 97:157
Conway, Jill Ker, 89:79
Conway, John, 97:157
Conway, Judi Jane: See Patton, Judi Jane Conway
Cook, Ann, 103:296–97; and Robert Penn Warren's World Enough and Time, 104:88–90
Cook, Henry, 98:357, 358, 359, 360, 363
Cook, Thomas P., 90:170, 173, 174
Cooke, Thurston: and the truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Cooley, Carol: See Patton, Carol Cooley
Cooley, Jake, 102:70
Cooley, Nick, 102:70
Cooley, Ray, 100:136; illus., 100:137
Coolidge, Calvin, 93:140, 94:262, 104:404, 417; political philosophy of, 105:463
Coolidge, Mary Roberts, 93:57
Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, by Moon-Ho Jung: reviewed, 104:327–29
Coombs, Phineas Hampton, 93:60, 61
Coomes, Jane, 90:69
Coon Creek, Ky., 103:479
Coone, Herbert W.: The Sequential Soldier, noted, 91:246–47
Coontz, Stephanie, 92:408
Cooper, Chester, 95:288, 302
Cooper, David D.: Thomas Merton’s Art of Denial: The Evolution of a Radical Humanist, 88:336–37
Cooper, Don, 93:138–39, 142, 143, 154, 156–57
Cooper, Faustine, 93:137, 148
Cooper, Gary, 96:126
Cooper, Helen Gertrude Tartar, 93:133, 136–38, 141, 143, 156
Cooper, Herston, 105:441
Cooper, Isaac, 93:134
Cooper, James Fenimore, 91:329;
Leather-Stocking novels, 102:513–14
Cooper, James P. Jr.: and Wayne Cutler, eds., Correspondence of James K. Polk, Vol. 7: January–August 1844, reviewed, 88:212–13
Cooper, Jerry M., 99:123
Cooper, John, 88:155, 158, 160
Cooper, John Sherman (father of senator), 93:133–36, 138, 141, 143, 148, 153, 154
Cooper, Levi Grant, 93:134
Cooper, Mary, 93:134, 154
Cooper, Richard, 93:141, 154
Cooper, Spencer, 88:422, 423, 424, 425, 427
Cooper, Thomas Poe, 90:271, 96:142–43
Cooper, William Beech, 91:157, 158–61, 164, 168
Co-Operative Committee for Prohibition Enforcement, 92:189, 194
Coopersmith, Andrew: book review by, 104:718–20
Coops, Helen, 93:441, 444
Cope, S. W., 93:66
Copley, George, 94:51
Coppee, Henry, 97:15
Coppola, Francis Ford, 98:343
Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, by Willie Nelms: reviewed, 96:88–90
Corbett, Jacob, 98:274, 276
Corbin (Ky.) Daily Tribune, 100:305
Corbin (Ky.) Times, 100:298
Corbin, Henry C., 98:54, 68; and Preston Brown case, 104:59, 63, 66, 68, 70
Corbin, Ky., 97:191; 1922-23 railroad strike in, 100:304–5; article on race relations in, 100:293–310; Col. Sanders's restaurant in, 100:324–25; crime in, 100:295–96, 305; immigrants in, 100:295; railroad commission map of, 100:294; religious diversity in, 100:295; reputation of, 100:295, 298–99, 309–10
Corbin, Mary, 104:63
Corbin Chamber of Commerce: drafts paper on racism, 100:310
Corcoran, Tommy, 104:431, 474, 543; and Felix Frankfurter's Supreme Court appointment, 104:456, 458; oral history interviews of, 104:622
Cordery, George: support for the Bradens, 104:229
Corinth, Miss., 93:262, 94:41, 96:324–26
Cornelius, Janet, 91:68
Cornelius, Janet Duitsman: When I Can Read My Title Clear: Literacy, Slavery, and Religion in the Antebellum South, reviewed, 90:296–98
Cornelius, Wanda, 99:267
Cornell University (Ithaca, N. Y.), 88:179,
Index

97:33
Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.): and
Arthur Larson, 105:470
Cornett, Chester, 96:132
Corns, Ray, 96:30, 99:239
Cornstalk (Shawnee chief), 91:250, 251,
310, 313–14
Cornwallis, Charles, 92:139
Corps of Discovery, The, and the Falls of
the Ohio, by Carl Kramer: noted,
102:279
"Correspondence from James Still to
Dayton Kohler (1940–59): A Research
Note," edited by Edward L. Tucker,
97:113–22
Correspondence of James K. Polk: Vol. 7:
January–August 1844, edited by Wayne
Cutler and James P. Cooper Jr.,
reviewed, 88:212–13
Corrigan, Edward, 100:485
Corsan, W C.:
Two Months in the
Confederate States: An Englishman's
Travels Through the South, edited by
Benjamin H. Trask, reviewed, 95:197–98
Cortner, Richard C.:
The Iron Horse and
the Constitution, reviewed, 92:97–98
Corydon, Ky., 99:99
Coryell, Janet L.: book reviews by,
Cosgrove, Dr., Brooklyn, N.Y.:
tuberculosis treatment, 105:652
Coski, John M.: book reviews by, 91:229–
104:720–21
Cosmas, Graham A.: book review by,
104:729–31
Cosmopolitan, 96:367
Cosmopolitan Magazine, 91:199; on
feuding, 91:178
Cotillion Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:259
Cott, Nancy, 94:117
Cotter, Joseph S., 93:176
Cotterill, Robert S., 103:709; works of,
103:704–5
Cotton, Adelia: marriage of, 103:674
Couch, William T., 103:723; illus.,
103:709; publication of J. Winston
Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky,
103:710–16; University of North
Carolina Press, 103:703
Coughlin, Charles E., 92:196
Coulombe, Joseph L.: Mark Twain and
the American West, reviewed, 101:364–
66
Coulsen, Edward: book review by,
105:187–89
Coulter, E. Merton, 89:340, 342, 91:70,
92:244; Thomas D. Clark commentary
on, 103:325; Thomas D. Clark letters to,
Council for Better Education, 99:239
Council of Superior of Government:
formed by Cristóbal Mádan, 105:582
Council of the Southern Mountains,
93:180
Council on Higher Education: and Ed
Prichard, 104:548, 595–96, 601
Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs.
William Henry Harrison, by James
Huston: noted, 88:117
Country Home, 95:70
Country Music Annual 2002, edited by
Charles K. Wolfe and James E.
Akenson: reviewed, 100:420–21
Country Music Goes to War, edited by
Charles K. Wolfe and James E.
Akenson: reviewed, 104:210–12
Country Music Highway, Highway 23,
104:639
country stores: Thomas D. Clark lecture
on, 103:109–17
County Homemakers' Association,
96:160
Courteau, Connie, 99:23
Courtney, William H., 88:175
Court of Common Pleas (Bourbon
County): and the Green v. Gould case,
105:384
"court-packing" bill, 104:439, 464, 472;
and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436–37
Cova, Antonio Rafael de la: *Cuban Confederate Colonel: The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales*, reviewed, 101:350–52


_Covington (Ky.) Journal*: on the Grand Council of the American Party, 93:396

_Covington (Ky.) Ticket*, 100:8–9

_Covington, Elias*, 93:459


_Covington Green (Bowling Green, Ky.*), 105:85

_Cowan, Fred*: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73

_Cowan, John*: census of, 95:130

_Coward, Joan Wells*, 91:299, 92:256, 95:339

_Cowdrey, Albert E.*, 89:181, 186


_Cowley, Malcolm*, 90:373; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82

_Cox, Ben T.*, 98:63


_Cox, Earl*, 94:278

_Cox, James M.*, 92:186, 93:42, 95:53, 54, 104:404

_Cox, John D.*: *Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity*, reviewed, 103:556–58

_Cox, Leander*, 95:242, 254, 262, 265, 270

_Cox, Len*, 88:41

_Cox, Louis*, 104:573; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586

_Cox, Oscar*, 104:502


_Coy, Wayne*, 104:496

_Cozzens, Peter*: *No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River*, reviewed, 89:99–100; *The Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga*, reviewed, 93:486–87; *This Terrible Sound*, reviewed, 92:95–97

_Crab Orchard, Ky.*, 92:364, 95:126, 96:345

_Crab Orchard Springs, Ky.*, 99:208

_Crabtree, Isaac*, 95:122


_Craddock, J. G.*: and the *Paris Kentuckian*, 105:408


_Craig, Douglas*: book review by, 105:744–45


_Craig, Dr.*, 91:171

_Craig, Edwin S.*: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar Creek slave case, 102:367–68

_Craig, Elijah*, 96:63

_Craig, Lewis*: and the Traveling Church,
103:75–92
Craig, Mrs. Robert, 89:25
Craig, Robert, 89:19, 25
Craig, Samuel, 88:132
Craig, William, 89:19
Craighill, William P., 95:383–84
Crane, Sears, 88:147
Crane, Stephen, 96:8, 19
Cranston, John: book review by, 89:204–5
Crapol, Edward R.: John Tyler: The Accidental President, reviewed, 105:298–300
Craven, Avery O., 103:726; Rachel of Old Louisiana, noted, 94:111; review of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:720
Crawford, Broderick: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85
Crawford, Charles: columns by, 104:645
Crawford, James: Ohio River, 102:24
Crawford, Jane Todd, 90:72, 96:313
Crawford, Joan, 98:407, 417
Crawford, Martin: article by, 103:528; and Richard Godden, Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, reviewed, 104:548
Crawford, Mrs. A. B., 95:66
Crawford, William: death of, 102:527
Crawford, William H., 88:142, 100:55
Creal, Ed, Hodgenville, Ky., 104:452
Creasy, Jack, 97:429
Creath, Jacob, 91:267
Creating an Old South: Middle Florida’s Plantation Frontier before the Civil War, by Edward E. Baptist: reviewed, 100:520–22
Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control, by Caroline Jean Acker: reviewed, 101:185–87
creationism, 96:299–300
Creative Conflict in African American Thought, by Wilson Jeremiah Moses: reviewed, 102:434–37
Creek Indians, 90:229, 91:272, 296
Crenshaw, B. Mills, 93:398
Creols: Ala. triracial isolate group, 102:212; Miss. triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crescent Hill Public Library (Louisville, Ky.), 102:520
Crespino, Joseph: In Search of Another
Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, reviewed, 105:369–71
Crews, Clyde F., 97:100, 99:391; A Benediction of Place: Historic Catholic Sacred Sites of Kentucky and Southern Indiana, reviewed, 100:206–7; book note by, 90:426; Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish American: An Anthology, reviewed, 94:69–70
Crice, Juanita Brockman, 96:148
Crimean War, 105:671
Criminal Activity in the Deep South, 1700–1930: An Annotated Bibliography, compiled by A. J. Wright: noted, 88:239
criminal code reform: and the founding of the Kentucky Penitentiary, 91:129–49
criminal justice system, 90:165–82; and the trial and execution of Abner Baker, 88:1–23
Crimm, Ana Carolina Castillo: De Leon, A Tejano Family History, reviewed, 102:242–43
Crimmins, John, Louisville, Ky., 104:453–54
Crisco, Ky., 90:106–7
Crisis: A Record of the Darker Races, 96:351, 364, 365
Crispell, Kenneth R.: and Carlos F. Gomez, Hidden Illness in the White House, reviewed, 88:106–7
Crispus Attucks High School (Christian County, Ky.), 99:18, 19
Critical Americans: Victorian Intellectuals and Transatlantic Liberal Reform, by Leslie Butler: reviewed, 105:725–27
Crittenden, George Bibb, 88:279, 96:233
Crittenden, John Jordan, 105:612
Crittenden, M. W., 94:124
Index

Crittenden, Thomas, 98:49
Crittenden, William Logan: execution of, 105:613; illus., 105:612, 615
Crittenden County, Ky., 99:346; crime in, 100:6, 22–25; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
Croatans: Triracial isolate group, 102:212
Crocker, Deborah: book review by, 96:391–94
Crocket, Joseph, 90:137
Crocket, Sally (?), 90:137
Crockett, David: fame of, 102:501–2; textbook biography of, 102:517; and the Trail of Tears, 102:507; as a western archetype, 102:516
Crockett, Davy, 100:497, 499, 105:604
Crockett, John M., 95:271
Crockett, Mr.: law partner of Charles S. Todd, 105:210
Crockett family: genealogy, 101:20
Croghan, George: during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Croghan, John, 94:401, 96:171–72
Croghan, Lucy Clark, 96:170
Croghan, William, 96:170, 171, 97:340, 342, 343
Cromwell, John, 98:419
Cromwell, Mr. ____, 88:35
Cromwell, William Foree, 99:294
Cronin, Gloria L.: and Ben Siegel, eds., Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78
Cronon, William: Nature’s Metropolis: Chicago and the Great West, reviewed, 90:307–8
Crooks, Squire ______, 89:19
Crosby, Alfred, 91:319
Crosby, Alfred W.: America’s Forgotten Pandemic: The Influenza of 1918, reviewed, 89:223–24
Crosley Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 99:99, 102
Cross, Coy F. II: Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley’s Vision for America, reviewed, 94:88–89; Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, reviewed, 98:122–23
Cross, David, 96:268
Cross, R. D., 98:162, 164–67
Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act, by David J. Langum: reviewed, 93:362–64
Cross Plains (Fayette County, Ky.), 92:142
Crothers, A. Glenn: book review by, 100:209–10; oral history interview, 104:695
Crouch, Jerry: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403
Crough, Tom, 89:26
Crouse, Maurice: book review by, 93:476–77
Crouse, Maurice A.: book review by, 89:305–6, 94:430–32

96
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crouthamel, James L.</td>
<td>book note by, 95:217–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow, Jeffrey E.</td>
<td>and Paul D. Escott, and Charles L. Flynn Jr., eds., *Race, Class,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Politics in Southern History: Essays in Honor of Robert F. Durden*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reviewed, 89:109–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crow, Jeffrey J.</td>
<td>book review by, 90:202–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91:432–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, John Finley</td>
<td>illus., 102:37; and James Blythe, 102:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, Robert T.</td>
<td>95:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, William</td>
<td>90:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe-Carraco, Carol</td>
<td>97:93; and Nancy Disher Baird, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006</em>, noted,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104:808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowther, Bosley</td>
<td>98:426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowther, Hal</td>
<td><em>Cathedrals of Kudzu: A Personal Landscape of the South</em>, reviewed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99:204–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crumbaugh, S. R.</td>
<td>98:44, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban missile crisis</td>
<td>95:286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubans: prejudice against</td>
<td>102:222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubberly, George</td>
<td>97:267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cudahy, Patrick</td>
<td>92:183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cullen, Charles T.</td>
<td>et al., eds., *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Vol. 23, 1 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to 31 May 1792*, reviewed, 92:73–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuban Confederate Colonel:</td>
<td><em>The Life of Ambrosio Jose Gonzales</em>, by Antonio Rafael de la Cova:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reviewed, 101:350–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumber, John T.</td>
<td>book review by, 102:454–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland County, Ky.</td>
<td>100:11–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland Falls (Ky.)</td>
<td>100:297–301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland Gap</td>
<td>illus., 105:668; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:660, 667–69, 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish-American War</td>
<td>105:660, 667–69, 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland Gap, Ky.</td>
<td>92:387, 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumberland Mountains</td>
<td>and treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
of tuberculosis, 105:635
Cumberland Plateau, 94:266
Cumberland University (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141
Cuming, Fortesque, 94:11, 12, 25
Cummimg, Kitty, 90:71
Cummings, E. E.: antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Cummings, Green, 97:13
Cummins, Albert B., 95:53
Cummings, Light Townsend: Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783, reviewed, 91:85–86
Cundiff, Robert, 90:152
Cunliffe, Marcus, 90:52
Cunningham, Bill: Castle: The Story of a Kentucky Prison, noted, 94:105; oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:309
Cunningham, Earl, 94:290
Cunningham, James, 89:355, 358
Cunningham, Karen L., 99:277
Cunningham, Noble E. Jr.: The Presidency of James Monroe, reviewed, 94:312–14
Cunningham v. Grayson (1975): and Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:23–24
Cuong, Nguyen Duy, 97:335
Cupple, George: medical treatment of Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:648–52
Curd, John: Daniel Boone survey receipt, illus., 102:548
Curd, R. A., 97:394
Curd family: Daniel Boone document, 103:54–55
Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor, by Loyal Jones and Billy Edd Wheeler: noted, 88:371
Curley, James Michael, 92:179
Curran, James: Burritt Hamilton Fee visits, 105:649–50
Currens, Sharon, 99:257
Currier, Stephen R., 99:41
Curry, Carolyn Newton: book review by, 91:99–100
Curry, J. L. M., 96:38
Curry, Leonard P., 104:679
Cushing of Gettysburg: The Story of a Union Artillery Commander, by Kent
| Masterson Brown: reviewed, 92:425–26 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Custer, George Armstrong: purchases Victory (horse), 100:483 |
| Custom House (New Orleans, La.), 103:502 |
| Cutler, Charles L.: *O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English*, reviewed, 93:216–18 |
| Cuyler, James, 95:372–80, 383 |
| Cynthiana, Ky., 94:66, 95:419, 105:401 |
| D |
| Dabney, Edward, 90:256 |
| Dabney, Edward Settle, 99:33 |
| Daffell, Todd, 88:35 |
| *Daily Princetonian*, 104:428; and Ed Prichard, 104:424–25, 427 |
| Dain, Bruce: book review by, 100:526–27 |
| Daingerfield, Foxhall, 98:60 |
| Dale, Abraham, 92:140 |
| Dale, Carter: Dudley's regiment, 104:20 |
| Dale, William, 88:131 |
| Dale Hollow Lake, 94:396 |
| Daley, Arthur, 88:180 |
| Dalhart, Vernon, 93:305 |
| Dalitz, Moe, 98:344–46 |
| Dallas, Texas, 100:200 |
| Dalleck, Robert: on Lyndon B. Johnson and Vietnam, 102:330, 332 |
| Dalton, C. David: book review by, 90:392–93 |
| Dalton, Ga., 94:159, 161, 162, 164 |
| Daly, John Patrick: book reviews by, 103:771–72, 104:712–14 |
| Dana, Charles A.: reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637 |
| Dana, Lewis, 105:243 |
| Da Nang, Vietnam: illus., 102:333 |
| Dandalet, Tom, 97:409, 412 |
| *Dangerous Place, A: California’s Unsettling Fate*, by Marc Reisner: reviewed, 101:216–18 |
| Daniel, G. W., 95:382 |
Index

Daniel, Mary L., 93:61–62
Daniel, Pete: *Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s*, reviewed, 98:313–14; *Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South*, reviewed, 104:190–92
Daniel, William, 95:254, 261, 272, 274, 277, 279
Daniel Boone (film), 98:372–73
Daniel Boone (horse), 100:485
Daniel Boone: *An American Life*, by Michael A. Lofaro, 100:497, 499; reviewed, 102:91–92
"Daniel Boone as American Icon: A Literary View," by Richard Taylor, 102:513–33
Daniel Boone Memorial Association, 103:52
Daniel Boone National Forest (Ky.), 90:53
"Daniel Boone's American Life: An Interview with Biographer Michael Lofaro," edited by James Russell Harris and Kenneth H. Williams, 100:497–504
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images and New Realities," by Neal O. Hammon and James Russell Harris, 102:535–66
Daniel Boone Troupe: visit to Frankfort, 90:91
Daniels, Jeff, 92:404
Daniels, Josephus, 92:193, 196, 94:254
Daniels, Roger: book review by, 104:733–35
Daniel Webster and the Oratory of Civil Religion, by Craig R. Smith: reviewed, 103:563–66
D’Antonio, Patricia, 101:69
Danville, Ky., 94:26, 64, 398, 95:337–38, 355, 361, 97:365, 99:208, 102:32; during the Civil War, memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99; German POWs in, 100:143, 146; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 251, 254, 259, 269, 274, 281; vote to relocate state capital to, 104:276–77
Danville, N.Y., 105:629
Danville Political Club, 91:135, 95:351, 352–53
Danville Theological Seminary, 91:155
Darien, Andrew: book review by, 105:761–62
Dar, Alvin, 99:106
"Dark and Bloody Ground," myth of, 90:1–25
Dark Hills to Westward: *The Saga of Jenny Wiley*, by Harry M. Caudill: noted, 93:251
Dark Journey: Bleak Mississippians in the Age of Jim Crowe by Neil R. McMillen, 99:368
Darling, Lucia, 98:15–16
Darnell, Linda: illus., 100:195
Darnell General Hospital (Danville, Ky.), 100:146
Dartmouth College (Hanover, N. H.), 88:179
Darwin, Charles: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Darwinism, 93:14
Daugherty, Brian: book review by, 101:384–85
Daugherty, James: Daniel Boone illustrations, 102:519–20; illus., 100
101:518, 521

**Daughter of the Legend**, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 93:505

Daughters of the American Revolution (DAR), 99:289, 294

Daughters of the American Revolution [DAR], 92:154

Daveiss, Joseph, 94:357–58

Davenport, John, 90:55; book review by, 103:806–8

Davenport, Patrick Henry, 99:208–9

Davenport, Walter, 91:188

David, John Baptist, 97:354, 359, 360, 362, 367–68


David Garrick (horse), 100:492

Davidson, Donald, 104:85; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:91

Davidson, James, 89:241, 242, 265, 95:246, 247, 250, 277

Davidson, John, 89:262

Davidson, Matthew, 90:324


Davidson, William, 95:246

Davies, Charlton "Shorty," 97:404–5, 408–9, 412, 414, 415, 417–18, 419


Davies, Paul, 97:437

Davies, Will, 94:248–49

Daviess County, 100:10; German POWs in, 100:142, 146


Davis, Allison, 99:41

Davis, Bette, 98:418, 420, 421


Davis, David Brion, 89:340, 102:27; interpretation of slavery, 103:740


Davis, Edgar, 104:459

Davis, Edward, 98:71, 73, 75

Davis, Elmer: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2


Davis, George B.: memo regarding Preston Brown case, 104:67–72

Davis, Gussie, 93:304

Davis, Harry, 104:591–92

Davis, Hartly, 91:180


Davis, Irene, 96:134

Davis, Jack, 97:288, 101:419

Davis, Jack E.: *Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930*, reviewed, 100:103–5

Davis, James, 92:13


Davis, John, 88:147, 96:294


Davis, John W., 92:183, 186

Davis, Joseph E., 92:445, 453

Davis, Julie: book review by, 105:746–47

Davis, Kenneth S., 93:151

Davis, Lambert: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82, 84–85

Davis, Molly, 90:69

Davis, Sarah Knox Taylor, 99:390

Davis, Septimus: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542

Davis, Varina Howell, 99:97, 101:444


Davis, William H.: War Labor Board, 104:503


Davis, William M., 91:272

Davis and Lee at War, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 95:318–19

Davis Bend (Miss.): illus., 101:423; Jefferson Davis's plantations, 101:431

Davis Island: See Davis Bend

Davy Crockett series, 96:126

Dawkins, O. C., 91:196

Dawsey, Cyrus B.: ed., The Confederados: Old South Immigrants in Brazil, reviewed, 93:356–57

Dawson, Charles I., 104:446


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Reviewer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Day Star (horse), 100:480, 482 Day the Sun Rose Twice: The Story of the Trinity Site Nuclear Explosion of July 16, 1945, by Ferenc Morton Szasz: noted, 94:220–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Dayton Triangles</strong>, 97:422, 424, 425, 427, 429, 430, 433, 434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Day (Normandy), 99:140; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:675 &quot;D-Day + 50 (Years, that is)&quot;, by William R. Buster, 93:333–36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:258–59</td>
<td><strong>Dean, Frank, Fayette County, Ky., school board</strong>, 101:258–59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:250–52</td>
<td><strong>Dean, Robert D.: book review by, Imperial Brotherhood: Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy</strong>, reviewed, 100:252–53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
<td><strong>Dearborn, Henry, Dear Brother: Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark</strong>, edited by James J. Holmberg: reviewed, 100:201–2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:231</td>
<td><strong>Dearing, J. Earl</strong>, 104:231 &quot;Dear Pa is in a worry: The Life and Death of Burritt Hamilton Fee&quot;: by Marion B. Lucas, 105:617–56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100:5–27</td>
<td>&quot;Debate over Whipping Criminals in Kentucky, The&quot; by Robert M. Ireland, 100:5–27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
De Beck, Billy, 96:126
Deboe, William J., 98:88; supports Preston Brown, 104:60
De Bourgmont, Etienne, 92:166, 168
DeBow, J. D. B., 89:183
Debs, Eugene V., 96:366
Deceit and Denial: The Deadly Politics of Industrial Pollution, by Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner: reviewed, 101:220–22
Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864, by Albert Castel: reviewed, 91:439–43
Decker, Ben, 92:134
Declaration of Independence, 102:398, 105:262
de Condorcet, Marquis, 105:256
DeCourcy, John: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660, 671–72
de Crevecœur, St. John, 92:248
Dee, Frances, 98:420
Deep Springs Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260
De Falaise, Louis: article by, 103:521
Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, by David Syrett: reviewed, 93:113–15
Defense Advisory Council, 104:481
Defiance, Ohio, 104:18–19
de Forest, Lee, 90:60
de Gaulle, Charles: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview, 104:676
deGler, Carl, 93:44–46, 94:364, 379
de Harting, Bertrand, 97:335
Deism: influence on Fr. John Thayer, 101:286; social philosophy, 101:286
de la Camara, Manuel, 94:383
de Latte, Carolyn E.: book review by, 100:317–18
deLatte, Carolyn E.: book reviews by,
Delaware, 99:40, 250, 360, 100:6, 13; election of 1864, 103:684–85; and the Emancipation Proclamation, 105:55; and secession, 101:413; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
De León, Arnoldo: book review by, 105:510–12
De León, A Tejano Family History, by Ana Carolina Castillo Crimm: reviewed, 102:242–43
Delineator: on State Federation of Women’s Clubs and education, 91:181
Deliverance (film), 96:128, 98:381
DeLong, Ethel, 91:185, 186
Delph, John M., 95:11, 12
DeMarcus, Nancy: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Demaree, Luther, 98:88–90, 92–95
Deming, Minor, 105:245
Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865, by Peter F. Lau: reviewed, 104:771–73
Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, by Stephen John Hartnett: reviewed, 100:524–25
Democratic National Committee, 104:507
Democratic Society (Lexington, Ky., 1793), 91:135
Democratic State Central Committee: Ed Prichard's appointment to, 104:548
Democratic Woman’s Club, 93:22
DeMoisey, Frenchy, 104:591–92
Denbo, Bruce: oral history interviews with Thomas D. Clark, 103:377–78, 380–81, 432–38; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:346, 360, 386, 402, 456
Deneen, Charles S., 96:360
Denhardt, Henry H., 96:302
Denman, William, 104:456
Dennett, Alfred W., 90:55
Dennis, Matthew: Red, White, and Blue Letter Days: An American Calendar, reviewed, 101:230–31
Denny, George, 98:97
Denton, Julie Rose, 99:274
Denver, Col.: busing controversy, 101:264
Department of Agriculture, 104:491, 509
Department of Justice, 98:200, 104:507; and Ed Prichard, 104:502; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:482–84
Department of Labor, 104:485; immigration policies of, 104:482–84
Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection, 99:279
Department of Public Information, 99:279
Department of Welfare, 99:279
de Pena, Allison Heaps: and James H. Dorman, eds., Audubon: A Retrospective, reviewed, 89:303
Depression Post Office Murals and Southern Culture: A Gentle Reconstruction, by Sue Bridwell Beckham, reviewed, 89:88–89
DePriest, Oscar, 93:447
Derek, John: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85
De Rohan, Fr. William: slaves of, 101:287
Deromanticizing Black History, by Clarence E. Walker: reviewed, 91:115–16
DeRosier, Linda Scott, 100:273, 276; "Celebrating the Ordinary: Why Common Folk Should Write Memoir," 98:139–53; Creeker: A Woman’s Journey, reviewed, 97:451–53; illus., 100:282, 284, 286, 290; Songs of Life and Grace, reviewed, 101:495–97; "Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," 100:279–91
Derringer, Paul "Duke," 99:100
Der Ruf: POW newspaper, 105:454
Der Ruf (The Call) German POW newspaper, 100:162
Desaix, Louis C. A., 93:279
De Santis, Vincent P.: book review by, 91:232–33
Desha, Joe, 97:182
Desha, Joseph, 88:246, 248, 249, 270, 272, 100:34; funds for construction of capitol, 104:254–55
Desmond, Humphrey, 92:183
Desmond, Rita, 98:356, 358, 359, 361
de Soto, Hernando, 92:162
Dessens, Nathalie: From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences, reviewed, 105:480–82
De Stefani, Carlo, 105:439
de Stefano, Gaetano, 105:428
Destroyer Deal (1940), 104:485–86
de Syon, Guillaume: book review by, 100:401–2
Detroit Free Press: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:651
Detroit River, 105:207
Detroit Tigers, 97:439, 99:112
Detzer, Karl, 91:196
Deutsche American (newspaper), 98:194
"Development of the Southern Railroads Prior to the Civil War," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208
Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, by Andrew Tone: reviewed, 100:412–13
De Vierville, J. Paul: book review by, 101:158–60
Devlin, Rachel: Relative Intimacy: Fathers, Daughters, and Postwar American Culture, reviewed, 104:192–94
Devore, Fred, 98:389
Dewees, Curtis: George Washington's Kentucky Land, noted, 104:803
Dewey, George, 94:377, 98:44
Dewey, John, 94:244
Environmental Politics, 1945–1970, reviewed, 100:119–21
DeWitt, Donald L.: compiler, Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography, noted, 92:454
Dexter (horse), 100:490
Deyle, Steven, 92:11
Deyo, Phil, 101:309–10
Diamond, Sigmund: Compromised Campus: The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945–1955, noted, 91:247
Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana’s Chemical Corridor, by Steve Lerner: reviewed, 103:606–8
Dichtl, John R.: book review by, 97:467–68; "'She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings': Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," 97:347–73
Dickens, Charles, 90:41, 101:485
Dickerson, Denis C.: Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr., reviewed, 97:202–3
Dickey, Betty: illus., 103:383
Dickey, James, 96:128–29
Dickey, John Jay, 91:150–75
Dickinson, ____, 89:13
Dickinson, Anna: Civil War reconciliationist sentiments of, 102:395
Dickinson, John, 105:256
Dickinson, William C.: and Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Dickos, Andrew: Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, reviewed, 101:392–93
Dickson, W. Calvin: and Michael E. Birdwell, eds., Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:809
Dick's River: bridge at, 92:357, 360, 361, 362
Dictator (horse), 100:490–92
Dictionary of Afro-American Slavery, edited by Randall M. Miller and John David Smith: reviewed, 88:85–86
Dictionary of Twentieth Century World Biography, edited by Asa Briggs et al.: noted, 92:346
Dictionary of Virginia Biography, 99:392
Dictionary of War Quotations, edited by Justin Wintle: noted, 88:491
Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith? by J. A. Leo Lemay: reviewed, 91:427–29
Diem, Ngo Dinh (Vietnam): fall of, 102:322–24; historiography on, 102:327
Diem's Final Failure: Prelude to America's War in Vietnam, by Philip E. Catton: reviewed, 101:549–51
Dien Bien Phu (Vietnam), 95:301, 102:288; compared with Khe Sanh, 102:341; French at, 102:319; historiography of, 102:293; illus., 102:289, 320
Dietrich, Marlene, 96:280, 98:405, 408, 410, 411, 412, 416
Diffley, Kathleen: ed., To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876, reviewed, 100:229–30
Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1865), 97:13
DiLeo, David L.: George Ball, Vietnam, and the Rethinking of Containment, reviewed, 90:217–18
Diliberto, Gioia: A Useful Woman: The Early Life of Jane Addams, reviewed, 98:231–32
Dilke, Sir Charles, 90:44
Dillard, Annie, 103:48
Dillard, Florence, 103:48
Dillinger: The Untold Story, by G. Russell Girardin with William J. Helmer: reviewed, 93:240–42
Dime Savings Bank (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 92:71
Diner, Hasia R.: Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration, reviewed, 100:96–98
Dingman, Helen, 93:204
Dinnerstein, Leonard: book review by, 89:227
Dinning, George, 89:355
diplomatic history: George C. Herring's view of, 102:308–10
Dirck, Brian: Lincoln the Lawyer, reviewed, 105:301–3
Dirksen, Everett, 97:70
Disaster in Korea: The Chinese Confront MacArthur, by Roy E. Appleman: noted, 88:243
Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke, by John Filson, 88:374, 375, 376, 377, 378
Discovery, Settlement, and present state of Kentucke, by John Filson, 90:5–6
Discovery, Settlement and Present State of Kentucke by John Filson, 94:5
Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucke, by John Filson, 103:128–30
Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South, edited by Todd L. Savitt and James Harvey Young: reviewed, 88:90–91
Disney, Walt, 96:126, 100:497
"Dissension Among the Do-Gooders: Alice Lloyd and Her Critics in Appalachia," by P. David Searles, 93:180–206
Distilled Spirits Industry Advisory Committee, 96:71–72, 75
*Divide and Dissent*, by John Ed Pearce: Thomas D. Clark report on, 103:351–53
*Divided Hearts: Britain and the American Civil War*, by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 100:322–23
*Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building*, edited by John M. Belohlavek and Lewis N. Wynne: noted, 90:319
"Divided We Fall: State College and the Normal School Movement in Kentucky, 1880–1910," by Terry L. Birdwhistell, 88:431–56
Divine, Robert: University of Texas, 102:290
*Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi*, by Mark Newman: reviewed, 101:553–54
*Division and Discord: The Supreme Court under Stone and Vinson, 1941–1953*, by Melvin L. Urofsky: reviewed, 95:328–30
Dix, Dorothy, 90:368–70, 373, 376
Dix, Morgan, 89:155
*Dixie Betrayed: How the South Really Lost the Civil War*, by David J. Eicher: reviewed, 104:720–21
Dixiecrats, 104:448
Dixon, Archibald, 88:268; opposition to secession, 103:670
Dixon, E. James: *Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*, noted, 92:446
Dixon, J. H., 98:164–65
Dixon, Ky., 100:193
Dixon, Thomas Jr.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:283–84
Dix River Dam: construction of, 100:306–7; illus., 100:306
Dobrynin, Anatoly, 95:293
Dobson, David: *Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, noted, 93:507
Dobson, George, 97:269
Dobson, Henry, 97:269
Dobyns, Luther R., 95:56
*Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, by Steven M. Stowe: reviewed, 102:415–17
*Doctors in Gray: The Confederate Medical Service*, by H. H. Cunningham: noted, 92:121–22
*Documenting American Violence: A Sourcebook*, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Michael Bellesiles:
reviewed, 104:798–99
Dodd, Edward A.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Dodd, William E., 96:291
Dodge, ____, 88:146
Dodge, John Wood: portrait of Henry Clay, 100:474
Dodge, Mrs. William E., 91:163, 172, 174
Dodge, Norman, 91:163
Dog Island, Ky., 97:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 73, 78, 80
Dohla, Johann Conrad: A Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, reviewed, 89:204–5
Doing Oral History, by Donald A. Ritchie, 104:609, 624–25, 669
Dolin, Eric Jay: Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor–A Unique Environmental Success Story, reviewed, 102:454–56
Dollar, Susan E.: book review by, 104:141–43
Dollmaker (film), 96:129
Donner, Dennis: book review by, 99:185–87
Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, by Brenda K. Jackson: reviewed, 104:738–39
Domestic Life and Accident Insurance (Louisville, Ky.), 99:373
domino theory: and Dwight D. Eisenhower, 102:318–19
Donald, David Herbert, 89:51, 101:424, 425, 427, 428, 429; Lincoln, reviewed, 94:297–98; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:270, 298
Don Carlos Buell: Most Promising of All, by Stephen D. Engle: reviewed, 98:106–8
Donohue, Kathleen G.: Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, reviewed, 103:812–16
Donovan, Brian: White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, reviewed, 104:171–72
Donovan, Herman Lee, 99:11, 13, 104:523, 105:84; book collection of, 103:63; and the Book Thieves, 103:51–52, 61; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:380–84; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 287, 455–56; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; and the University of Ky. athletic program, 88:163–82
Donovan, Mary S., 98:158
Don't Breathe the Air: Air Pollution and U. S. Environmental Politics, 1945–1970, by
Index

Scott Hamilton Dewey: reviewed, 100:119–21

Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812, by Donald R. Hickey: reviewed, 105:110–11

Don't Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 98:337

Doram, Dennis Jr., 99:208–9

Doram, Diademia Taylor, 99:209

Dorgan, Howard: The Airwaves of Zion: Radio and Religion n Appalachia, noted, 92:118–19; In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia, reviewed, 95:307–9

Dorgan, Howard, The Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope: reviewed, 88:464–65

Dority, A. O., 89:387

Dorman, James H.: and Allison Heaps de Pena, eds., Audubon: A Retrospective, reviewed, 89:303


Dorman, James, 100:29–31, 42

Dor-Ner, Zvi: Columbus and the Age of Discovery, reviewed, 91:84–85


Dorris, Jonathan T., 101:30; review of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:717–18


Dorsey, Jimmy, 96:277

Dorsey, Tommy, 96:277

Dorton, Ky., 90:360


Dos Passos, John, 90:360, 91:190, 96:375; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421

Doster, Gary L.: ed., From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia, noted, 90:223

Doubler, Michael D.: Closing with the Enemy: How GIs Fought the War in Europe, 1944-1945, reviewed, 94:94–95

Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America, by Jennifer D. Keene: reviewed, 100:102–3

Dougherty, William J.: Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, reviewed, 102:447–49

Douglas, Alice Kate, 89:77


Douglas, George L., 95:13, 14, 19, 22

Douglas, John, 99:30, 36

Douglas, Paul F., 88:180

Douglas, Paul H., 99:30


Douglas, The Noble Shepherd (play) by John Home, 100:45


Douglas C-47 Skytrain: Gene Wheeler's combat mission, 102:49

Dougllass, Frederick, 93:174, 98:164

Dover, Ky., 88:191

Dover, Tenn., 97:60

Dowagiac, Mich., 94:286

Dowd, Gregory Evans: A Spirited Resistance: The North American Indian Struggle for Unity, 1745–1815, reviewed,
Downey, Sam, 89:27, 28
Downing, Josiah, 100:487
Doyle, Bertram W., 97:316, 321
Doyle, Jeff: and Jeffrey Grey, and Peter Pierce, *Australia’s Vietnam War*, reviewed, 100:417–18
Doyle, J. Kaaz: book review by, 88:485–87
Doyle, Mary Ellen: *Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth*, reviewed, 104:289–91
D. P. Faulds Music Store, 93:292, 294
Drache, Hiram M.: *Legacy of the Land: Agriculture’s Story to the Present*, noted, 94:351–52
Drake, Daniel, 94:25
Drake, Ephraim, 97:157
Drake, Isaac, 94:16
Drake, Joseph, 97:157
Drane, George, 89:259
Draper, Lyman C., 88:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 391, 393, 89:1; collection of, 101:19; Daniel Boone research of, 102:516; interview of Nathan Boone, 102:528
Draper, William G., 104:60
*Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment*, by Michael Brian Schiffer: review essay, 105:247, 267–70
Drea, Ed: book review by, 100:554–56
Dredd, Firmin, 91:34
*Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil*, by Mark A. Graber: reviewed, 105:122–24
*Dred Scott* case, 101:409
*Dred Scott* decision, 94:359, 361
Dreiser, Theodore, 90:360, 91:190, 197; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421
Drennan River, 94:63
Drennon, Ralph, 97:438
Dresser, Paul, 93:304
*Dressing Change, A* (KHS exhibition), 99:302
Drew, Ellen, 98:370
Drew, Thomas S., 105:235
Index

Dromgoole, Will Allen: work on Melungeons, 102:219
Droze, Wilmon Henry, 97:66
Duan, Le, 102:322–24
Duane, William, 94:360
Duberman, Martin: Stonewall, noted, 91:369
Dubious Victory: The Reconstruction Debate in Ohio, by Robert D. Sawrey: noted, 91:126–27
DuBois, Carol Ellen: and Richard Cândida Smith, eds. Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays, reviewed, 105:715–17
DuBois, W. E. B., 89:357
Duchess County, N. Y., 100:487
Duckport Canal project (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:643–44, 649, 658
Duck Soup (film), 98:421–22
Dudley, A. W., 90:336
Dudley, Major, 105:225
Dudley, Peter, 88:7, 104:19; commands company of Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 18; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; illus., 104:26
Dudley, Robert, 88:420, 421
Dudley, William, 104:21, 26; advance of regiment, 104:18–19; arrival of regiment at Fort Winchester, 104:19; commands regiment of Kentucky brigade, 104:15–16; death of, 104:35; defeat during War of 1812, 104:5; distractions of during battle, 104:29; Dudley’s Defeat, responsibility for, 104:41; failure to spike British guns, 104:31–32; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–28; regiment, casualties of, 104:39; William Henry Harrison, seeks orders from, 104:21–22; See also Dudley’s Defeat
Dudley family: genealogy, 101:20
"Dudley’s Defeat and the Relief of Fort Meigs during the War of 1812," by Larry L. Nelson, 104:5–42
Dudziak, Mary, 104:217
Dudzinski, Richard, 95:153, 159
dueling, 97:402
Duerson, James R., 88:425
Duffey, Eliza B., 93:52, 58
Dukakis, Michael Stanley, 99:223
Duke, Basil, 88:283; evaluation of, 105:60–62
Dukes of Hazzard (television program), 96:127
Duke University (Durham, N. C.), 88:177
Duke University (Durham, N.C.): and Ralph Flanders, 105:82
Duke University (N. C.): Thomas D. Clark at, 103:18–19, 47, 208, 210
DuLaney, W. L., 93:415
DuLaney, W. Marvin: and George C. Wright, and John Dittmer, Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, noted, 91:458–59
Dulles, John Foster: position on Vietnam, 102:293, 321
Dumont, Ebenezer, 96:337, 345
Dumont, Margaret, 98:421
Dunaway, David K.: and Willa K. Baum, Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology, 104:689
Dunaway, Wilma A., 97:86; The First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in Southern Appalachia, 1700-1860, noted, 94:452–53
Dunbar, Leslie: The Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and Speeches, reviewed, 100:566–68
Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 93:174
Dunbar Community Center (Lexington, Ky.), 101:264; illus., 101:246
Dunbar High School (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
Duncan, Andy, 89:22
Duncan, Blanton: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Duncan, George B., 99:134
Duncan, Jane, 97:27
Duncan, Sarah, 104:392
Duncan Hines' Food Odyssey, 97:32
Duncan Hines Foundation, 97:33
Duncan Hines' Vacation Guide, 97:32
Duncan Tavern (Bourbon County, Ky.): Fox Papers, 103:204
Dundan, Dennis, 104:411
Dungen, G. W., 98:161
Dunham, Charles, 97:24
Dunham, Cyrus L., 97:263–65, 270–71, 275, 277–78, 284
Dunham, Ky., 97:191
Dunlap, George W., 96:334
Dunlap, James, 88:147
Dunn, Hannah, 96:313
Dunn, Joe, 92:41, 42
Dunn, Joe "Red," 97:429
Dupee, George W., 97:305, 308, 309, 310, 311, 313–15, 321, 322
DuPont Manual High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
DuPont Nemours Company, 88:402, 418
DuPont plants (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377
Duralde, Susan Hart Clay, 100:435
Durgin, George, 98:165, 170–71
Durocher, Leo E., 99:118
Durr, Virginia Foster, 93:83
Durrett, Reuben T., 90:50, 96:63, 104:60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:381; sale of book collection, 103:63
DuVal, Kathleen: book review by, 100:514–16; Native Ground, The:
### Index

**Indians and Colonists in the Heart of the Continent**, reviewed, 104:297–98  
Duvall, Alvin, 93:396–97, 400–401  
Duvall, Annie, 88:35  
Duverger, Maurice, 99:260–61, 263  
Dwight, Timothy, 92:248  
Dyer, John, 93:277  
Dyer, John Andrew, 94:267  
Dyer, Maggie Sowder, 94:267  
Dyess, William E.: *Bataan Death March: A Survivor’s Account*, noted, 101:232–33  
Dykwstra, Robert R.: *Bright Radical Star: Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier*, noted, 92:345  

**E**  
Eades, Harvey, 94:36, 38, 51–57  
Eady, George M., 100:298  
Earle, Carville: *Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems*, noted, 91:460–61  
Early, J. L., 93:37  
Early, Joseph E. Jr.: *Texas Baptist Power Struggle, A: The Hayden Controversy*, noted, 103:846–47  
Early, Jubal, 101:428; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391; memoirs of, 102:389  
Early American Republic: article about, 104:3; historiography of, 104:95–126  
*Early Kentucky Land Records, 1773–1780*, by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 92:80–81  
Eastern Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:162–63, 164, 170, 171, 173  
Eastern Kentucky: and the pack horse library, 95:57–77  
eastern Kentucky, depicted in film, 96:119–36  
Eastern Kentucky Asylum of the Insane (Lexington, Ky.), 98:47  
Eastern Kentucky University (Richmond, Ky.), 88:165, 93:138, 96:298, 304, 97:303, 105:84; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86  
Eastern Normal School (Richmond, Ky.), 88:447, 452, 455  
Eastern State Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–22  
East Fork (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389  
Eastland, James O.: Internal Security
Committee, 104:223
Eastman Kodak, 99:223
East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad, 97:249
East Tennessee & Virginia Railroad, 97:249
Eaton, ____, 88:131
Eaton, Clement, 89:196; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:693; illus., 103:345, 387, 719; reception honoring, illus., 103:391; review of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:718; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:325–26; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:209–11, 217, 425
Eaton, George, 88:147
Eaton, John, 96:38
Eaves, Charles, 97:296, 298
Ebbets Field (N.Y.), 96:276
Ebeling, Erwin, 100:159
Eberhardt, Charles C., 105:435, 444
Eberstadt, Ferdinand, 104:489, 496
Ebert Prize, 91:41
Eby, Byron, 97:438
Eby, Cecil: Comrades and Commissars: The Lincoln Battalion in the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 105:543–45
Echols, Dave, 96:277
"ecological imperialism," 91:319, 320
Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, by Diane B. Kunz: reviewed, 91:111–12
Economic Stabilization Law (1942), 104:491
Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, by Al Fritsch and Kristin Johannsen: listed, 102:152
Eddy, Mary Baker, 94:393
Edelen, T. L., 98:95, 97
Eden, Anthony: Forrest C. Pogue interview of, 104:682
Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction, by Ted Tunnell: reviewed, 99:418–19
Edgerson’s Station, Va., 92:139
Edmonson County, Ky.: 1956 senatorial campaign in, 104:562; Democratic Party in, 104:452
Edmonton, Ky., 98:385, 390, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400
Edmonton Presbyterian Church (Edmonton, Ky.), 98:399
education, 103:365–66; in Appalachia, 91:181–87, 195, 197, 260; See also Berea College
*Eleanor Roosevelt’s "My Day": Vol. 2: The Post-War Years*, edited by David Emblidge, reviewed, 89:325–26
*Election of 1844: and Henry Clay*, 100:463–65
electric co-ops, in Kentucky: issue in 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:515–16; regulation of, 104:510–11
electricity: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:267–70
Index

300
Elkhorn Association, 88:123, 125, 126, 131, 132, 134, 136
Elkhorn Coal Company (Hemphill, Ky.), 90:348, 359–60, 362
Elkhorn Creek, 94:65
Elkhorn Creek (Ky.), 101:291, 103:466, 479
Elks (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Eller, Ronald D., 97:105, 196
Ellet, Alfred W., 103:537
Ellington, Duke, 96:277
Ellington, Earl Buford, 99:40
Elliott, Benjamin Franklin, 99:289
Elliott, John M., 93:410
Elliott, Matthew, 91:252; Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:38
Elliott, Nancy Kegley, 99:289
Elliott, Wallace "Doc," 97:427
Elliott, William, 89:388
Elliott County: diamonds in, 90:54
Elliott County, Ky., 99:289
Ellis, John H.: *Yellow Fever & Public Health in the New South*, reviewed, 91:227–29
Ellis, John Tracy, 96:302
Ellis, Joseph: *Founding Brothers*, 105:248
Ellis, Mabel B., 91:188
Ellis, Ron: *Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader*, noted, 104:815
Ellis, William: Dudley's regiment, 104:18
Mysteries, Murderous and Otherwise," 96:295–306
Ellison, Ralph: Robert Penn Warren's evaluation of, 104:92–93
Ellison, Thomas, 94:401
Ellsberg, Daniel, 95:297, 100:2–4; Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers, reviewed, 100:570–71
Elmendorf Air Force Base (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
Elmore, Ellen, 101:463; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:463
Eloquent President, The: A Portrait of Lincoln through His Words, by Ronald C. White Jr.: reviewed, 103:568–70
Elrod, ____, 88:147
Ely, Richard T., 92:240
emancipation: and the Lost Cause, 102:398, 399; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392, 398; and Ulysses S. Grant, 102:393–94
Embargo Act, 101:410
Emberton, Tom, 99:216
Embree, William Norris, 105:637
Embry-Riddle Field (Union City, Tenn.), 102:43–44
"E" medal: illus., 100:190
Emergency Committee for Civil Liberties: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Emergency Rescue Committee: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
Emerging South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208; oral history interview about, 103:225–29
Emerson, Frank, 97:257, 267, 278, 284
Emerson, John, 88:248
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 90:39
Emery, Will, 91:309, 95:227
EMILY'S List, 99:256
Eminence, Ky.: German POWs in, 100:145
"Emma Guy Cromwell and Mary Elliott Flannery: Pioneers for Women in Kentucky Politics," by Rebecca Hanly, 99:287–301
Emmet, Robert, 97:183
Emmons, E. E., 94:400
Emory College (Atlanta, Ga.), 96:249, 254, 98:261
Empire State Building (N.Y.), 96:277
Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights, edited by Charles D. Lowery and John F. Marszalek: noted, 91:248
Encyclopedia of Cleveland History, 99:385, 392
Encyclopedia of Local History, by Carol Kammen and Norma Prendergast: reviewed, 98:334–36
Encyclopedia of Louisville, edited by John
Index

E. Kleber: reviewed, 99:385–92
Encyclopedia of New York City, 99:385
Encyclopedia of the Underground Railroad, edited by J. Blaine Hudson: noted, 104:805
Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, edited by Leslie A. Heaphy and Mel Anthony May: noted, 104:816
"End For Me, But A Beginning For Others: My Years of Research on Kentucky Blacks," by George C. Wright, 89:338–61
Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform, by Ellen Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 90:410–12
End of Baseball as We Knew It: The Players Union, 1960–81, The, by Charles P. Korr: reviewed, 100:572–73
Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II, by David Fiedler: reviewed, 102:138–39
Enfield, Conn., 94:38
Engerman, David C.: book review by, 101:222–25
Engerman, Stanley: interpretation of slavery, 103:733
"Engineering the Kentucky River: A Disastrous Debut," by Charles E. Parrish and Leland R. Johnson, 95:369–94
England: ballads from, 98:385, 387, 390, 391, 392; New World settlement, 102:464
England, Bishop John, 101:280
England, Lynndie, 101:237
English, William Hayden, 96:352
English Channel, 102:51
English Derby, 100:482
English Journal, 97:119, 120
Enlightenment, 102:16
Enola Gay Smithsonian exhibit: controversy over, 104:110
Enstice, Wayne: and Janis Stockhouse, Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-One Musicians, reviewed, 102:275–76
Ensworth, Samuel, 88:16
environment: issues in Ned Breathitt administration, 104:595–96; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:369–70
Environmental Protection Agency: vinyl chloride danger, 102:177, 179
Eola Hotel (Natchez, Miss.), 101:84
Episcopal Church, 94:293–94, 393
Epperson, Ky., 97:57
Epstein, Ellen: Tracing Your Roots, 104:625
Equal Rights Amendment, 99:252
Era of Good Stealings, by Mark Wahlgren Summers: reviewed, 91:444–45


Ernst, Richard P., 95:54

Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard’s Statues of Abraham Lincoln, by Frederick C. Moffatt: reviewed, 97:207–8

Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront, by Mary Elizabeth Massey: noted, 91:245

Erskine, Albert: film of *All the King’s Men*, 104:85–86; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82

Erwin, Anne Brown Clay, 100:435


Eskippakithiki, Ky., 91:306


Esquire: on Duncan Hines, 97:34


Essays on the American Civil Rights Movement, by John Dittmer, George C. Wright, and W. Marvin Dulaney: noted, 91:458–59


"Establishing Their Place in the Dynasty: Sophonisba and Mary Breckinridge’s Paths to Public Service," by Melanie Beals Goan, 101:45–73


Estaville, Lawrence L.: *Confederate Neckties: Louisiana Railroads in the Civil War*, noted, 88:492

Estes, J. Worth, 94:407

Estes, Ralph, 98:388, 389, 390, 392, 398

Estes, Steve: *I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement*, reviewed, 104:202–3

Estes, Todd: book review by, 105:698–
Index

Estill, Monk, 95:126, 131, 97:148; illus., 102:467
Estill, Robert Whitridge, 99:22, 32, 47
Estill's Station, Ky., 90:69, 95:127; Monk Estill at, 102:467
Etheridge, Mark F., 99:33, 104:549, 571; resistance to red scare, 104:243
*Etiquette of Race Relations in the South*, 97:316
Etruria, 100:334
Eubank, Achilles, 92:143
Eufala, Ala, 94:166, 167
Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, by Alexandra Minna Stern: reviewed, 104:348–50
eugenics: effect on Melungeons, 102:219
Eureka, Ky., 88:184, 185, 188, 190, 191
Europe: during World War II, 100:162, 175–76, 181
Eusellus,: Italian POW, 105:439
Eustis, William, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405
evangelicals: and antislavery, 102:13–38; immigration of antislavery activists from the south, 102:14; and slavery, 102:18
Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee, by Victor B. Howard: reviewed, 95:79–85
Evans, Estwick, 90:38
Evans, Herndon J., 99:32
Evans, Joan, 98:378
Evans, Kate Powell: *History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993*, noted, 92:236
Evans, Mayford, 94:408
Evans, Richard, 95:260
Evans, Robley D., 88:61, 62, 63, 66, 71
Evans, Stephanie W.: *Black Women in the
Evenson, Betty, 89:138
Everett, Edward, 89:59
Evergreen Cemetery (Ky.), 96:13, 14, 17; Shaler family plot in, 96:21–22
Evers, Medgar, 99:7
Every Boy's Library Series: and Boy Scouts of America, 102:519
Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Francis Fisher Browne: noted, 94:107–8
Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, by Deborah Fitzgerald: reviewed, 102:133–34
Evolution Controversy in America, by George W. Webb: noted, 93:129–30
"Evolution of a Family: Gendered 'Spheres' and the Spanish-American War," by Lindsey Apple, 94:363–95
Ewell, Richard S., 101:455
Ewing, Felix, 89:377, 388, 389–92, 394–95, 398
Ewing, George, 95:232
Ewing, Mrs. M. W., 94:125
Ewing, M. W., 94:119, 125
Ewing, Young, 91:395, 396
Execution Eve, by William J. Buchanan: reviewed, 92:204–6
Executive Branch Ethics Commission: Paul E. Patton's settlement with, 102:86
Executive Secrets: Covert Action and the Presidency, by William J. Dougherty: reviewed, 102:447–49
Exhibiting Religion: Colonialism and Spectacle at International Expositions, 1851–1893, by John P. Burris: reviewed, 100:377–79
expansionism: and American history, 102:309–10
Ex Parte Merryman, 98:180
Ex Parte Milligan, 98:180
Ex Parte Vallandigham, 98:180
Experience of World War I, by J. M. Winter: reviewed, 88:480–81
Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, by George L. Hicks: reviewed, 99:324–25
Experiments and Observations on Electricity, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
Expositor (Nauvoo, Ill.), 105:233
Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War,
1846–1848, by Martha A. Sandweiss, Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman: reviewed, 90:190–91

F
Faber, Harold: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:242
Fabricated Steel (South Bend, Ind.), 94:287
*Face in the Crowd* (film), 96:127
*Face of Battle*, by John Keegan, 99:133, 134, 137
Fairbank, Calvin, 103:698
Fairbanks, Douglas Jr., 98:425
Fairchild, Edward H.: Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:654
Fairchild, E. H., 89:63–64, 98:3, 6, 8–9, 18, 21
Fairchild, James, 105:652–53
Faircloth, Jean, 93:84

Fairclough, Adam: *Class of Their Own, A: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 105:514–15
Fair Deal: and Dwight David Eisenhower, 105:464
Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), 99:365
Fairview (Ky.) Review, 90:178
Fairview Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:311, 312, 313–14, 315, 321
"Fallen Leaves and Missing Pages: Women in Kentucky History," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 90:64–89
Fallen Timbers (Ind.): battle of, 91:20, 255, 259, 312
Fallen Timbers (Ohio): battle of, 92:158
*Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ*, by Michael Janeway: reviewed, 102:143–45
Fallsburg (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Fallsburg Elementary School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
*Falls City* (steamboat), 90:104–5; illus., 95:393
Falls of Rough, 97:159, 160
Falls of the Ohio (Louisville, Ky.), 90:49, 95:121, 99:364
Family Welfare Society, 90:260, 275, 278, 281, 282
Fangs of the Wild (film), 96:124
Fanny (steamer): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Fant, William: illus., 105:28
Fargo, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Farm Equipment Workers, 104:222; defended by Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243; support of the Bradens for, 104:223
Farmer, James, 99:41
Farmer, Nancy: book review by, 88:471–72
Farmers' Alliance, 89:382–86, 391–92, 394, 398
farmers' Chautauquas: and Henry Hardin Cheney, 92:267–87
Farmers National Bank (Somerset, Ky.), 93:136
Farmington (Louisville, Ky.), 97:343
Farmington, N. Y., 100:183
Farm Resettlement Administration, 90:365
Farm Security Administration
Farnham, Christie Anne: The Education of the Southern Belle: Higher Education and Student Socialization in the Antebellum South, reviewed, 92:322–24
Farrar, John: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:215
Farrell, Glenda, 98:425
Farris, Ed, 104:576, 578
Farrow, Kenaz, 93:394
Farwell, Byron: Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, reviewed, 92:423–24
Fascina, Gaetano, 105:427, 436; illus., 105:434–35
Fassett, John D.: New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley Reed of Kentucky, reviewed, 93:212–13
Fatal Glory: Narciso Lopez and the First Clandestine U. S. War against Cuba, by Tom Chaffin: reviewed, 95:100–102
Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, by Samuel H. Preston and Michael R. Haines: reviewed, 90:408–9
Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition, by Larry E. Morris: noted, 104:803–4
Fate of the Maine, by John Edward Weems: noted, 90:319–20
Fatherland, The (newspaper), 98:194
Faubus, Orval, 99:38
Faught, Forrest, 98:401
Faulkner, Carol: book review by, 105:715–17
Faulkner, William: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:284–87
Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture, by Charles Hannon: reviewed, 103:610–11
Faust, Drew Gilpin, 90:80–81; Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War, reviewed, 94:317–18; Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War, noted, 93:128
Faux, William, 90:37
Index

Fayette Anti-tuberculosis Association, 93:31
Fayette County, Ohio, 91:21
Fayette School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
FDR and the Spanish Civil War: Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle That Divided America, by Dominic Tierney: reviewed, 105:542–43
FDR’s Fireside Chats, edited by Russell D. Buhite and David W. Levy: reviewed, 91:105–6
FDR Years: On Roosevelt and His Legacy, by William E. Leuchtenburg: reviewed, 94:331–32
Fechner, Robert, 93:448–49
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 98:362, 102:86; and the Braden case, 104:224; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:536; and immigration policy, 104:483–84
Federal Communications Commission, 104:485
Federal Emergency Relief Administration (FERA), 90:274–75, 276, 280
Federal Hill (My Old Kentucky Home), 90:52, 55
Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 90:281–82
Federalist Party, 90:323, 100:348; in Ky., 101:289
Federal-style architecture: and Benjamin Henry Latrobe, 103:502; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:501, 508, 510–11
Federal Vocational Education Board, 93:324
Federated Press: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Fedric, Francis, 103:707
Fee, Edwin ("Eddie") Summer, 105:621, 644; endows Berea College, 105:646;
illus., 105:646
Fee, Elizabeth ("Bessie"), 105:621, 644; illus., 105:643
Fee, John G. Sr., 105:620
Fee, Libbie, 105:653
Fee, Matilda, 98:5
Fee, Tappan: death of, 105:621, 624
Fehrenbacher, Don E.: Constitutions and Constitutionalism in the Slave-holding South, reviewed, 88:475–76; and Virginia Fehrenbacher, comps. and eds., Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 94:426–27
Feig, Konnilyn, 95:138

Feigh, Andrew: article by, 102:1; "James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802," 102:13–38
Feight, Andrew Lee: book review by, 94:73–74
Feinstein, Dianne, 99:214
Feldberg, Georgina: book review by, 105:733–34
Feldman, Egal: Catholics and Jews in Twentieth Century America, reviewed, 100:396–98
Felix Moses, the Beloved Jew of Stringtown on the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:42–44
Felix S. Cohen, On the Drafting of Tribal Constitutions, edited by David E. Wilkins: reviewed, 105:538–40
Fellman, Michael: book by, 103:524–25; Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, reviewed, 88:213–14
Fellowship of Reconciliation, 91:190
Felsch, Frederick, 95:154, 159
Feltman, Henry, 98:185, 187, 191–96, 199, 201–3
Felton, Mat, 98:185
Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 93:84
Female High School (Louisville, Ky.), 89:347
feminism: See Goan, Melanie Beals
Femme Osage, Missouri: Daniel Boone
Index

in, 102:490
Fennell, Charles, 98:188
Fenwick, Stephen, 89:243
Ferguson, A. G., 97:288, 289
Ferguson, James E., 99:214
Ferguson, Joe, 104:462
Ferguson, John B., 89:388
Ferguson, May, 97:301
Ferguson, Miriam A. "Ma," 99:214
Ferguson, Naill: Pity of War: Explaining World War I, 99:132
Ferguson family, 90:370
Ferrand, Max, 96:291
Ferraro, Geraldine, 99:214
Ferrell, Robert H., ed.: Monterey is Ours: The Mexican War Letters of Lieutenant Dana, 1845–47, reviewed, 89:212–13
Feud and the Turkey: A Romance of the Kentucky Mountains, 96:124
feuds: Hatfield and McCoy, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Feudtner, Chris: Bittersweet: Diabetes, Insulin, and the Transformation of Illness, reviewed, 101:377–78
Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870, by Katherine Ott: noted, 95:119
Fewston, Gabriel, 98:17–19
Ficklin, John, 88:146
Fiedler, David: Enemy Among Us, The: POWs in Missouri During World War II, reviewed, 102:138–39
Field, Charles W.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378–79
Field, Patty: Clark County, Ky., 104:525
Fields, Jimbo: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Fields, Joseph E.: compiler, "Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington, reviewed, 93:476–77
Fields, William J., 99:297
Fifth Congressional District (Ky.): election of 1995, 102:76
Fifth Kentucky Battery, 96:5, 14
Fifties, by David Halberstam: reviewed, 92:113–16
Fighting Kentuckian, The (film), 98:376–78
Filiatreau, Sammy, 90:147
filibustering: and invasion of Cuba, 105:571–615; and Neutrality Act of 1818, 105:571, 585, 613
Filipino insurgents: illus., 104:56
Filley, Chauncey I.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656
Fillmore, Millard, 88:268, 89:54, 100:453
Filson Club (Louisville, Ky.), 90:50
Filson Club History Quarterly, 90:45; See also Filson History Quarterly
Filson Historical Society (Louisville, Ky.): and George Chescheir, 105:459
Filson History Quarterly, 100:425
Finch, Charles, 90:170, 173
Finch, J. A., 98:202
Fine, Benjamin: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:306–8
Fink, Albert, 97:250, 283
Finley, Moses: interpretation of slavery, 103:736
Finley, Robert W., 91:4–7, 20, 21, 22; antislavery stance, 102:30
Finnell, John W., 89:252
Finney, Elizabeth I., 93:166
Finnie, G. E., 88:140
Fire Down Below (film), 96:134, 98:380–82
Fire-eaters: and secession crisis, 101:416–19
Fire-Eaters, by Eric H. Walther: reviewed, 91:343–45
First Acts: A Memoir, by Benjamin Reid, 101:480
First African Church (Maysville, Ky.): and Elisha W. Green, 105:390
First Amendment, 98:188, 197
First American, The: The Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin, by H. W. Brands, 105:250
First Bank of America, 97:386
Index

First Baptist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:60, 71
First Baptist Church (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:309, 310–11
First Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 315, 317
First Cats: Amazing Origins of the UK Sports Tradition, by Tom Stephens: noted, 103:844
First Christian Church (Louisville, Ky.), 94:253
First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt, by Geoffrey C. Ward: reviewed, 88:360–61
First District Association (Baptist), 97:314
First Frontier: Transition to Capitalism in South Appalachia, 1700-1860, by Wilma A. Dunaway: noted, 94:452–53
First Italian Harbor Craft Company: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439
First Kentucky Brigade (Orphan Brigade), 93:267, 94:134–73, 97:172, 173, 179, 181
First Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: Buena Vista, Mexican War battle of, 105:578
First Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46
First Lady of the Confederacy: Varina Davis’s Civil War, by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 105:306–8
First National Bank of Latonia (Ky.), 98:184
First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:483; and the Van Derveer family, 103:478–79
First Regiment of Dragoons (U. S. Army), 95:229
First Scientific American, The: Benjamin Franklin and the Pursuit of Genius, by Joyce E. Chaplin, 105:250
"First ’West Kentucky College,’" by Jo M. Ferguson, 97:287–304
Fischer, David Hackett, 90:72–73; and James C. Kelly, Away I’m Bound Away: Virginia and the Westward Movement, reviewed, 92:415–17; Paul Revere’s Ride, reviewed, 93:218–19
Fischer, Kirsten: Suspect Relations: Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina, reviewed, 100:210–12
Fisher, Adrian, 104:457, 462
Fisher, Horace, 96:342
Fisher, Noel C.: book by, 103:525
Fisher, Robert A., 92:52
Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, by Steven K. Vernon and Frank M. Stewart III: noted, 91:124
Fisk, Clinton B., 91:407, 98:159
Fiske, Harlan: and Felix Frankfurter, 104:436
Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), 93:177
Fitch, John, 90:59–60, 62
Fite, Gilbert C., 98:183; Richard B.
Russell Jr.: Senator from Georgia, reviewed, 90:216–17
Fitzgerald, Anne LeGrande Walker: Kentucky Ancestors editor, 101:34; obituary, 103:619–20
Fitzgerald, Deborah: Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture, reviewed, 102:133–34
Fitzgerald, Frances: on Vietnam War, 102:293
Fitzgerald, F. Scott, 104:85
Fitzgerald, John: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:281
Fitzgerald, O. P., 99:58
Fitzhugh, [?]: Daniel Boone’s survey for, 102:556
Fitzhugh, Robert, 95:369, 373–75, 377, 378, 380
Fitzhugh, Robert Hunter, 89:152–55, 176
Fitzner, Rolf, 100:153
Fitzpatrick, Ellen: Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform, reviewed, 90:410–12
Fitzpatrick, John G., 98:97, 99
Fitzpatrick, Vincent: Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, reviewed, 100:511–52
Flanders, Ralph: New York University, 105:82; oral history project, 104:646
Flanders, Robert Bruce, 105:246
Flanery, Dawn, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Dew, 99:289
Flanery, Elliott, 99:289, 291, 297
Flanery, Merle, 99:289
Flanery, Sue, 99:289
Flanery, William Harvey, 99:289
Flathead Indians, 91:249
Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley, by Jens Lund: noted, 94:214–15
Fleming, Ky., 90:355, 97:191
Fleming, W. B., 91:377
Fleming, William, 90:69; and Daniel Boone, 102:523, 543, 547; land claims of, 102:547
Fleming County, Ky., 95:173; migration of George Hook to, 103:497
Fleming Lecture: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:109
Flesh Wounds: The Culture of Cosmetic Surgery, by Virginia L. Blum: noted, 103:847
Fletcher, Ben, 102:8
Fletcher, Duncan U., 95:49
Fletcher, Ernie: Air Force career, 102:3–4; congressional career, 102:10; congressional races, 102:8–9; education
Index

of, 102:3–4; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10–11; illus., 102:5, 7, 9, 103:5; interest in space program, 102:3–4; marriage of, 102:3; medical career, 102:4–5; political career, 102:6–11; profile of, 102:1, 3–11; religious affiliation, 102:6; in state legislature, 102:7–8

Fletcher, Glenna Foster, 102:1; illus., 102:5, 9; marriage of, 102:3–4; nursing career, 102:4; political advice of, 102:6–7

Fletcher, Harold, 102:3

Fletcher, Joseph, 88:32

Fletcher, Marie, 102:3

Fletcher, Marvin E., 99:123; book review by, 100:231–32

Fletcher, Mary L., 89:156


Flexner, Abraham, 93:317

Flexner, Eleanor, 93:5

Flexner, Marion: Out of Kentucky Kitchens, noted, 88:238

Fling, Mr. ____, 93:325

Flink, James J., 91:52

Flint, James, 94:14

Flint, Mich., 94:268

Flint, Timothy, 92:248; portrayal of Daniel Boone in Biographical Memoir of Daniel Boone, the First Settler of Kentucky, 102:501–3, 510, 517

Flippen, J. Brooks: Conservative Conservationist: Russell E. Train and the Emergence of American Environmentalism, reviewed, 104:780–81


Flood, Dawn Rae: book review by, 105:749–50

Flood, Mary, 93:83

Flood: A Romance of Our Time, by Robert Penn Warren: listed, 102:153


Florence, Ala., 99:370

Florence, Ky., 91:27, 29, 48

Florence Harding: The First Lady, the Jazz Age, and the Death of America's Most Scandalous President, by Carl Sferrazza Anthony: reviewed, 96:412–16

Florida, 98:241, 99:250; Andrew Jackson's expedition in, 100:427–28, 433; German POWs in, 105:419, 439; as part of La. Purchase, 100:335, 343; POW camps in, illus., 105:447; and secession, 101:417

Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks, by William Frazer and John J. Guthrie Jr.: noted, 94:350–51

Florida's Frontiers, by Paul E. Hoffman: reviewed, 100:519–20

Florida Straits: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612

Flournoy, Matthew, 88:259

Flower, B. O., 91:34

Flowering of the Cumberland, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:275

Flowers, April: and George Ratterman, 98:343, 356–63

Flowers, Lulu, 96:255
Flowers, Ruston, 89:274, 279
Floyd, John, 92:19, 94:28; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; letter of, 101:7
Floyd, John B., 97:7
Floyd, William Barrow: book review by, 94:77–78
Floyd County, Ky., 94:267, 288; Cooley family of, 102:70
Fly, James Lawrence, 97:58, 59–60
Flynt, Wayne: Poor but Proud: Alabama’s Poor Whites, reviewed, 88:341–42
Fobes, Kenneth: illus., 100:327; quoted, 100:319, 328
Fog of War, by Robert S. McNamara, 102:336–37
Foley, Elijah, 88:409, 410, 411, 422
Foley, Michael S.: Confronting the War Machine: Draft Resistance During the Vietnam War, reviewed, 101:225–27
Foley, Richard, 88:409, 424
Foley, Thomas, 100:454
Foley, Thomas S., 94:353
Folklore Institute (Indiana University), 104:655–59
Folk Medicine in Southern Appalachia, by Anthony Cavender: reviewed, 102:229–30
Folsom, David, 91:267
Folsom, Peter, 91:296
Fonda, Henry, 98:374
Fonda, Jane, 96:129–30
"Fond Illusions’ and Environmental Transformations Along the Maysville-Lexington Road,” by Craig Thompson Friend, 94:4–32
Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth: book review by, 100:389–91; Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio, reviewed, 104:762–64
Fontaine Ferry Park (Louisville, Ky.), 103:484, 104:236
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (1938), 94:417
Food Administration, 104:495
Food and Drug Administration: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
Food and Drugs Act (1906), 94:417
Foos, Paul: A Short, Offhand, Killing Affair: Soldiers and Social Conflict during the Mexican-American War, reviewed, 100:373–75
football: independent midwestern teams, 97:403–43; at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:457–58
Foote, Shelby, 89:363
Footloose in Jacksonian America: Robert
W. Scott and His Agrarian World, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:400–401
Forbes, Edwin: Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War, noted, 92:122–23
Forbes, J. Malcolm, 89:155
Ford, Amanda, 95:247
Ford, Bridget: book review by, 101:516–18
Ford, Ed, 102:78
Ford, Ford Madox, 90:373
Ford, Frank H., 90:171
Ford, H. Church, 88:332; Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:537; and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407
Ford, Henry, 98:398
Ford, Hiram Church, 99:10, 11, 13
Ford, Jim, 94:140
Ford, Ky., 95:386
Ford, Lewis, 93:455
Ford, Robert, 90:58
Ford, Thomas, 105:246; and Mormons, 105:233, 235
Forderhase, Nancy: book review by, 95:433–35
Ford Plant (Louisville, Ky.), 101:4
Forgie, George B.: book reviews by, 102:110–12, 103:792–95
Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost, by Frank Ryan: noted, 92:127–28
Forgy, Benjamin, 97:414
Forgy, Lawrence E. Jr., 99:253, 254, 102:85; 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–76; position on Kentucky Education Reform Act, 102:75
"For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General’s Department," by Gayla Koerting, 97:1–25
Formisano, Ron: book review by, 102:243–46
Forquier, George, 88:147
Forster, Stig: and Jorg Nagler, eds., On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, noted, 95:459–
Fort, Joel, 89:388, 393–94
Fort, Sterling, 89:392
Fort Amanda, Ohio, 104:18, 21
Fort Ancient people, 90:7–8, 11, 17, 18
Fort Andrews, Mass.: Italian POWs at, 105:437
Fort Apache, Arizona, 94:368, 369, 374
Fort Barbee, Ohio: Kentucky brigade at, 104:15, 18
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 96:271, 290
"Fort Boone and the Civil War Defense of Frankfort," by Nicky Hughes, 88:148–62
Fort Bragg, N. C., 102:46
Fort Campbell, Ky., 98:288; See Camp Campbell, Ky.
Fort Chickasaw, Tenn., 92:159
Fort Concho, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:649
Fort Craig, Hart County, Ky., 97:259–60, 267, 268, 271, 272
Fort Defiance, Ohio, 104:21, 23, 105:205; during the War of 1812, 105:207
Fort Donelson, Tenn., 93:263, 282, 94:142, 143, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 97:170–71, 172, 249, 276; Grant's capture of, 103:628–30, 637, 653, 654, 659, 674
Fort Donelson's Legacy: War and Society in Kentucky and Tennessee, 1862–1863, by Benjamin Franklin Cooling: reviewed, 95:426–27
Fort Duquesne, Pa., 90:8, 24
Forte, Mary L., 98:162
Fort Findlay, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Getty, R.I.: POW reeducation, 105:453–54, 456
Fort Greenville, Ohio, 92:18, 159
Fort Hamilton, N. Y., 101:91–92
Fort Harrod, Ky., 90:69, 70
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:299–300, 302
Fort Henry, Tenn., 93:263, 94:142, 148, 97:171, 247, 249; fall of, 103:674
Fort Hill, Frankfort, Ky., 88:149
Fort Hood, Tex., 90:141, 145
Fort Jefferson, Ky., 92:159, 95:396
Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 99:130
Fort Lewis, Wash., 96:292
Fort Malden, Canada, 104:20; during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 216
Fort Massac, Ill., 92:159, 163
Fort McArthur, Ohio, 104:21
Fort McHenry, Md., 88:417
Fort McIntosh, Pa., 90:126
Fort McPherson, Ga.: Motor Transport School, 105:424
Index

Fort Meigs State Memorial (Ohio): Dudley's Defeat and, 104:2
Fort Miami, Ohio, 91:255, 104:20, 36
Fort Necessity, Ohio, 104:21
Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:446; World War II induction center, 101:75
Fort Patrick Henry, Va., 97:152, 101:308
Fort Pickens, Fla., 97:7
Fort Recovery, Ohio, 91:255
Fortress Monroe agreement, 94:283
Fort Stanwix, New York, 91:311
Fort Stanwix, N. Y.: Treaty of, 90:24
Fort Stephenson, Ohio: defense of, 104:41; during the War of 1812, 105:212–13
Fort Thomas, Ky., 92:294, 98:351, 391, 104:56; Preston Brown at, 104:63–64
Fort Warren, Mass.: prison at, 97:276
Fort Washington, Cincinnati, Ohio, 94:26
Fort Washington, Ohio, 91:253, 254, 255, 259
Fort Wayne, Ind.: Baer Field, 102:46, 48
Fort Wayne, Ohio, 104:6, 10, 18–19
Fort Wayne Pyramids, 97:438
Fort Wheeler, Macon, Ga.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. training at, 101:302, 303–8
Fort Winchester, Ohio, 104:18, 21; arrival of Kentucky brigade, 104:19
Fort Worth, Texas, 100:200
Fort Worth Record, 94:254
Forty-first Regiment (British): Fort Meigs, siege of, 104:34
Forum magazine: on female singleness, 93:76
Fosl, Catherine, 104:214; biography of Anne Braden, 104:698; Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, reviewed, 101:113–15
Foss, Horst, 97:323, 324
Foster, Anne L.: and Julian Go, American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, reviewed, 101:370–71
Foster, Carrie: book review by, 100:557–59
Foster, Emily: ed., The Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings, reviewed, 94:434–35
Foster, Gaines: original-intent theory, 102:399; views criticized, 102:400
Foster, Gaines M.: book review by, 93:375–77
Foster, Jodie, 96:133
Foster, John M., 89:389–91, 394–95, 397
Foster, Robert S., 97:19
Foster, Stephen Collins, 88:305, 90:55–56, 93:290, 300, 99:107, 245, 103:491; biography of, 103:58; and the McClelland family, 103:480, 482
Foster D. Snell, Inc. (N. Y.), 100:317
Fothergill, John, 105:256
Founding Brothers, by Joseph Ellis, 105:248
Fountain Square Park (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:53; Gene Wheeler’s combat mission, 102:49
Fournier, ___, 97:360
Fourteen Mile House (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:359
Fourth Infantry Division: Normandy invasion, 102:51
Fourth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry and Spanish-American War, 98:46–80
Fourth Service Command: and Frederick Uhl, 105:431; and World War II POW camps, 105:424, 446–47
Fousek, John: To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War, reviewed, 99:328–30
Foust, Geneva, 93:318
Foust, Mary Louise, 99:216, 265, 276
Fowler, George L.: and Register of the Ky. Historical Society, 101:32
Fowler, John, 100:332
Fox, Maier B.: United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, noted, 89:432
Fox, Margery, 94:393
Fox, Minnie, 103:204
Fox, Richard, 91:397
Fox, Rita Mackin: Garrard County, noted, 103:843; Garrard County in World War II, noted, 103:843–44
Fox, Will J., 97:302
Foxfire (film), 96:130
Fraas, Elizabeth: "All issues are women’s issues": An Interview with Governor Martha Layne Collins on Women in Politics," 99:213–48
Francaviglia, Richard V.: Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America’s Historic Mining Districts, reviewed, 91:455–56
France, 95:292, 302, 99:126, 127; and American Revolution, 105:582; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:270–73; and La. Purchase, 100:334–36, 342–44; in the Louisiana Territory, 102:490; and Vietnam, 102:316–18; World War II in, 100:130
Francis, Edy: owner of Edward Francis,
Index

101:458
Francis, Joseph L., 101:463; Madison County, Ky., 101:458
Francis, Kitty, 101:468, 477
Francis, Louis, 101:458
Francis, Simpson, 101:468; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:473
Francis, Thomas, 101:458, 464, 468, 469
Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913, by Elton W. Hall: reviewed, 102:431–33
Francis family, Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Frank, Royal T., 98:75–76, 82
Frankfort (Ky.) Argus of Western America, 94:130
Frankfort (Ky.) Commonwealth, 96:310, 101:7; on concealed weapons, 91:379; and John Brown, 105:658; on volunteers for Mexican War, 95:238
Frankfort (Ky.) Evening Journal: capitol relocation issue, 104:270
Frankfort (Ky.) State-Journal, 99:35
Frankfort (Ky.) State Journal: on Kentucky State College, 88:330
Frankfort (Ky.) Tri-Weekly Yeoman, 99:347
Frankfort (Ky.) Yeoman, 99:351, 352, 360; on concealed weapons, 91:379
Frankfort, Bellepoint and Leestown Street Railway Company, 95:395
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>World War II, 100:174, 177</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Academy (Frankfort, Ky.), 105:595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort and Suburban Railroad, 95:399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort Bus &amp; Truck Line, 95:413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort Cemetery (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:280, 103:489; Civil War monument, 102:396; illus., 102:510, 105:603; Solomon Sharp grave in, 104:89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort Country Club (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:268, 104:576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort High School (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort Modes Glass Works (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Frankfort's Streetcars and Interurbans: The Bluegrass Route,&quot; by Charles H. Bogart, 95:395–425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfurter, Marion, 104:459, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 99:356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin (Ky.) Patriot, 100:7–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Benjamin, 100:424, 101:277, 102:513; historiographical essay, 105:247–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, County, Ky.: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Deborah, 105:254, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Francis, 105:254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, James, 105:260, 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Jim, 90:104–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Ky.: during World War II, 100:168, 170–72, 176–78, 194–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Robert, 98:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Sally, 105:260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Sarah: See Bache, Sarah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Temple, 105:255, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Tenn., 97:177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Wayne: James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years, reviewed, 105:694–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, William, 105:254, 256–57, 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Circuit Court, 99:239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County, Ky., 90:338, 104:579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County, Ohio, 94:289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County Circuit Court (Ky.), 102:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Favorite: illus., 100:192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin of Philadelphia, by Esmond Wright, 105:250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin on Franklin, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:363–65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Roosevelt’s Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission, by J. Simon Rofe: reviewed, 105:545–46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Tercentenary Commission, 105:264; exhibition of, 105:248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklinton, Ohio, 105:206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Frank Merriwell&quot; dime novels, by Gilbert Patten, 93:139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Frankum, Ronald B. Jr.: book review by, 100:417–18; Like Rolling Thunder: The
Air War in Vietnam, 1964–1975, reviewed, 103:603–4
Frantz, Joe B.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:312
Frascina, Francis: book review by, 105:735–37
Fraser, George MacDonald: *Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, reviewed, 88:108–10
Fraser, Walter J.: *Charleston! Charleston! The History of a Southern City*, reviewed, 88:466–67
Fraternity of Arms, A: America and France in the Great War, by Robert B. Bruce: reviewed, 101:371–73
Frattini: Italian POW, 105:436
Frazer, John W., 97:275, 285
Frazer, William: and John J. Guthrie Jr., *Florida Land Boom: Speculation, Money and the Banks*, noted, 94:350–51
Frazier, E. Franklin, 97:318–19
Freas, Larry, 99:217
Frecka, Kermit, 97:428, 429
Freda, James A., 102:54; illus., 102:57
Frederick Douglass Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262; becomes an apartment complex, 101:264; illus., 101:246
Fredericksburg, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee at, 105:650; climate of, 105:648
Fredericksburg, Va.: battle of, 101:441
Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, *The*, by Francis Augustin O'Reilly: reviewed, 100:531–33
Fredericksburg! Fredericksburg!, by George C. Rable: reviewed, 100:226–27
Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America, by Alexander Nemerov: reviewed, 94:447–49
Fredericksburg Campaign: Decision on the Rappahannock, edited by Gary W. Gallagher: reviewed, 93:485–86
Fredrickson, George M., 103:535;
*Racism: A Short History*, reviewed, 101:208–12
Freedmen’s Aid Commission, 98:159
Freedmen’s Bureau, 91:406, 407–8, 412, 415, 105:389
Freedmen’s Sanitary Commission, 91:414
Freedom & Justice: Four Decades of the Civil Rights Struggle As Seen by a Black Photographer of the Deep South, by Cecil J. Williams: noted, 94:221–22
Freedom from Want: American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer, by Kathleen G. Donohue: reviewed, 103:812–16
Freedom Rides, 99:41
Freedom’s Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 104:161–63
Freedom’s Lawmakers: A Directory of Black Officeholders During
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

Reconstruction, by Eric Foner: noted, 91:461–62
Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics, by Michael Pierson: reviewed, 102:101–4
Freeman, Alice, 89:71
Freeman, Anne Hobson: The Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, noted, 88:493
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 100:274; explanation of Confederate defeat, 102:391
Freeman, Louise, 89:272
Freeman Field (Seymour, Ind.), 102:44, 45
Freeman's Grocery (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Freemasons, 97:366; and Charles S. Todd, 105:196; member in Louisiana Regiment, 105:602; members in Ky. Regiment, 105:572, 579, 582, 583; members in Mexican War, 105:586
Freemont, Francis, 89:296
Freeport, La.: Ky. Regiment at, 105:600
Freese, Barbara: Coal: A Human History, noted, 103:847
Free Speech Movement: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:246–47
Free Will Baptist Church, 94:293–94
Fremont, John C, 98:74
Fremont, John C., 105:243; and slavery, 105:73
Fremont, Ohio: during the War of 1812, 105:207
French, Heather R., 97:325
French, Judge ____, 89:13
French, Richard, 88:262
French, Valerie, 91:66
French, William, 97:269
French and Indian War, 90:24, 226, 94:28, 100:331; and Daniel Boone, 102:477–78, 492
French Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
French families: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210
French Revolution, 101:411, 105:270; John Adams's opinion of, 101:283
Frenchtown, Ohio, 105:207
French Town, Ohio: defeat of James Winchester at, 104:8, 12, 13
Frenchtown, Ohio: map of during War of 1812, 105:209; during the War of 1812, 105:208–9
Frey, Sylvania R.: Water from the Rock: Black Resistance in a Revolutionary Age,
reviewed, 90:192–93
Friar, ____, 88:131
Friedan, Betty G., 99:232
Friedenberg, Robert V.: Theodore Roosevelt and the Rhetoric of Militant Decency, noted, 90:222
Friedman, Jean E., 90:74
Friedman, Lawrence M.: Crime and Punishment in American History, reviewed, 92:441–42
Friedman, Leon: and William F. Levantrosser, eds., Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, noted, 93:384
Friedman, Rachelle E.: book review by, 97:209–11
Friedman, Walter A.: Birth of a Salesman: The Transformation of Selling in America, reviewed, 102:251–53
Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh, by Mildred Mastin Pace: noted, 94:114
Frisby, Leander E., 98:55, 82
Frisch, Michael, 104:693
Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66, 67, 69
Fritzon, John Edgar, 93:66, 67, 69
Frnka, Henry, 88:167
From Abbeville to Zebulon: Early Postcard Views of Georgia, edited by Gary L. Doster: noted, 90:223
From All Points: America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952, by Elliott Robert Barkan: reviewed, 105:510–12
From Camp Meeting to Church: A History of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in Kentucky, by Richard L. Harrison Jr.: reviewed, 92:311–13
From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, by Sarah A. Leavitt: reviewed, 100:393–94
From Darkness to Light: The Story of Negro Progress, 99:63
From Dawn to Decadence: 1500 to the Present: 500 Years of Western Cultural Life, by Jacques Barzun, 101:479, 481
From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776, by Charles G. Steffen: reviewed, 92:85–88
From Here to Eternity, by James Jones, 100:134, 137
From Mountain to Metropolis: Appalachian Migrants in American Cities, reviewed by Kathryn M. Borman and Phillip J. Obermiller: noted, 92:445–46
From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, by Emilie Raymond: reviewed, 104:377–78
From Roosevelt to Truman: Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War, by Wilson D. Miscamble: reviewed, 105:158–61
From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans: Migrations and Influences, by Nathalie Dessens: reviewed, 105:480–82
From the Boardroom to the War Room: America's Corporate Liberals and FDR's Preparedness Program, by Richard E. Holl: reviewed, 103:592–94
From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, by Jennifer Mittelstadt: reviewed, 103:598–600
Fronk, Wayne, 98:63
frontier: in Ky. significance of, 91:298–323; Thomas D. Clark on, 103:11–22, 125–42; See Kentucky frontier
Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:125, 202, 208; correspondence about, 103:223–24
Frontier Indiana, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 95:95–96
Frontier Kentucky, by Otis K. Rice: noted, 93:123
Frontier Thesis: and Ky. culture, 92:239–66
Frost, Cleveland Cady, 94:234, 239, 240
Frost, Edith Elizabeth, 94:234
Frost, Eleanor Marsh: and Appalachian reform, 94:225–46
Frost, Louise, 94:230
Index

Frost, Maria (Goodell), 94:234
Frost, Robert, 97:122
Frost, Stanley, 94:236, 237
Frozen Creek Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Fry, Gladys-Marie: *Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South*, noted, 89:332–33
Fry, S. S., 96:232, 233
Fryd, Vivien Green: book reviews by, 100:386–89
Frymire, Richard, 105:2
Fugate, George, 99:124
Fugate, Tom: book note by, 96:115
Fugitives: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 91
*Fugitive Slaves and the Underground Railroad in the Kentucky Borderland*, by J. Blaine Hudson: review essay, 101:93–108
Fulbright, James William, 99:17
Fulbright award, 96:292, 305
Fuller, A. James: *Chaplain to the Confederacy: Basil Manly and Baptist Life in the Old South*, reviewed, 99:312–13
Fuller, Paul Jr., 93:87
Fuller, Peggy Joyce Kistler, 93:87
Fullerton, Elizabeth, 95:62–63
Fulton, John: Jefferson County school desegregation plan, 105:20–24
Fulton, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196
Fulton, Robert, 90:60, 62
*Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills Strike of 1914–1915*, by Gary M. Fink: noted, 92:345–46
Fulton County, Ky., 99:341, 354, 359
*Funeral Festivals in America: Rituals for the Living*, by Jacqueline S. Thursty: reviewed, 104:800
Funk, A. E., Jr.: and Ed Prichard ballot-stuffing case, 104:529, 534, 538
Funkhauser, William D., 88:178, 429
Fuqua, James H., 88:443, 444
Fuqua, T. H., 89:279
Furlough, Ellen: book review by, 102:134–36
Furman, Lucy, 93:201, 204
Fussell, Paul: *Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War*, reviewed, 88:231–32
Fyfe, J. J., 98:74

G
Gable, Clark, 98:407, 423
Gable, Robert: 1995 gubernatorial primary, 102:74
Gabriel’s rebellion: effect on antislavery
cause, 102:33

Gabriel’s Rebellion: The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802, by Douglas R. Egerton: reviewed, 92:88–89

Gaddis, John, 102:300

Gaffney, Dennis: Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers, reviewed, 105:564–65

Gage, Ky., 96:165

Gage, Thomas, 91:311

Gagnon, Paul, 92:405

Gaines, Edmund, 90:324

Gaines, John, 95:260


Gaither, Nathan., Hopkinsville, Ky., 104:585


Galbraith, Gatewood, 102:10; 1999 gubernatorial campaign, 102:80


Gallagher, Thomas, 100:304


Gallatin, Tenn., 97:177, 99:293

Gallatin County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:281


Gallman, J. Matthew: and Civil War memory, 102:395; original-intent theory, 102:398

Galloway, Joseph, 105:256

Galt House (Louisville, Ky.), 96:331; Grant’s appearance at, 103:659; planning for 1850 López expedition, 105:572

Galton, Francis: rise of eugenics, 102:219

Galveston, Tex., 98:265

Galveston, Texas: member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:591

Gambill, Judith, 99:257

Gamble, Letitia Breckinridge (Mrs. Robert), 100:336

Gamble, Robert, 100:336, 342

Gamble, William, 103:524, 540

Games Colleges Play: Scandal and Reform in Intercollegiate Athletics, by John E. Thelin, reviewed, 93:120–21

Gamwell, Lynn: and Nancy Tomes, Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, noted, 95:118

Ganfield, W. A., 93:316


Gannon, Peter C., 92:186

Ganter, Granville: book review by, 103:563–66
Index

Gantts family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8
Gara, Larry, 101:105, 107, 108; The Presidency of Franklin Pierce, reviewed, 90:294–95; and the Underground Railroad, 101:96–97
Garbo, Greta, 98:417
Gardner, Benjamin E.: state capital relocation issue, 104:267–68
Gardner, Casper "Cap," 99:28
Gardner, John W., 100:424
Gardner, Sarah E.: Blood and Irony: Southern White Women’s Narratives of the Civil War, 1861–1937, reviewed, 102:114–16
Gardner, Thomas, 89:385
Gardner, Will, 91:160, 161
Garfield, James W.: battle of Middle Creek, 105:660; illus., 105:659
Garfield Baptist Church (Indianapolis, Ind.), 94:285
Garibaldi, Giuseppe, 104:665
Garland, Edward: Jefferson County, Ky, 102:360–62
Garland, Sam, 91:296
Garner, Robert, 99:148
Garnett, ____, 97:285
Garnett, Clarence: lynching of, illus., 102:400
Garr, E. S., 96:302
Garr, Jack, 96:302
Garr, Roy, 96:302
Garrard, Daniel Jr.: biographical sketch of, 105:663; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 662
Garrard, James, 91:13, 95:354, 102:69; antislavery stance, 102:24
Garrard, J. H., 89:259
Garrard, William, 91:13
Garrard County, Ky., 90:58, 99:208, 100:15
Garrard County by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843
Garrard County in World War II, by Rita Mackin Fox: noted, 103:843–44
Garrard family, 88:3, 17, 19
Garrett, John, 100:296
Garrett, Paul L.: Western Ky. State Teachers College, 101:311
Garrett William, 90:170
Garrison, Andrew, 96:133
Garrison, Dee: Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked, reviewed, 104:768–69
Garrison, William Lloyd, 90:183, 184, 96:363
Garth Fund, 105:407
Gas Station in America, by John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle, reviewed, 93:377–78
Gaston, William, 101:277
Gates, L. L. "Gatling Gun," 97:409, 412
Gateway: Dr. Thomas Walker and the Opening of Kentucky, by David M. Burns: reviewed, 98:236–37
Gatewood, Fleming, 88:418
Gatley, George: supports Preston Brown, 104:61

148
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

Gatliff, Edward M., 98:186, 188

dayton, John Spalding: book note by, 89:120

Gaynor, William C., 97:296, 298


Geddes, Mary Bowker, 93:181

Geddes, William E., 93:181

Geertz, Martin, 89:177

Geggus, David: ed., The Impact of the Haitian Revolution in the Atlantic World, reviewed, 100:212–14


General Assembly: Paul E. Patton’s loss of influence, 102:80–81; Republican control of state senate, 102:80; See Kentucky General Assembly

General Assembly of the Presbyterian church: and slavery, 102:15

General Association of Black Baptists, 97:314

General Baptist Church, 94:287, 293–96

General Electric, 104:495

General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend, by Lesley J. Gordon: reviewed, 97:214–15

General Grant by Matthew Arnold, with a Rejoinder by Mark Twain, edited by John Y. Simon: noted, 94:348


General William S. Harney: Prince of Dragoons, by George Rollie Adams: reviewed, 100:77–78

Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History, by Jeff Kisseloff: reviewed, 105:765–67


Geneva, Switzerland, 95:36

Geneva Accords, 102:320


Geneva Convention (1929), 100:143, 152


Gentleman’s Magazine, 105:268


Gentry, Judith F.: book review by,
Genz, Hanz, 100:150
Geographical Inquiry and American Historical Problems, by Carville Earle: noted, 91:460–61
George, J. W., 97:396
George, Phyllis, 90:88; Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt, reviewed, 88:462–63
George C. Marshall Research Foundation, 99:123; and Forrest C. Pogue, 104:677
George F. Kennan: Cold War Iconoclast, by Walter L. Hixson: reviewed, 89:115–16
George Mason: Forgotten Founder, by Jeff Broadwater: reviewed, 105:290–91
George Rogers Clark School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:193, 200
Georgetown (Ky.) Telegraph: on New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
Georgetown (Ky.) Times, 100:10, 17
George Washington’s Kentucky Land, by Curtis Dewees: noted, 104:803
Georgia’s Frontier Women: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, by Ben Marsh: reviewed, 105:688–90
Georgia Tech (Atlanta, Ga.), 88:179
Georgia Wood (horse), 100:485
Gerald W. Johnson: From Southern Liberal to National Conscience, by Vincent Fitzpatrick: reviewed, 100:551–52
Gerber, Ellen, 93:439
to Germany, 105:456
German POWs in South Carolina, The, by Deann Bice Segal: reviewed, 103:821–23
Germans: and Bloody Monday, 102:360; immigrants to Ky., 100:172, 295; POWs held in Ky., 100:139–65
Germany: American POWs in, 105:445
Germany, Kent: book review by, 100:257–60
Gerry, Elbridge, 95:356, 100:343
Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values, by Kent Gramm: reviewed, 93:106–7
Geus, Theodor: Mississippi, reviewed, 88:457–58
Ghent, Belgium, 100:444
Gholson, Richard Dickerson, 99:348–49
Ghosts Across Kentucky, by Lynwood Montell: noted, 99:90–91
Giap, Vo Nguyen, 95:299–301; biographical sketch, 102:341–42; illus., 102:317, 337
Giardina, Denise, 94:276, 97:196
Gibbs, Looman, 92:144, 147
GI Bill of Rights, 96:292, 104:513; and UK, 100:136–38
Gibson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gibson, George, 92:16
Gibson, W. H., 91:410, 412
GI Generation: A Memoir, by Frank F. Mathias: reviewed, 98:217–18
GI Jive: An Army Bandsman in World War II, by Frank F. Mathias, 92:288
Gilbert, Melissa, 98:381
Gilbertsville, Ky., 88:189, 97:45, 61, 62, 67–68, 69, 70, 72–74, 76–77, 78–79, 80, 82, 386
Gilded Age, 92:176
Giles, Janice Holt: The Land Beyond the Mountains, noted, 94:346–47; Shady Grove, listed, 102:153; Tara's Healing, noted, 93:506–7
Giles, Samuel, 93:267, 281
Gilje, Paul A., 104:123
Gill, Harold B. Jr.: and George M. Curtis III, eds., "A Virginian's First Views of
Kentucky: David Meade to Joseph Prentis, August 14, 1796," 90:117–39
Gillette, Alice, 90:353
Gillette, William: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:235
Gilliam, J. A., 100:304
Gillig, John P.: Lexington federal building, 101:250
Gillis, Mary A., 89:156
Gilliss, John R., 88:160
Gillmore, Elizabeth, 90:71
Gillon, Steven, M.: That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, noted, 99:447
Gilman, Elizabeth L.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:216, 217, 390
Gilmer family, 90:370
Gilpin, Robert B.: book review by, 104:320–22
Gilreath, James: and Douglas L. Wilson, eds., Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order, reviewed, 92:73–79
Ginger, Ray, 96:368
Gingrich, Newt, 99:275, 102:75
Gipson: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Girardin, G. Russell: with William J. Helmer, Dillinger: The Untold Story, reviewed, 93:240–42
Girtty, George: attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Girtty, James: attack on Boonesborough, 102:494
Gist, Christopher, 90:225–26, 91:67, 95:121; visits Native American camp, 102:469–70
Given, Dickson, 91:395–96, 401
Givens, M. C., 93:415
Gladden, Washington, 98:11
Glaser Associates Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Glasgow (Ky.) Times, 100:9–10; on Mammoth Cave, 91:52
Glasgow, Va., 97:195
Glass, "Dutch," 97:409
Glass, James H., 99:365
Glass, Owen: death of, 103:678
Glass, William R.: book review by, 90:408–9; Strangers in Zion: Fundamentalists in the South, 1900–
1950, reviewed, 100:394–96
Glassic, Henry: Indiana University, 104:656
Glazer, Nathan, 92:180
Gleason, David King: Virginia Plantation Homes, noted, 88:239–40
Gleason, John S. Jr., 99:41
Glencoe (horse), 100:486
Glenn, Moses R., 97:302
Glenn, Neel, 89:392
Glenn, Nettie, 95:400
Glenn, Philip, 88:198, 199, 200, 201, 202
Glenn, Robert, 91:404
Glenn, Selden: Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Glenn Hotel (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Glenn’s Creek (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:480
Glidden Varnish Company (Chicago, Ill.), 92:176
Global Perspectives on Industrial Transformation in the American South, edited by Susanna Delfino and Michele Gillespie: reviewed, 103:585–87
Globitis v. the Minerville School District (1940), 104:477–78
"Glorious Birthright to Guard, A": A History of the Kentucky Historical Society," by Thomas E. Stephens, 101:7–44
Glyncio, Ga.: POW camp at, 105:454
Go, Julian: and Anne L. Foster, American Colonial State in the Philippines, The: Global Perspectives, reviewed, 101:370–71
Goble, Danney: with Carl Albert, Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert, reviewed, 89:232–33
Godard (horse), 100:485
Godbeer, Richard: Sexual Revolution in Early America, reviewed, 100:512–14
Godbey, Marty: Georgetown, Ky., 100:418–19
God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War, by Kathleen E. R. Smith: reviewed, 101:381–83
Godden, Richard: and Martin Crawford, eds., Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, reviewed, 104:750–52
Index

Godey’s Lady Book: and gender roles, 101:48
Godey’s Lady’s Book: on female etiquette, 93:51
Godfather, The (film), 98:343
Godkin, E. L., 92:240, 241
God Ordained This War: Sermons on the Sectional Crisis, 1830–1865, by David B. Chesebrough, reviewed, 90:392–93
God’s Country, Uncle Sam’s Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West, by Todd M. Kerstetter: reviewed, 104:331–33
Godwin, Mills E. Jr., 99:38
Goebbels and Der Angriff, by Russell Lemmons: noted, 92:454–55
Goebel Election Law, 98:85
Goetz, H. Edward, 98:77
Goff, Bettie C., 91:173
Goff, John, 91:173, 174
Gains: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Gains, Sanford, 88:152, 161
Golconda, Ill., 97:50, 51, 52, 55, 82
Gold, Penny, 99:257
Goldberg, Robert Alan: Barry Goldwater, reviewed, 94:204–6
Golden, Benjamin B., 98:56, 73, 76, 84, 87–89, 92
Golden, James S., 98:88
Golden, Wharton, 99:158
Goldfield, David: Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, noted, 97:243
Goldman, Eric, 105:473
Goldston, Eli, 99:41
Goldstone, Dwonna: Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, reviewed, 105:764–65
Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi: book review by, 102:270–71
Goldwire (horse), 100:494
Gollar, C. Walker, 101:237; book note by,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>&quot;Father John Thayer: Catholic Antislavery Voice in the Kentucky Wilderness,&quot;</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>275–96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Gonzales, Ambrosio: Ky. Regiment, 105:583</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Gooch, Rebecca: candy business, 103:482–83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Gooch, Thomas, 94:51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Good, Paul, 91:198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Goode, Cecil E.: <em>Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky</em>, noted, 94:106–7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Goode, W. Wilson, 99:214</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Goodell, William, 90:184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:345</td>
<td>Goodfellas (film), 98:344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95:70</td>
<td>Good Housekeeping, 95:70; on marriage, 93:72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:370</td>
<td>Goodlette, Caroline Meriwether, 90:370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94:275</td>
<td>Goodloe, Cassius M., Lexington, Ky., 103:57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:344</td>
<td>Goodloe, William, 88:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93:5</td>
<td>Goodman, Clavia, 93:5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:147</td>
<td>Goodman, Daniel, 97:147, 149, 151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92:41</td>
<td>Goodman, George, 92:41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89:67</td>
<td>Goodsell, Willystine, 89:67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:469</td>
<td>Goodwin, Doris Kearns, 100:469; <em>Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln</em>, reviewed, 103:792–95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:17</td>
<td>Goodwin, Mills, 99:17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101:10</td>
<td>Goodwin, Simeon S.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97:4</td>
<td>Goodyear, Charles, 97:4, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90:368</td>
<td>Gordon, Caroline, 90:368, 370–74, 375–76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105:15</td>
<td>Gordon, James F.: district court for the Western District of Kentucky, 105:15,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

24; illus., 105:16; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:11, 15–16, 19–23; Robert A. Sedler’s estimation of, 105:24–25
Gordon, Kate, 93:7, 9, 21, 22, 23, 25
Gordon, Lesley J.: General George E. Pickett in Life and Legend, reviewed, 97:214–15
Gordon-Reed, Annette: Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy, reviewed, 95:438–41
Gordon Wilson Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:71
Gordy, Minos, 97:413, 415
Gore, Albert Jr., 99:279, 100:464
Gorham, Kathleen: Boy Soldier of the Confederacy: The Memoir of Johnnie Wickersham, reviewed, 104:814
Gorin, Rosa, 88:37
Gorky, Maxim, 96:355
Gornick, Vivian: Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, reviewed, 103:582–84
Goss, Eugene: 1991 gubernatorial primary, 102:73
Gosse, Van: Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, reviewed, 103:835–36; and Richard Moser, eds., World the Sixties Made, The: Politics and Culture in Recent America, reviewed, 102:145–47
Gottlieb, Peter, 94:265
Goulding, Edmund, 98:417, 419
Govan, Thomas P.: on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708, 722
Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, by Teva J. Scheer:
reviewed, 104:755–57
"Governor Paul E. Patton": by Paul
Blanchard, 102:69–87
Governor's Award: 2003 winner, 101:74;
given by the Ky. Historical Society,
105:277–78
Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.),
92:71
Gowens, Henry L., 89:157
Gower, Nancy, 90:67
Go West, Young Man! Horace Greeley's
Vision for America, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 94:88–89
Graber, Mark A.: book review by,
105:117–19; Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil, reviewed,
105:122–24
Grable, Betty, 96:284
Grace, Fran: Carry A. Nation: Retelling the Life, reviewed, 99:190–92
Grace Episcopal Church (Paducah, Ky.),
92:72
Gracie, Archibald, 93:277
Graffagnino, J. Kevin: book reviews by,
Ky. Historical Society director, 101:41;
resignation, 101:44
Grafton, N. D., 99:109
Gragg, Rod: Confederate Goliath: The Battle of Fort Fisher, reviewed, 90:402–3;
ed., Illustrated Confederate Reader,
noted, 88:117–18
Grason, Oliver, 98:286
Graham, A. J., 88:152
Graham, Asher, 93:392–93
Graham, C. G., 89:263
Graham, George, 88:144
Graham, James, 103:469
Graham, Katharine, 104:553; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:602
Graham, Otto, 98:351
Graham, Sally Hunter: book review by, 88:215–17
Graham, Wayland, 88:41
Graham, William: Franklin County
Circuit Court, 102:10
Graham, William F. "Billy" Jr., 99:6
Graham, William Montrose: supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Graham, W. W., 88:152
Gramm, Kent: Gettysburg: A Meditation on War and Values, reviewed, 93:106–7
Grand Gulf (Miss.): Civil War bombardment, 105:672–73
Grand Hotel (film), 98:416–19, 420, 421
Grand Ole Opry (Nashville, Tenn.), 98:390, 403
Grand Rapids, Ohio, 104:23
Grand Theatre (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:91
Grange, Harold "Red," 97:404, 434
Granger, Farley, 98:378
Granger movement: Ed Prichard’s senior thesis on, 104:426
Grangers, 89:381–82, 391
Grant, by Jean Edward Smith: reviewed, 99:310–12
Grant, Cary, 98:409
Grant, Hanna Simpson: home of, illus., 103:638
Grant, H. Roger: book reviews by, 100:546–47, 104:177–79
Grant, Israel: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:549
Grant, Jerry V.: and Douglas R. Allen, Shaker Furniture Makers, reviewed, 89:86–87
Grant, Jesse Root: and Cincinnati newspapers, 103:637; home of, illus., 103:638; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Grant, John, 92:18
Grant, John Jr. "Johnny": illus., 100:195; sale of Victory Bonds, 100:195–200
Grant, Julia: reaction to criticism of Grant, 103:636
Grant, J. W., 98:165–67
Grant, Samuel: Daniel Boone's nephew, 102:551
Grant, Susan-Mary: book review by, 103:556–58, 105:304–6
Grant, U. S., 94:142
Grant, William L., 98:167, 171–72
Grant County, Ky., 91:292
Grantham, Dewey, 96:138
Grasso, Ellen, 99:214
Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, edited by William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:810
Gratz, Ann Boswell (Shelby), 97:387, 388, 390, 391
Gratz, Benjamin, 97:383–87, 392, 400
Gratz, Bernard, 97:383, 386
Gratz, Cary, 97:388, 389
Gratz, Henry, 97:386
Gratz, Hyman, 88:403, 97:383
Gratz, Jacob, 97:383, 385
Gratz, Joseph, 97:383
Gratz, Maria (Gist), 97:386–88
Gratz, Mason, 97:386
Gratz, Michael, 97:383, 385, 386
Gratz, Miriam (daughter of Benjamin and Ann), 97:386, 389, 390, 391, 398
Gratz, Miriam (wife of Michael Gratz), 97:383
Gratz, Rebecca, 97:384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390
Gratz, Simon, 97:384
Gratz Park (Lexington, Ky.), 97:375, 377, 381, 400–401, 100:41
Graves, Eugene, 96:268
Graves, Owen F., 95:408–9
Graves, William J., 97:402
Gravier, Charles, 105:256
Gravier Street (New Orleans, La.), 105:600
Gray, Billy, 96:256
Gray, Frank, 88:156
Gray, James P. III: Ky. History Center funding campaign, 101:39
Gray, Joseph, 92:17
Gray, Lewis Cecil, 89:186, 190, 192, 193, 101:94
Gray, Sophia: portrait by, 101:23
Grayham, [?]: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Grayat, Anna, 103:482
Grayat, Katherine, 103:482
Grayat, Louise, 103:482
Grayat, Minnie (McClelland), 103:486; family of, 103:482–83
Grayat, William E.: career of, 103:484
Grayat, William F., 88:35, 37, 39, 41, 42; anecdotes about, 103:482–83
Grayat family, 103:486; moves to Louisville, Ky., 103:484
Grayson Tavern (Danville, Ky.), 91:135
Grazulis, Thomas P.: The Tornado: Nature’s Ultimate Windstorm, reviewed, 99:444–46
Grear, Charles: book review by, 100:85–86
Greased Lightning (film), 96:128
Greasley, Philip A.: book review by, 100:580–81
Greasy Creek (Harlan County, Ky.), 95:71
Great Adventure: Male Desire and the Coming of World War I, by Michael C. C. Adams: reviewed, 89:318–19
Great Awakening, 97:317, 319
Great Basin (Utah): migration of Mormons to, 105:246
Great Black Swamp (Ohio), 104:10
Great Britain: "court faction" and, 100:332; and Jay Treaty, 100:343; thoroughbreds from, 100:477, 494; whipping criminals in, 100:13; during World War II, 100:130
Great Crossing (Scott County, Ky.), 91:261, 263, 268, 269
Great Depression: America in the 1930s, by T. H. Watkins: reviewed, 92:224–25
Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, by Kriste Lindenmeyer: reviewed, 104:352–53
Great Falls, Mont., 100:181
Greathouse, Michael, 91:250
Great Lakes: during War of 1812, 104:10
Great Lakes Bowl (Cleveland, Ohio), 88:168
Great Revival, 91:1, 20, 21–22, 102:31; Cane Ridge Church, 102:34
Great Salt Lake (Utah), 96:290
Great Saltpetre Cave (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 88:397
Great Society, 104:245, 567
Great War, 1914–18: Essays on the
Great West Kentucky Fair (Henderson, Ky.), 90:102–3
"Great White Migration, Alcohol, and the Transplantation of Southern Protestant Churches," by Chad Berry, 94:265–96
Greek Revival America, by Roger G. Kennedy: reviewed, 88:471–72
Greek-Revival style: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:514
Greeley, Andrew M., 92:179
Greeley, Horace: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–50
Green, Amanda, 91:406
Green, Caroline, 91:406
Green, Dwight: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:270, 284
Green, Elisha, 91:406, 408–9
Green, Fletcher M.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326–27; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:232, 247, 323, 344, 363–64
Green, George, 89:288, 294, 92:139
Green, Grant, 89:239, 245, 249–51, 253, 259, 260, 263–64
Green, James: Death in the Haymarket: A Story of Chicago, the First Labor Movement, and the Bombing That Divided Gilded Age America, reviewed, 104:335–36
Green, James N., 105:261; and Peter Stallybrass, Benjamin Franklin, Writer and Printer, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Green, Johnny, 88:284, 286
Green, Lafayette, 97:160
Green, Maria, 91:406
Green, Mary Frances: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:326–27
Green, Mary Lawrence, 92:355, 356, 363
Green, Michael, 90:225
Green, Rebecca Scott, 97:160
Green, Thomas M., 93:420
Green, Thomas Marshall, 92:244
Green, Willis, 89:9
Greenback-Labor party, 89:379, 381, 382, 385
Green Bay Packers, 97:429, 430, 439
Greenburg, Amy S.: Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, reviewed, 103:789–90
Greencastle, Ind., 98:391
Green Copper Company (Cananea, Mexico), 97:28
Green County, Ky., 95:246, 98:396, 399
Green Creek Presbyterian Church
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Jack P.: reputation of</td>
<td>104:106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Richard, Greene, W. P.</td>
<td>98:370–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River (Ky.), 105:598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River Association, 88:122, 126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River Baptist Church (near Woodsonville, Ky.), 97:259, 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River bourbon, 103:478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River Bridge, 97:249, 250, 251–52, 257, 259, 260, 267, 268, 270, 273, 275, 277, 281, 282, 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green River Cooperative Canning Company (Calhoun, Ky.), 100:142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Green River Country</em>, 97:289, 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro, N. C., sit-ins, 99:41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Greensburg (Ky.) Record-Herald</em>, 98:396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensburg, Ky., 98:396, 399; proposal to relocate state capital to</td>
<td>104:249, 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenup, Christopher, 89:9, 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenup County, Ky., 104:560; Native American burial mound, illus., 102:474; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from</td>
<td>105:660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenupsburg, Ky.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at</td>
<td>105:669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenupsburgh, Ky., 94:63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green v. Biddle, 94:359–60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Green v. County School Board of New Kent County</em>, 101:247; school integration, 101:257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville (1795), Treaty of, 88:399, 413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville, Ky.: Camp George D. Prentice, 105:657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville, Ohio: Treaty of, 91:256, 259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich Village, N.Y., 96:274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood, Clifford, 88:303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, Pat Preston, 100:284, 289; illus., 100:282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, John, 94:391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Noble, 88:198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Noble, Lexington, Ky., 104:452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gresham, James Bethel: American Legion post, 102:66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gretter, H. A., 95:421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey, Benjamin, 88:268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey, Jeffrey: and Jeff Doyle, and Peter Pierce, <em>Australia's Vietnam War</em>, reviewed, 100:417–18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Grey Eagle (river transport), 93:292
Grierson, Libby, 92:292
Griffin, Frank M., 98:63
Griffin, Harold, 97:441
Griffin, Pierce: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Griffin, Wood, 93:49, 55–57, 59, 60
Griffith, Andy, 96:127–28
Griffith, D. W., 101:1, 4
Griffith, Mattie: *Autobiography of a Female Slave*, noted, 96:217
Griffith, Paddy: *Battle Tactics of the Civil War*, noted, 88:241
Griffith, Robert, 105:464
Griffith, Will R., 88:32, 42
Griffiths, Martha W., 90:65
Griffith Stadium (Washington, D. C.), 99:104
Grigg, Jacob, 88:146
Grigsby, J. Warren, 92:368, 370
Grimm, Charles J., 99:112
Grinnell, George Bird, 92:165
Grists family, 92:138
Griswold v. Connecticut, 98:198
Gross, Courtlandt S., 99:41
Gross, Jennifer: book review by, 104:316–18
Groves v. Slaughter, 94:359
"Growing Up with the Frontier," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:11–22
Groza, Alex, 90:114
Grubbs, Millard: *Ku Klux Klan*, 104:242–43
Gruen, J. Phillip: book review by, 100:93–94
Grund, Francis J., 90:40
Grundy, Felix, 100:433–34
Grzelak, Frank: red-scare tactics used against, 104:223, 243
Guadalcanal, 100:167
Guan, Ang Cheng: book reviews by, 105:162–64, 363–66
Guerrant, Edward: and the Jackson Academy, 91:154–64, 166–74
Guerrant, Jackson D.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:34
Guerrilla warfare: in Civil War, review essay, 103:517–41; and the Confederate States of America, 103:532–41; impact on Union army policy, 103:529–33; in Ky. during Civil War, 105:65
Guffey Snyder Act, 90:363
Guggenheim Foundation Fellowships, 97:114, 121, 99:123
*Guide to Archives and Manuscript Collections in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography*, compiled by Donald L. DeWitt: noted, 92:454
*Guide to Historic Coal Towns of the Big Sandy River Valley, A*, by George D. Torok: reviewed, 102:96–97
*Guide to the Battle of Chickamauga*, edited by Matt Spruill: noted, 92:123
Guilford Academy (N. C.): David Caldwell, 102:28
Guimond, James: *American Photography and the American Dream*, reviewed, 90:317–18
Guineas: Md. triracial isolate group, 102:212; West Virginia triracial isolate group, 102:212
Guiteau, Charles, 98:19–20
Gulf of Mexico, 95:252
Gulf of Tonkin (Vietnam), 95:295, 100:2
Gunderson, Robert G.: book review by,
Index

Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, by Walter A. Jackson, reviewed, 89:423–24
Gunner, Byron, 98:250
gunpowder: manufacture of, 95:127; the Trotter family and early entrepreneurship, 88:397–430
Gunton, William, 91:283
Gurney, Norman: and Danny L. Miller, and Sharon Hatfield, eds., American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, noted, 104:812
Guthrie, A. B. "Bud": and the Book Thieves, 103:58; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:290; novels of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:288–92; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:249, 322, 337, 349, 362, 363, 372–74, 385–86, 425–26, 428, 457
Guthrie, James, 95:10, 12, 96:231, 97:160
Guthrie, Ky., 89:377, 390, 392, 394, 397, 399, 90:371; Warren family plot in, 104:94
Guthrie, Woody: dissertation about, 104:650
Gutman, Herbert, 91:68
Guy, Alice Quisenberry, 99:293
Guy, Ashley, 99:293
Gwin, George W., 89:257, 259
Gwinn, H. A., 98:83
Gypsies: See Romany people

H
Haag, Frank S., 97:298
Haag, Frederic, 97:298
Haager, Jacob, 98:92
Habeas Corpus Act (1863), 97:15
Hack, Stanley C., 99:112
Hacker, J. David: book note by, 93:123
Haefele, Mark: book review by, 100:117–19
Hage, Erich, 105:449, 454; illus., 105:447
Hagen, William, 88:285
Hager, Granny: oral history interview of, 104:649
Hagerty, James, 105:467
Haggerty, Howard, 98:168
Haggin, Louis Lee: book collection of, 103:57
Hague, Frank, New Jersey, 104:425–26
Hague, Netherlands, 95:178
Hahn, Steven, 88:183, 204
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages/Volume/Reviews</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haig, Douglas</td>
<td>99:132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haines, Michael R.: and Samuel H. Preston</td>
<td>Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 90:408–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair, William Ivy</td>
<td>The Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long: reviewed, 90:313–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>slave revolt, 101:284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halbert, George T.</td>
<td>state capital relocation issue, 104:279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halbwachs, Maurice</td>
<td>work on collective memory, 102:386–87, 397–98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Bruce</td>
<td>194:249–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Isabelle</td>
<td>194:249–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Mrs. Bruce</td>
<td>194:257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Walter N.</td>
<td>194:250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, Walter Newman</td>
<td>illus., 102:364; Louisville Daily Courier, 102:363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haldeman, W. B.</td>
<td>194:249–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Ed</td>
<td>101:305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HalFW Sisters of History:</td>
<td>Southern Women and the American Past, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:374–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Adrian</td>
<td>93:191–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, David</td>
<td>105:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Eliza Calvert</td>
<td>Aunt Jane of Kentucky, noted, 93:505–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Elton W.</td>
<td>Francis Blake: An Inventor's Life, 1850–1913, reviewed, 102:431–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Eula</td>
<td>90:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Everett Larkin</td>
<td>99:221, 224, 225, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo</td>
<td>Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, reviewed, 104:136–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Henry, E.</td>
<td>99:373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd</td>
<td>89:62, 97:197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, James: and James Blythe</td>
<td>Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy, noted, 104:807–8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, John W.</td>
<td>book review by, 102:413–15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Joyce</td>
<td>104:638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Kelly B.:</td>
<td>&quot;Ashland--the Henry Clay Estate,&quot; 100:583–84; book review by, 100:217–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Leslie</td>
<td>Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia, reviewed, 99:307–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Mary Taylor</td>
<td>99:221, 225, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Mrs. Basil</td>
<td>Aristocratic Journey, 90:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Randal L.</td>
<td>book reviews by, 100:380–82, 103:772–74, 104:741–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Richard H.</td>
<td>Women on the Civil War Battlefront, reviewed, 104:324–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Wade</td>
<td>book review by, 92:81–84; Complete Conviction: The Private Life of Wilson W. Wyatt Sr., reviewed, 95:305–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index


Hall, Walter Phelps: Princeton University, 104:425

Hallam, James R., 93:416


Hall family, Kansas City, Missouri: oral history of, 104:637–38

Halliburton, Letty, 97:179

Hallmark Cards: Hall family, Kansas City, Mo., 104:637–38

Hall of Fame for Great Americans (N. Y.), 102:532

Hall of Governors: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8–12, 18

Hall of Records (Brooklyn, N. Y.), 92:71

Hall-Taylor Funeral Home (Shelbyville, Ky.), 99:221


Halsell, Benjamin: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:542

Halsey, John Jay, 95:262, 276

Halsey, William, 92:293

Halstead, Murat: letter to Salmon P. Chase, 103:640–41; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:633, 638–45

Hamer, Philip M.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403–4


Hamilton, Barry W.: William Baxter


Hamilton, Elizabeth: and the family of John G. Fee, 105:626

Hamilton, Henry, 90:69, 100:502

Hamilton, Holman, 103:65; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; description of J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:703–4; illus., 103:345; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:300–302, 365; Three Kentucky Presidents, The: Lincoln, Taylor, Davis, listed, 102:151

Hamilton, J. G. DeRoughlac: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:312–13

Hamilton, John, 104:31; Ohio militia, 104:25–27

Hamilton, Mrs. John H., 94:138, 147, 162

Hamilton, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270


Hamilton, Scott: and the Braden case, 104:224

Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: book review by, 89:316

Hamilton, Virginia Van Der Veer: Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th Century Pursuits, reviewed, 95:334–35

Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer: "So Much in Love . . .": The Courtship of a Bluegrass Bell–Rosalie Stewart’s Diary,
| December 1890–July 1891," 88:24–44 | Hancock, Elizabeth Croghan, 96:172 |
| Hamilton, William B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:222–23 | Hancock, George, 96:172 |
| Hamilton County, Ohio, 94:289; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572 | Hancock, Winfield Scott, 103:540 |
| Hamilton Guards, 94:138, 152, 171 | Hancock County, Ky., 90:324 |
| Hamm, Willie, 98:57 | Hand, Sam: University of Vermont, 104:646 |
| Hammack, Jim, 104:627; oral history at Murray State University, 104:629 | Handbook of Oral History, by Charles T. Morrissey, 104:609 |
| Hammond, Charles, 94:361 | Hand Carved (film), 96:132 |
| Hammond, George, 92:76 | Handeford, Thomas, 89:21 |
| Hammond, Jerry, 99:233 | Handeley, John, 89:12 |
| Hammond, Lily H., 89:125 | Handlin, Oscar: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:275–76 |
| Hammond, Phillip: See Phillip Hamman | Handy, W. C., 98:401 |
| Hampton, Ambrose, 95:276–77 | Hanks, Barbara, 92:132 |
| Hampton, Lionel, 101:4 | Hanks, Elijah, 88:147 |
| Hampton, Wade, 100:479, 101:429 | Hanks, Elizabeth (Wyatt), 92:131, 132 |
| Hanchett, Tom: book review by, 100:400–401 | Hanks, Nancy, 90:54, 92:132, 97:132 |
| | Hanks, Peter (father), 92:131, 137 |
| | Hanks, Peter (son), 92:131, 132 |
| | Hanks, William, 92:131–32, 140 |
| | Hanly, Ruth: candy business, 103:482–83 |
| | Hanna, Mark, 105:472 |
Hannegan, Bob, 104:494, 507
Hannibal (ship), 97:173
Hannon, Charles: *Faulkner and the Discourses of Culture*, reviewed, 103:610–11
Hannum, Alberta, 98:378
Hanover, Ind., 93:291
Hanover College (Ind.): and James Blythe, 102:36–38
Hansfield, Lord ____, 88:11
Hanson, Bert, 98:18–19
Hanson, Joyce A.: book review by, 105:514–15; *Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women’s Political Activism*, reviewed, 101:368–70
Hanson, Neil: *Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War*, reviewed, 104:748–49
Hanson, Richard H., 93:392
Hanson, Roger, 97:179, 181–82
Hanson, Roger W., 93:261, 94:141, 143, 145, 146, 152, 156, 172
Hansot, Elisabeth, 93:307, 308, 309
Hanssen, Susan: book review by, 105:512–14
Happy Valley recording studio (Glasgow, Ky.), 98:403
Harbison, David, 98:389
Hardburley, Ky., 97:191
Hardeman, Bruce, 94:249–52
Harden Hand of War: Union Military Policy Toward Southern Civilians, 1861-1865*, by Mark Grimsley: reviewed, 94:443–45
Hardin, Benjamin, 88:14, 21, 97:2, 99:55
Hardin, John J., 105:233, 246
Hardin, Mordecai R., 93:401, 409
Hardin, Parker Watkins, 88:35
Hardin County, Ky., 95:10, 100:142–43
Hardin County, Tenn., 94:279, 291
Harding, Chester, 102:532; Daniel Boone portrait by, 102:530
Hardinsburg, Ky., 102:39
Hard Places: Reading the Landscape of America’s Historic Mining Districts, by
169

Richard V. Francaviglia: reviewed, 91:455–56

Hardtack and Coffee: The Unwritten Story of Army Life, by John D. Billings: noted, 92:450–51


Hardwick, Susan Wiley: Mythic Galveston: Reinventing America's Third Coast, reviewed, 101:161–62

Hardy, Charles, 104:657–58

Hardy, Oliver, 98:378


Hargis, Thomas F., 93:418, 419

Hargrave, Gum, 98:85


Haring, Kristen: Ham Radio's Technical Culture, reviewed, 105:742–44

Harkins, George W., 91:296

Harkins, J.: Ky. Regiment, 105:600


Harlan, Louis R., 89:340; All at Sea: Coming of Age in World War II, reviewed, 95:112–13

Harlan County: violence in, 91:189, 190, 197


Harlan Hubbard: Life and Work, by Wendell Berry: reviewed, 90:186–87

Harlem: The Vision of Morgan and Marvin Smith, reviewed, 97:456–57

Harley, Chic, 97:405, 421

Harlow, Jean, 98:407, 427

Harman, Mathias, 92:145–46, 148

Harmar, Josiah, 88:395, 91:253, 258, 311

Harned, Glenda D: book note by, 88:238

Harney, Benjamin Mills: Ky. Regiment, 105:592–93

Harney, John H.: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8

Harney, John Hopkins: Louisville Democrat, 102:363, 105:592–93; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373, 381

Harnley, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:594, 611

Harp, Will, 89:295, 296

Harper, ____, 89:7

Harper, George, 89:11

Harper, Ida Husted, 93:16–17, 94:257

Harper, John Lamberton: American
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Nathaniel, 98:155–57, 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Nathaniel R., 91:417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Peter, 89:11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper &amp; Black (Louisville, Ky.), 98:176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpers, 104:425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper's Ferry, Va., 97:161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpers Ferry, Va.: and John Brown, 105:622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpers Ferry, Va.: John Brown's raid on, 103:666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper's Monthly Magazine, 91:176, 177, 182, 197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper's Weekly: on battle of Perryville, 92:388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harralson, Agnes, 97:300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrell, Carolyn L.: When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination, reviewed, 96:407–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harridan, John, 96:351, 374</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Arthur J., 105:665, 675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Eliza, 105:665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Florence, 105:665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, James, 95:343, 353, 356, 363</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Jennie: letter from John T. Harrington, 105:662–65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Brig., 99:292–93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, C. A., 91:287, 288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Charles K., 93:304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Edward, 94:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, E. G., 93:165, 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Howard, 101:463–64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Isham, 93:264–65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, Isham G., 88:284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Page, 105:581–82; and Kenneth H.
Williams, comp. "Kentucky in 1860: A
Statistical Overview," 103:743–64; and
Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Daniel
Boone's American Life: An Interview
with Biographer Michael Lofaro,"
100:497–504; and Lynne Hollingsworth,
and Kenneth H. Williams, eds.: "Early
Kentuckians and the New Nation: The
Samuel McDowell Family Letters,"
100:329–48; and Neal O. Hammon,
"Daniel Boone the Surveyor: Old Images
Really Interests Me Are the People':
Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers,
Scholars, and the New Military History,"
99:123–52
Harris, Joel Chandler, 91:33
Harris, John, 101:464
Harris, J. P.: and Niall Barr, Amiens to
the Armistice: The BEF and the Hundred
Days Campaign, 8 August–11 November
1918, 99:133
Harris, J. William: Deep Souths: Delta,
Piedmont, and Sea Island Society in the
Age of Segregation, reviewed, 101:167–
69
Harris, Matt: and Thomas D. Clark
memorial issue, 103:6
Harris, Michael H., 92:249
Harris, Mildred F., 100:127; illus.,
100:169; interview with on World War II
work, 100:167–94
Harris, Pascal, 100:127, 168, 176
Harris, Paul, 99:133
Harris, Rachel Davis, 93:162, 164, 165,
166, 167, 168, 171–79
Harris, Theodore H. H.: "Creating
Windows of Opportunity: Isaac E. Black
and the African American Experience in
Kentucky, 1848–1914," 98:155–77
Harris, Thomas, 101:469, 472, 473, 477
Harris, William, 101:464
Harris, William T., 96:39
Harrisburg, Ill., 97:51
Harris family, 101:462, 465
Harrison, Benjamin, 92:40, 99:15
Harrison, Bruce, 96:269
Harrison, James O., 93:392
Harrison, Lowell H., 101:96, 102:1;
article about, 105:2; "A Wannabe
book reviews by, 91:108–9, 94:87–88,
426–27; career of, 105:33–34; graduate
education, 105:77–78, 82–83; illus.,
105:35, 47, 52, 61, 77, 81, 91; interview
by James Russell Harris, 105:33–92;
and James C. Klotter, A New History of
Kentucky, reviewed, 96:307–14;
Kentucky's Governors, noted, 102:149;
Kentucky's Road to Statehood, reviewed,
92:200–201, 257; Lincoln of Kentucky,
reviewed, 98:429–31; and Western
Kentucky University, 105:33–34, 75,
79–87; World War II service of, 105:75–
77
Harrison, Marcus Le Rue, 103:537
Harrison, Richard L. Jr.: and Anthony L.
Dunnavant, eds., Explorations in the
Stone-Campbell Traditions: Essays in
Honor of Herman A. Norton, noted,
94:216; From Camp Meeting to Church: A
History of the Christian Church (Disciples
of Christ) in Kentucky, reviewed, 92:311–
13
Harrison, Ward: I Didn't Know That!
Kentucky's Ties to the Stage and Screen,
noted, 93:380
Harrison, William Henry, 88:404, 415,
416, 94:361, 103:666, 104:28, 105:197,
201, 206, 224; Canada, invasion of,
104:41–42; Charles S. Todd's support
for in 1840, 105:196; commendation of
Charles S. Todd, 105:220;
correspondence with Isaac Shelby,
104:12, 13–15; and Dudley's Defeat,
104:39–40; evaluation of Kentucky
militia, 104:5–6; and Fort Meigs, 104:8–
Index


Harriss, Charles M., 93:37
Harris-Stewart Bill, 99:293
Harrod, James, 90:226, 97:141, 152–53, 156; achievements of, 102:524; compared to Daniel Boone, 102:523; fort of, 95:130
Harrod, Orville M., 95:421
Harrodsburg (Ky.) Herald: Thomas D. Clark essay in, 103:334–35
Harrodsburg, Ky., 92:3, 18, 254, 360, 370, 93:334, 94:18, 64, 97:147, 149, 156, 100:475; African Americans at, 102:468; founding of, 102:523; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254; support to relocate state capital to, 104:281; surveyor’s office, 102:547
Harrogate, Tenn., 97:195
Harrold, Stanley, 101:107
Harry S. Truman: A Life, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 93:244–45
Harry S. Truman Library (Independence, Mo.): oral history at, 104:613
Hart, [?]: land of, 102:544
Hart, D. G.: That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 100:545–46
Hart, Gary W., 99:231
Hart, Henry, 104:435, 457, 483
Hart, John, 100:435
Hart, Nathaniel, 92:18
Hart, Thomas, 92:18, 100:430–31, 475
Hart, Thomas P., 100:435
Hart, Will C.: murder of, 102:400
Hart County, Ky., 100:14, 17
Hartford (Ky.) Herald, 100:14
Hartford, Ky., 95:392
Harth, Erica: book review by, 105:751–52
Hartley, Cecil B.: book illustration, 102:494
Hartnett, Stephen John: Democratic Dissent and the Cultural Fictions of Antebellum America, reviewed, 100:524–25
Hartsville, Tenn., 94:153, 155; battle of, 97:160
Harvard Law School, 104:467, 471, 474, 482, 617; Ed Prichard’s education at, 104:428–39
Harvard University (Mass.), 95:286, 96:1, 4
Harvey, Fred: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:402
Harvey, Paul: book review by, 103:578–79; Freedom’s Coming: Religious Culture and the Shaping of the South from the Civil War through the Civil Rights Era, 104:161–63; Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, reviewed, 95:451–53
Harvie, Lewis, 95:382
Harwood, Dick: Louisville Times, 104:577
Hashimoto, Giro, 99:242
Haskell, Molly, 98:412, 416, 421, 425, 428
Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers, edited by Frank L. Byrne and Andrew T. Weaver: noted, 88:118
Hasty, John, 89:12
Hatch, John W.: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:409–11
Hatch, John Wesley, 99:10–13
Hatch Act, 104:575
Hatcher, George, 97:405, 407, 408, 409, 412, 415, 416, 417, 418
Hatfield, Billy, 102:71
Hatfield, Mark O., 99:40
Hatfield, Sharon: and Gurney Norman, and Danny L. Miller, eds., American Vein, An: Critical Readings in Appalachian Literature, noted, 104:812
Hatfield-McCoy Feud, 96:122, 98:55, 94, 378–79
Hathaway, James S., 98:1, 19
Hathorn, Billy B.: book review by, 93:248–50
Hatter, Russell: and Nicky Hughes, Historic Images of Frankfort, noted, 104:806
Hattie: The Life of Hattie McDaniel, by Carlton Jackson: reviewed, 88:483–84
Hatzenbuehler, Robert L.: "I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, reviewed, 105:293–95
Hauptman, Laurence M.: Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, reviewed, 93:496–97
Hauranne, Ernest Duvergier de, 90:30
Hausman, Gus, 100:298
Havana, Cuba, 88:53, 66
Hawes, Clara, 94:148
Hawes, J. F., 97:182
Hawes, Joseph M.: book review by, 89:231–32
Hawes, Mrs. Hetty H., 94:148
Hawes, Richard, 94:139, 148, 156; and African Americans, 105:389; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 38–39
Hawes, Sam, 94:139, 145, 156, 157
Hawes, Smith N., 94:147
Hawes, W. F. "Pad," 94:147
Hawk, Emory Q., 89:183
Hawkesworth, Mary, 99:267, 296
Hawkings, Albert, 99:209
Hawkings, Hiram, 94:170
Hawkings, Joseph, 88:147
Hawkings, Joseph H., 90:57; aide to Green Clay, 104:38
Hawkings, Marie, 89:156
Hawkings, William, 92:138
Hawkings' Station, Va., 92:138–39
Hawks, Joanne V.: book review by, 89:211–12
Hawley, Michelle: book review by, 104:148–50
Haworth, Meyer & Boleyn, Inc.: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Haworth-Booth, Mark: Art of Lee Miller, The, reviewed, 105:741–42
Hawpe, David: Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:549
94:214, 99:90; book review by, 98:302–5; and Charles D. Whitlock, Eastern Kentucky University: Then and Now, noted, 91:121–22; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:634
Hay, H. K.: state capital relocation issue, 104:276
Hay, Nancy, 98:360
Hayden, Basil, 97:131–32
Hayden, Bessie, 93:429
Hayden, Ezra, 98:18, 19
Hayden, William, 97:131
Haydon, C. J., 93:316
Haydon, Dudley M., 93:265
Haydon, Jody, 90:141, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 164
Hayes, Carlton, 92:257
Hayes, Helen, 96:276
Hayes, James, 88:11, 20
Hayes, John P.: book review by, 103:838–40
Hayes, Larry, 99:213, 219
Hayes, Rutherford B., 103:527
Hayes, St. Claire, 89:162
Hayes, Will, 93:189
Haymond, Ky., 97:191
Haynie, Hugh S., 99:29
Hays, Hugh, 93:291
Hays, R. G.: illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:20
Hays, Sarah Helm, 99:56
Hays, Thomas, 99:56
Hays, Will H., 94:255
Hays, William, 97:148; Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:552, 553; surveys of, illus., 102:556; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539–40
Hays, William S.: article about, 93:286–306
Hazard, Ky., 98:381; black-lung movement, 104:649; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Hazel Green (Ky.) Herald: on Kentucky Union Railroad, 91:168
Hazel Green Academy (Wolfe County, Ky.), 91:151
Hazel Green Presbyterian Church, 91:156
Hazelip, Thomas N., 98:268–70
Hazelrigg, James H., 93:412
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hazirjian, Lisa Gayle</td>
<td>book review by, 104:750–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazzard, Oliver</td>
<td>96:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headquarters in the Brush: Blazer's Independent Union Scouts, by Darl L. Stephenson</td>
<td>reviewed, 99:416–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heads or Tails (horse)</td>
<td>100:493–94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healing Kentucky: Medicine in the Bluegrass State, by Nancy Disher Baird</td>
<td>noted, 104:805–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healy, David: James G. Blaine and Latin America</td>
<td>reviewed, 100:86–88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaphy, Leslie A.: and Mel Anthony May, eds., Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball</td>
<td>noted, 104:816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearn, Chester G.: Six Years of Hell: Harper's Ferry During the Civil War, reviewed, 95:320–21; When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans, reviewed, 96:205–6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearnes, Warren E.</td>
<td>99:38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearst, William Randolph</td>
<td>90:369, 94:254, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of Confederate Appalacha: Western North Carolina in the Civil War, by John C. Inscoe and Gordon B. McKenzie</td>
<td>reviewed, 98:327–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart of the Hills, by John Fox Jr.: noted, 95:216–17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heggem, David J. Jr.: book review by, 97:459–60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heider, Karl G.: Images of the South, reviewed, 92:106–8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height, Dorothy L.</td>
<td>99:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrich, Robert: book review by, 104:370–71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrich, Thomas: and Bob Batchelor, Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark and the Consumer Revolution, reviewed, 103:816–17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heisman Trophy</td>
<td>98:351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helbig, Herman</td>
<td>95:156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helburn, Emil S.</td>
<td>98:73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heleringer, Bob: lieutenant governor candidacy, 102:10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helfer, Jules</td>
<td>96:275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helgenberger, Marg</td>
<td>98:380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helgren, Jennifer Hillman: book review by, 100:110–12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hellard, Vic</td>
<td>99:226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

by Yolanda Pierce: reviewed, 103:560–61
Helm, Benjamin Hardin, 88:284, 99:56, 57, 344
Helm, Emilie Paret Todd, 99:57
Helm, Ethel E., 98:59, 98
Helm, George, 99:55
Helm, Katherine, 99:54
Helm, Lucinda Barbour: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Lucinda Barbour Hardin (mother of Lucinda and Mary), 99:55, 56; article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Marlene, 99:278–79; illus., 102:81
Helm, Mary: article on, 99:53–68
Helm, Thomas, 99:55
Helmer, William J.: with G. Russell Girardin, Dillinger: The Untold Story, reviewed, 93:240–42
Helm papers, 103:55
Helm Place (Hardin County), 99:55, 59
Helper, Hinton, 103:717–18
Helvetius, Anne-Catherine, 105:256
Hemard, Kathy, 101:400
Hemings, Sally, 97:125–26
Hemingway, Ernest, 97:119; antiwar sentiments of, 102:395
Hemingway, Leichester, 97:119
Hemmings, Sally, 99:96
hemp: in Kentucky, 90:109
Hemphill, Ky., 90:345–67
Hempstead, Stephen, 88:386; memory of Daniel Boone, 102:496
Henderson, Daniel: portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:520
Henderson, David: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545–46
Henderson, David B., 98:47
Henderson, Ky., 95:396, 97:160, 170, 98:254, 99:373, 100:177, 103:678; 1860 political barbecue, 103:667; African American enlistment in, 103:682–83, 685–86; Confederate attack of, 103:675; Confederate conscription in, 103:683; effect of Civil War on economy, 103:671; and election of 1860, 103:668; freedmen in, 103:687–88; Home Guards in, 103:670; land near, illus., 103:677; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:599; military rule in, 103:673–76, 682; sale of slaves in, 103:684; synagogue, 92:72; Union troops in, 103:671–78
Henderson, Lesley, 94:287
Henderson, Nathaniel, 92:1
Henderson, Richard, 90:2, 228–29, 91:328; Transylvania Colony, 102:496, 538
Henderson, William T., 91:397, 400
Henderson County, Ky., 100:140; courthouse, illus., 103:681; economy in 1860, 103:669; effect of Civil War on, 103:674–76; election of 1864, 103:684; election of 1865, 103:662–63, 686; fear of Confederate conscription, 103:683; map of, illus., 103:665; population in 1860, 103:665; Smith family in, 103:665–66
Hendrick, James, 93:149
Hendrick, John K., 96:255, 98:261, 274–78
Hendricks, Randy: editorial approach of, 104:83–84; Selected Letters of Robert...
Hendrickson, David C.: Peace Pact: The Lost World of the American Founding, reviewed, 101:507–8
Henige, David: work on Melungeons, 102:220
Henlein, Paul C., 89:187, 188
Hennepin, Louis, 92:164
Henry, [?]: bill of Daniel Boone, 102:550
Henry, Patrick, 95:42
Henry, Stephen L., 97:324, 99:267
Henry, Steve: illus., 102:81
Henry, William, 91:10, 95:345, 348, 349, 356–57
Henry Clay High School (Lexington, Ky.), 104:421
Henry Clay Memorial Foundation, 100:584
"Henry Clay represents what this country is about': A Roundtable Discussion with His Biographers and Editors," edited by Kenneth H. Williams and Melba Porter Hay, 100:427–72
Henry Clay School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 262
"Henry Clay's Constitutional Unionism," by Peter B. Knupfer, 89:32–60
"Henry Clay's Legacy to Horse Breeding and Racing," by Jeff Meyer, 100:473–96
Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union, by Robert V. Remini: reviewed, 91:76–77
Henry County, Ky., 90:328; German POWs in, 100:142, 145
Henry R. Luce, Time, and the American Crusade in Asia, by Robert E. Herzstein: reviewed, 103:602–3
Hensley, ____, 95:268
Hensley, Jim, 94:281
Henson, Robert, 100:309–10
Henty, George Alfred, 93:139
Hepburn, Katharine, 98:405, 408, 412, 413, 416
Herald (horse), 100:479
Heraldry (horse), 100:479–81, 485
Herbert, Eugenia: and Claude-Anne Lopez, Private Franklin, The, 105:250
Herbert, Hilary A., 88:55
Here Comes the Showboat!, by Betty Bryant: noted, 93:130
"Herman L. Donovan and the Emergence of 'Big Time' Athletics at the University of Kentucky," by Humbert S. Nelli, 88:163–82
Hermann, Janet Sharp: Joseph E. Davis: Pioneer Patriarch, reviewed, 90:391–92
Hermitage (Nashville, Tenn.), 96:184, 97:346, 100:467
Herr, George, 96:330
Herrin, Dean A.: and William C. Dickinson, and Donald R. Kennon, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of
Index

the Nation’s Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Herring, Dottie, 102:306
Herring, Elbert, 91:287
Herrington Lake (Mercer County, Ky.), 100:306
Herrold, Stanley: and John R. McKivigan, eds., Antislavery Violence: Sectional, Racial, and Cultural Conflict in Antebellum America, reviewed, 98:315–16
Hershan, Stella K: The Candles She Lit: The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt, reviewed, 92:230–31
Hershberg, James, 95:289
Hershey, Lewis B., 90:141
Hesburgh, Theodore M., 99:41
Heskamp, Effie S., 95:64
Hesseltine, William Best: Civil War Prisons: A Study in Psychology, noted, 97:238–39
Hessian Diary of the American Revolution, by Johann Conrad Dohla: reviewed, 89:204–5
Heston, Charlton, 96:296
Hewett, James, 94:152, 159
Hewitt, Heran and Company (New Orleans), 91:162
Hewitt, James, 91:162
Hewitt, Lees and Company (New York City), 91:162
Hewlett, John W., 97:288
Heyburn, John G. II: Jefferson County school desegregation, 105:28–29
Heyman, Neil M.: Daily Life During World
War I, reviewed, 101:179–81
Hibbard, Frederick C.: Jefferson Davis monument, 101:400
Hibbard, John, 88:17
Hibbs, Dixie: Bardstown: Hospitality, History, and Bourbon, reviewed, 100:507–8; Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History, noted, 88:369
Hickey, Donald R.: Don't Give Up the Ship! Myths of the War of 1812, reviewed, 105:110–11; The War of 1812: A Forgotten Conflict, reviewed, 88:468–69
Hickey, Gerald Cannon: Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam’s Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War, noted, 91:463–64
Hickman, Harrison, 99:223
Hickman, Ky., 93:260, 99:341, 347
Hickman, William, 88:129, 142, 146
Hickman County, Ky., 98:261, 272, 278, 99:341; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15, 22–25
Hickok, Lorena, 90:85
Hicks, George L.: Experimental Americans: Celo and Utopian Community in the Twentieth Century, reviewed, 99:324–25
Hicks, Granville: Robert Penn Warren letter to, 104:91
Hickson, Nathaniel, 88:147
Hidden Histories of Women in the New South, edited by Virginia Bernhard and others: reviewed, 93:238–40
Hidden Illness in the White House, by Kenneth R. Crispell and Carlos F. Gomez: reviewed, 88:106–7
Hiep, Dang Vu, 95:294
Higbee, John, 88:422
Higgenbotham, D. W., 93:452
Higginbotham, Aloysius Leon, 99:41, 42
Higginbotham, Evelyn Brooks: Righteous Discontent: The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880–1920, reviewed, 92:332–34
Higgs, Robert T.: and Ambrose N. Manning, and Jim Wayne Miller, eds., Appalachia Inside Out: A Sequel to Voices from the Hills, reviewed, 93:466–67
Higham, Robin: 100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, reviewed, 101:531–34
Higher Duty, A: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 98:120–22
Highlander Folk School (Monteagle, Tenn.), 96:131; influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
High Mountain Rising: Appalachia in Time and Place, edited by Richard A. Straw and H. Tyler Blethen: reviewed, 102:592–93
High Splint, Ky., 97:191
"High Water and Hell So Far": A Paducahan Remembers the 1937 Ohio River Valley Flood": edited by John E. L. Robertson, 102:183–206
Hilberger, Wiegand, 95:163
Hild, Matthew: Greenbackers, Knights of Labor & Populists: Farmer-Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 105:505–7
Hill, Annabella P.: Mrs. Hill's Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, noted, 94:110–11
Hill, A. P., 97:398, 101:455
Index

Hill, Carl McClellan, 99:20
Hill, George Washington, 100:326
Hill, James Andrew: Ky. Historical Society, 101:25
Hill, Jerry: *Kentucky Weather*, noted, 104:806
Hill, William, 102:19
hillbilly: origin of stereotype, 103:529
*Hillbillyland: What the Movies Did to the Mountains and What the Mountains Did to the Movies*, by J. W. Williamson: reviewed, 93:498–500
Hillerich & Bradsby (Louisville, Ky.), 99:37, 391
Hilliard, Sam Bowers: book review by, 93:92–93
Hillis, Charles F.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:44; *Register* editor, 101:2, 32; resignation, 101:33
Hines, Clara Wright (Nahm), 97:31
Hines, Cornelia (Duncan), 97:27
Hines, Duncan, 91:61
Hines, Edward Ludlow, 97:27
Hines, Florence (Chaffin), 97:29
Hines, Henry B., 98:265
Hines, Porter, 97:27
Hines-Park Foods, Inc., 97:39
Hinkston Creek, 94:15, 19
Hinter, John T., 104:532
Hiroshima, Japan, 96:290, 100:167
Hirschfeld, Thomas, 98:357, 358, 360, 363
Hirsh, H. N., 104:432
Hise, Elijah, 93:393
*His Fighting Blood* (film), 96:124
"Historian Humbly Declines to Have A Nice Day: Thoughts on the Role of the Historian in Contemporary Society," by Michael C. C. Adams, 92:400–410
historical preservation: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:143–58
*Historic Images of Frankfort*, by Nicky
Hughes and Russell Hatter: noted, 104:806

Historic Maps of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 91:388, 389

Historic New Orleans Collection and Louisiana Historical Association:
Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43


History: American and Southern historians, Thomas D. commentary on, 103:324–32; collecting and research, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:312–13; Ky. history and historians, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:333–47; lecture on collaborative nature of, 101:479–88; oral history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:313–32; political, significance of, 101:427–30; popular and academic, 101:484–85; profession of, Thomas D. commentary on, 103:321–23; Southern history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on themes of, 103:315–21; state and local, 101:482–84; teaching of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:305–32; women’s history, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:314; writing and publishing, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:309–13


History and Adventures of the Cuban Expedition: publication of, 105:587

History as High Adventure, by Walter Prescott Webb: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:328–29

History Graduate Student Association, University of Ky.: Bluegrass Symposium, call for papers, 104:385–86

History News Service, 104:110


History of Blacks in Kentucky: review essay, 91:65–75


History of Campbellsville University, 1906–2006, by J. Chester Badgett: noted, 104:808

History of Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Paducah, Kentucky, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 88:370


History of Green County, Kentucky, 1793–1993, by Kate Powell Evans: noted, 92:236

History of Kentucky, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:201–2, 208; correspondence about, 103:211–14

History of Laurel County, by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 89:203–4

History of Lexington, Kentucky, by George W. Ranck: noted, 88:238


History of Muhlenberg County, 97:289

History of Pharmacy, by Edward Kremers and George Urdang, 91:24

History of the 6th Kentucky Volunteer Infantry U. S.: The Boys Who Feared No
Index

Noisel!, A, by Joseph Reinhart: reviewed, 100:61–62

History of the Anti-Separate Coach Movement in Kentucky, 98:243, 255–56

History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky, by James F. Hopkins: noted, 97:236

History of the Lexington Cemetery, by Burton Milward: reviewed, 89:85–86

History of the Princeton, Kentucky, First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, by Sam Steger: noted, 99:91–92


Hitchcock, Amos Linden, 98:182

Hitchcock, Edward, 97:378

Hitchcock, Gilbert M., 95:35

Hite, Abraham, 97:139, 141

Hite, Isaac, 97:139, 149

Hite, Jost, 97:138


Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, by Robert H. Whealey: reviewed, 88:367–68


Hitler of History, by John Lukacs, 96:373; reviewed, 96:211–12

Hitler's Soldiers in the Sunshine State: German POWs in Florida, by Robert D. Billinger Jr.: 105:419


Hitt, John: and the Braden case, 104:224


Hizer, Trenton: book review by, 104:174–75

HMS Dreadnought, 88:67

Hoar, George F.: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–20

Hoar Bill (1870), 96:35

Hobbs, Edward D., 95:10


Hobson, Edward H., 95:246, 253, 255, 256, 267, 273, 275

Hobson, Joe, 103:485


Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam): illus., 102:328

Hockaday, Amanda, 101:462

Hockaday, Daniel, 101:462

Hockaday family, 101:462

Hockensmith, "Boss," Frankfort, Ky., 95:409

Hodge, Stephen, 105:244

Hodge, William, 105:244

Hodge, W. J., Louisville, Ky., 104:237

Hodgenville, Ky., 90:55; Lincoln Memorial, illus., 102:387

Hodges, Fletcher Jr.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:710–12


Hodges, Juanita J.: See Flowers, April

Hodges, Robert, 88:187


Hodson, Christopher: book review by,
103:551–52
Hoff, Joan: Nixon Reconsidered, reviewed, 93:371–73
Hoffman, Alice: oral history essay, 104:695
Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 90:67
Hoffman, Howard: oral history essay, 104:688, 695
Hoffman, Paul, 105:467
Hoffman, Paul E.: Florida's Frontiers, reviewed, 100:519–20
Hoffman, Stanley, Henderson, Ky., 104:522
Hoffschwelle, Mary S.: Rosenwald Schools of the American South, The, reviewed, 105:329–30
Hofmann, George F.: Through Mobility We Conquer: The Mechanization of U.S. Cavalry, reviewed, 105:146
Hofstadter, Richard, 89:351, 92:247, 256
Hofstetter, Jacob, 105:449; illus., 105:452
Hofstetter, Mary Alfreda: correspondence with George Chescheir, 105:449–51
Hogan, Lisa Shawn: book review by, 103:582–84
Hogan, Michael J., 102:308–9
Hogan, Tom: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6, 26, 29
Hogan, Wesley C.: Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America, reviewed, 105:557–58
Hoge, Charles E., 95:406
Hogeland, Alexander, 96:225, 226
Hogg, James, 90:228
Hohner, Robert A.: book review by, 94:331–32
Holbrook, Keenis, 98:148
Holbrook, Morton, 104:577
Holbrook, Mr., 93:61
Holden, William A., 105:443
Holeman, Isaac, 88:147
Holeman, Jacob H., 94:129
Holiday, 91:199
Holland, ____, 94:125
Holland, Antonio F.: Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher
Index

Education, reviewed, 105:133–35
Holland, Ed, 90:170
Holland, George, 90:169, 170–71, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178–79
Holland, Robert P., 93:457
Hollenbach, Todd, 99:217, 218
Holley, Horace, 92:255
Holliday, Beecher, 98:72
Hollingsworth, Mary A., 90:239, 240–41, 242
Holly Springs, Miss.: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642, 647
*Hollywood History of the World: From One Million Years B. C. to Apocalypse Now*, by George MacDonald Fraser: reviewed, 88:108–10
Hollywood Ten, 104:541–42
Holmes, Andrew: and location of state capital in Frankfort, 104:250, 261
Holmes, Burton, 97:35
Holmes, Donald, 88:146
Holmes, Helen, 88:332
Holmes, John Haynes, 96:363
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Jr., 92:408, 98:197, 104:461, 479, 482
Holmes, Oliver Wendell Sr., 92:408
Holmes, Theophilus, 101:449
Holmes, William F.: book review by, 89:218–19
Holms, Mr. (1803), 100:342
Holocaust, 95:138, 139, 153, 178, 180; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
*Holocaust: The Documentary Evidence*, compiled by Robert Wolfe: noted, 93:254
Holt, Eleanor (Stephens), 97:2
Holt, Hamilton, 96:363
Holt, J. Lawrence, 94:160
Holt, John, 97:2
Holt, Joseph, 97:1–25, 103:540
Holt, Len: CORE, 104:233, 236
Holt, Margaret (Wickliffe), 97:2
Holt, Mary (Harrison), 97:2
Holt, Michael, 101:427
Holt, Michael F.: *Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln*, reviewed, 91:340–42
Holt, Robert S., 97:7
Holt, W. Garrard, 94:160
Holt, William H., 93:414
Holton, John A., 89:243
Holton, Mrs. Robert: slaves of, 101:291
Holton, Robert: slaves of, 101:287
Holy Cross (Washington County, Ky.), 101:287
Holy Cross parish (Loretto, Ky.), 97:131
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holy Roller meeting: illus.</td>
<td>103:95, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Holy Rollers,&quot; by Thomas D. Clark</td>
<td>103:93–108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark E. Neely Jr., <em>Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art</em>, reviewed, 92:326–27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home, John, 100:45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home demonstration clubs, in Ballard County</td>
<td>96:137–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Guards: in Henderson, Ky.,</td>
<td>103:670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Owners Loan Corporation (HOLC),</td>
<td>90:281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Homes in the Heartland: Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the Upper Midwest, 1850–1920</em>, by Fred W. Peterson: noted, 92:125–26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead Air Force Base (Fla.),</td>
<td>102:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Voices, edited by Mark Lucas: noted, 89:433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Honest Miller of Simpson County</em>, by A. B. Broderson: noted, 92:344–45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honhart, Fred: book note by</td>
<td>93:382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii, 100:196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels</em>: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Honor and Slavery</em>, by Kenneth S. Greenberg: reviewed, 94:435–37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Andrew: state capital relocation issue, 104:257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Andrew (Hood's Station),</td>
<td>92:141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, J. Larry: book note by</td>
<td>88:369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, John B., 97:174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, John Bell, 94:165, 166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood, Major ____, 89:7, 14, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hood's Station, Clark County, Ky.,</td>
<td>92:140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook, Charles, 97:414–15, 441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook, George: identity of, 103:497; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:495–96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooker, Joseph: evaluation of, 101:456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, J. Edgar: Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:475–76; and immigration policy, 104:483–84; and POW security issue, 105:448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, Bob: illus., 100:196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope, John S., 94:156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope Dies Last: <em>Keeping the Faith in Difficult Times</em>, by Studs Terkel: reviewed, 101:387–89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopeful Lutheran Church (Florence, Ky.),</td>
<td>91:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopemont (home of John Wesley Hunt),</td>
<td>97:384, 391, 392, 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell, Ky., 94:22, 98:383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell, Timmy: illus., 105:21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell Museum (Paris, Ky.): exhibition on African Americans, 105:416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, James F., 93:86, 100:428, 103:65; <em>A History of the Hemp Industry in Kentucky</em>, noted, 97:236; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:393–94, 427</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Larry L., 90:85, 275, 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins, Samuel: support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins County, Ky., 99:346, 355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Hopkinsville (Ky.) Kentuckian, 90:173, 174, 175
Hord, Lysander, 95:379
Horn, Tammy: *Bees in America: How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation*, noted, 104:816
Hornback, Nancy, 90:54
Horne, Lena, 96:277
Hornellsville, N. Y.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Hornet (steamboat), 95:377
Hornsby, Henry, 88:173
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 89:70, 93:151
Horrible Prettiness: *Burlesque and American Culture*, by Robert C. Allen: reviewed, 89:415–16
Horse Branch (Ohio County, Ky.), 101:313; Ferguson family in, 101:298
Horse Cave, Ky., 100:153
Horse People: Thoroughbred Culture in Lexington & Newmarket, by Rebecca Cassidy: reviewed, 105:683–84
horse-racing industry, 98:370, 371, 372
horses: Clay family breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; horse farms, 90:258;
See also standardbreds; thoroughbreds; trotters
Horsman, Reginald, 104:123
Hosmer, Charles, 96:380
Hotaling, Edward: *They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga*, reviewed, 94:77–78
Hotel Nakatosh (Natchitoches, Miss.), 101:87
Houk, John C., 98:95
Houk, L. C., 98:97
Houlihan, Robert, 104:525
Hounds on the Mountains, 97:113
Household magazine: on marriage issues, 93:70
House of Percy: *Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown: reviewed, 93:373–74
House Un-American Activities Committee: and the Braden case, 104:224–25
House Ways and Means Committee, 104:501
Houston, Charles H., 89:357
Houston, Mrs. H. H., 89:155
Houston, Prudence, 94:38
Houston, Sam, 97:168
Houston, Tex.: black branch library in,
93:161, 174
Houston, Texas: American Missionary Association ministers in, 105:636
Howard, Berry, 98:99
Howard, Jim, 99:158
Howard, John, 98:376
Howard, John Tasker: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Howard, Leslie, 98:420
Howard, Oliver O., 91:407, 98:159
Howard, O. O.: and Berea College, 105:636
Conscience and Slavery: The Evangelistic Calvinist Domestic Missions, 1837–1861, reviewed, 89:309;
The Evangelical War against Slavery and Race: The Life and Times of John G. Fee, reviewed, 95:79–85;
Religion and the Radical Republican Movement, 1860–1870, reviewed, 89:217–18
Howard Female College (Gallatin, Tenn.), 99:293
Howard-Pitney, David: book review by, 103:560–61
Howard University (Washington, D. C.), 93:177, 99:20, 374, 375, 376
Howard W. Odum’s Folktale Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, by Lynn Moss Sanders: reviewed, 103:818–19
Howarth, John, 92:44
Howe, Albert, 98:354
Howe, Richard, 105:256
Howe, W. T. H.: book collection of, 103:59; and the Book Thieves, 103:58

Howlett, Andy, 98:170–71
How Old Are You? Age Consciousness in American Culture, by Howard P. Chudacoff: reviewed, 89:231–32
Howorth, Lisa: comp., Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, noted, 95:117
How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 104:318–20
How the Vote Was Won: Woman Suffrage and the Western United States, 1868–1914, by Rebecca J. Mead: reviewed, 102:248–50
How the West Was Lost, by Stephen Aron, 105:49–50
How the West Was Lost: The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay, by Stephen Aron: reviewed, 94:422–23
Hoyle, Lydia Huffman: book review by, 101:341–43
Hrisko, Peter: They Can’t Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American...
POW, reviewed, 101:189–92
Huang, Nian-Sheng: *Benjamin Franklin in American Thought and Culture, 1790-1990*, reviewed, 94:74–76
Hubbard, Carroll, 99:218
Hubbard, Harlan: *Shantyboat Journal*, noted, 93:126–27
Hubert, Pooley, 97:433
Hubert, Thomas S., 91:169, 170
Huddleston, Edwin, 104:466
Huddleston, Eugene L.: *Uncle Sam’s Locomotives: The USRA and the Nation’s Railroads*, reviewed, 100:546–47
Huddleston, Walter D., 99:27, 216, 104:475, 500
Hudson, James J.: *In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who Flew with the British During the Great War*, reviewed, 89:221
Hudson, John, 92:59
Hudson, John C.: *Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture*, reviewed, 93:100–102
Hudson, Michael A., 99:209
Huebner, Timothy, 105:278
Huebner, Timothy S.: book review by, 101:493–95
Huey, O. M., 90:246
Huff, J. P., 98:249
Huffman, Morris, 98:390, 397, 400, 401, 403
Hughes, ____, 89:163–64
Hughes, Archer B.: illus., 102:57
Hughes, Charles Evans, 95:54; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:471–72; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464–67
Hughes, James, 95:343, 345
Hughes, John: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:666–67
Hughes, John B., 97:288
Hughes, Mary E., 90:267, 269
Hughes, Michael: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Hughes, Mrs., Perryville, Ky., 92:386, 398
Hughes, Robert E., 94:255
Hughes, Susan Lyons: book reviews by, 92:95–97, 95:429–33
Hughes, Wallace T., 94:255, 95:45
Huguelet, Guy A., 88:174
Hukell, L.: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
Hulbert, Hilda, 93:83
Hulett, James, 95:420
Hull, Cordell, 100:160–61
Hull, William, 88:402, 403, 405; defeat during War of 1812, 104:6, 12; during the War of 1812, 105:200
Hull House (Chicago, Ill.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinirde, 101:62
Humana (Louisville, Ky.), 99:256
Human Relations Commission (Louisville, Ky.), 104:240–42; formation of, 104:238
*Human Tradition in the Old South, The*, by James C. Klotter: noted, 103:845
Humard, Rex., 94:286
*Humblest May Stand Forth, The: Rhetoric, Empowerment and Abolition*, by Jacqueline Bacon: reviewed, 100:528–29
Humboldt, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–38
Hume, Alfred: letter of, illus., 103:520
Hume, Coral: Louisville, Ky., 103:629
Hume, David, 105:256
Hume, E. E., 88:444, 98:94
Humes, Archie, 98:390
Humphrey, E. P., 92:355
Humphrey, Hubert H., 88:203, 90:164, 99:43, 100:3
Humphrey, Thomas J., 90:250
Humphrey, William P., 97:298
Humphreys, Bob, 104:562; 1956 Democratic state convention, 104:561
Humphreys, Margaret: *Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States*, reviewed, 100:516–18
Humphries, Edna, 89:267, 268
*Hungering for America: Italian, Irish, and Jewish Foodways in the Age of Migration*, by Hasia R. Diner: reviewed, 100:96–98
Hunt, Catherine (Grosh), 97:392
Hunt, John, 94:124
Hunt, Miss.: and Alben W. Barkley, 92:39
Hunt, Thomas H., 97:179
Hunter, ____, 89:387
Hunter, Ann, 88:325, 328
Hunter, John, 100:482
Hunter, Mary B., 89:156
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman: *Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780,*
reviewed, 100:209–10
Hunter, W. E., 93:142, 143
Hunter, W. Godfrey, 98:99; illus., 100:12; and whipping issue, 100:11–12
Hunter, William, 88:146
Hunter, William S., 105:204
Hunters of Kentucky, The: A Narrative History of America's First Far West, 1750–1792, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 102:89–91
Hunt family, 90:370
Huntington (W. Va.) Herald-Dispatch, 99:291
Huntington, Collis P., 91:164
Huntington, Ruth, 93:183
Huntington, W. Va., 97:404
Huntington Boosters, 97:409, 411, 412, 416–17, 418–19
Huntsville, Ala., 98:70
Hurlbut, Steven A., 88:282, 283, 284, 285
Hurley, F. Jack: Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, reviewed, 88:460–61
Huron Indians, 90:24
Hurst, Jack: Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography, reviewed, 92:217–18
Hurst, Richardson Apperson, 91:150, 151
Hurt, C. H., 98:390
Husbands, L. D., 96:257
Huseman, Ben W.: and Rick Stewart, and Martha A. Sandweiss, Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, reviewed, 90:190–91
Hustler, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Huston, James: Counterpoint: A Novel: Tecumseh vs. William Henry Harrison, noted, 88:117
Hutchings, Moses, 88:146
Hutchins, William, 93:203
Hutchins, William J., 89:69, 76, 80, 81
Hutchinson, Thomas, 105:335–37
Hutchinson, T. J., 88:157
Huynh, Luu Doan, 95:289, 295, 296
Huynh, Nguyen Khac, 95:295
Hyde, George E., 92:165
Hyman, Michael R.: The Anti-Redeemers: Hill-Country Political Dissenters in the Lower South from Redemption to Populism, reviewed, 89:418–19

I
Ia Drang (Vietnam): battle of, 102:338–40
I Am a Man! Race, Manhood, and the Civil Rights Movement, by Steve Estes: reviewed, 104:202–3
I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky, by Cratis D. Williams: noted, 94:105–6
Ibsen, Henrik, 103:271
I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment, by Toyo Suyemoto: reviewed, 105:751–52
I Can Almost See the Lights of Home: oral history project, 104:657
Ice, Joseph, 90:142, 145
Ickes, Harold, 90:276, 281, 104:485; diaries of, 104:543
Ickes, Harold L., 93:463
Kiffmeyer, 100:29–57

_I Didn’t Know That! Kentucky’s Ties to the Stage and Screen_, by Ward Harrison: noted, 93:380


_Imboden, John D_: biography of, 103:524

_Imlay, Gilbert_, 90:51, 94:17

_Immigrants, Progressives, and Exclusion Politics: The Dillingham Commission, 1900–1927_, by Robert Zeidel: reviewed, 103:806–12

_Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War_, by Frederick Zeh: reviewed, 94:314–15

immigration: in Corbin, Ky., 100:295; in Simpson County, 100:172; during World War II, 104:482–84, 502

_Immigration and the Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–1990_, by Cheryl Shanks: reviewed, 100:385–86

"Impact of Race on Law in Kentucky: A Research Note," by Christopher Waldrep, 90:165–82

_Imperialism: William McKinley’s rationale for_, 104:44

Improved Order of Red Men (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258

"I’m sure there were some that thought I was too smart for my own good’: The Ed Prichard Oral History Interviews," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:395–608

_In Clouds of Glory: American Airmen Who_
Index

_Flew with the British During the Great War_, by James J. Hudson: reviewed, 89:221

_In Country_ (film, novel), 98:382–83

Independence Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:502

_Independent_: on night riders, 91:179


India: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238–42

_Indiana_, 88:46, 48, 50


Indiana National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423

Indiana-Ohio Raid: John Hunt Morgan, 103:521, 538, 658

_Indianapolis (Ind.) Daily Sentinel_: on Mahlon D. Mansion, 96:232, 236, 237, 240

_Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman_: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357

_Indianapolis (Ind.) Freeman_: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357; on black library branches in Louisville, 93:164

_Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal_: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:637, 644–45


_Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War_, by Jacquelyn S. Nelson: reviewed, 90:299–300

Indiana University (Bloomington, Ind.), 88:177, 96:280, 281, 283, 284, 99:12; and Arndt N. Stickles, 105:78; Folklore Institute, 104:655–59; history of, 103:21

_Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer_, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:231–34

Indian Hill (Fort Meigs, Ohio), 104:24–25

Indians: See Native Americans

_Indians and Emigrants: Encounters on the Overland Trails_, by Michael L. Tate: reviewed, 105:119–20

Industrial Workers of the World (I.W.W.), 91:189

_In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea_, by Larry Zellers: reviewed, 90:212–13

_Inez: The Life and Times of Inez Milholland_, by Linda J. Lumsden: reviewed, 102:433–34


Ingles, Mary, 90:66

Ingles, Mary Draper, 96:313

Ingleside, Ky., 96:149

Ingram, M. V., 89:388, 394–95

_In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy_, by Joseph A. Palermo: reviewed, 100:415–16

Inland Container (Middletown, Ky.), 94:271

"In Memoriam: Hambleton Tapp (1900–1992)," 91:63–64

_Inner World of Abraham Lincoln_, by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 93:482–83

Innes, Harry, 95:343, 346, 100:332; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201

Innes, Henry, 91:139, 141, 314

_Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens’s American Engagements_, by Jerome Meckier: noted, 89:120

_In Public Houses: Drink and the Revolution of Authority in Colonial Massachusetts_, by David W. Conroy:
reviewed, 94:73–74
In Pursuit of Equality, 1890–1980, by George C. Wright, 89:348–49
In Pursuit of Excellence: Committee on Higher Education in Kentucky’s Future, 104:601
In Search of a Better World: Franklin Tercentenary Commission exhibition, 105:248
In Search of Another Country: Mississippi and the Conservative Counterrevolution, by Joseph Crespino: reviewed, 105:369–71
In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, by James Pritchard: reviewed, 103:551–52
In Search of Morgan's Station and "The Last Indian Raid in Kentucky," by Harry G. Enoch: noted, 95:459
Inside the Battle of the Bulge: A Private Comes of Age, by Roscoe C. Blunt Jr.: reviewed, 93:242–44
Inside the White House in War Times: Memoirs and Reports of Lincoln’s Secretary, by William O. Stoddard, edited by Michael Burlingame: reviewed, 98:329–30
Inside War: The Guerrilla Conflict in Missouri During the American Civil War, by Michael Fellman: reviewed, 88:213–14
Institute for Women’s Policy Research, 99:250
Institute of Industrial Health, University of Michigan: study of acroosteolysis, 102:165–68; vinyl chloride findings, 102:167
Institute of International Relations of the Vietnamese Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 95:287
Integrating the 40 Acres: The 50-Year Struggle for Racial Equality at the University of Texas, by Dwonna Goldstone: reviewed, 105:764–65
integration: at the University of Ky., Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:407–20
Internal Revenue Service, 90:106–7; Ed Prichard’s tax problems, 104:547–48
International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia, 95:178
International Federation of Trade Unions, 96:370–71, 372
International Harvester, Louisville, Ky., 104:222
International League (baseball), 99:113
International Military Tribunal in Germany (IMT), 95:137, 149, 150, 164, 170, 179
International Monetary Fund, 104:494
International Oral History Conference, 104:666–67
Index

International Red Cross, 100:152
International Red Cross Committee: and Axis POWs, 105:435
International Union of the United Auto Workers: support for the Bradens, 104:227
International YMCA: and George Chescheir’s POW reeducation program, 105:451
Interracial dating, 98:8–9
*Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance*, by Rachel F. Moran: reviewed, 100:225–26
Interstate Commerce Commission, 94:268, 98:275, 286
interurbans: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
"Interview with Governor Ned Breathitt on Civil Rights, An: 'The most significant thing that I have ever had a part in,'" by Betsy Brinson and Kenneth H. Williams, 99:5–51
*In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement*, by Michael Lienesch: reviewed, 105:523–24
*In the Devil's Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692*, by Mary Beth Norton: reviewed, 101:121–23
*In the Game: Race, Identity, and Sports in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Amy Bass: reviewed, 104:382–84
*In the Hands of a Happy God: The "No-Hellers" of Central Appalachia*, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 95:307–9
*Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I*, by Dorothy and Carl J. Schneider: reviewed, 90:309
*Into the Wilderness: The Lewis and Clark Expedition*, by James J. Holmberg: listed, 102:151
Intrenchment Creek (Atlanta, Ga.), 94:166
*Inventing Modern America: From the Microwave to the Mouse*, by David E. Brown: reviewed, 100:391–92
*Invention of Appalachia*, by Allen W. Batteau: reviewed, 91:421–23
*Invisible Man*, by Ralph Ellison, 104:93
Iola, Kans.: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636–37
I.O.O.F. Park (Eminence, Ky.), 100:145
Iowa, 105:233; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Iraq, 102:354; and Donald Rumsfeld, 102:354; oral history in, 104:666; and Vietnam analogy, 102:353–55
Ireland, 100:295
Index

Very Heart of Who We Think We Are': An Interview with the University of Kentucky's George C. Herring`: edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:287–355


"Issues That Have Shaped the Field of Oral History—A Roundtable," edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 104:609–42

Italian-American Society of Louisville: and Italian POWs, 105:437


Italian Regie Company (Italy), 89:387

Italian Service Units, 105:429; creation, 105:419; at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:434–39

Italy: immigrants to Corbin, 100:295; joins Allies during World War II, 105:419, 433; oral history projects in, 104:649–50, 665; POWs in Ky., 100:139, 162; prejudice against immigrants, 102:222

It Happened One Night (film), 98:407, 421, 423–25

"I Tremble for My Country": Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry, by Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler: reviewed, 105:293–95

Iuka, Miss., battle of, 96:349

Iverson, Peter: Barry Goldwater: Native Arizonan, reviewed, 95:456–58

Ivis, Ky., 93:183


Iwo Jima, 100:134, 136

J


Jack, Jimmy, 104:591

Jack and the Wonder Beans, 97:113


Jackson, Bernice, 88:288


Jackson, Brenda K.: Domesticating the West: The Re-creation of the Nineteenth-Century American Middle Class, reviewed, 104:738–39

Kentucky University, 92:71

Ivers, Gregg: and Kevin T. McGuire, eds., Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes over Power and Liberty in the Supreme Court, reviewed, 102:590–91

196
Jackson, Charles Christopher: book review by, 91:354–55
Jackson, Charlie Hall: biographical sketch, 102:183–84; flood memoir, 102:183–206; illus., 102:185
Jackson, Henry, 88:147
Jackson, Herbert, 95:398
Jackson, James C.: medical treatment for Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:629
Jackson, James S., 96:329
Jackson, Jesse, 91:416, 99:231
Jackson, John H., 98:247
Jackson, Jordan, 98:251, 252
Jackson, Jordan Carlisle, 89:157
Jackson, Juanita, 88:288
Jackson, Kenneth T., 99:385
Jackson, Ky., 98:380, 381; Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Jackson, Lawrence: book review by, 102:257–59
Jackson, Mary, 94:379
Jackson, Miss., 94:158, 159; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:674–75
Jackson, Mrs. E. Belle Mitchell, 89:148, 156, 164, 177, 178
Jackson, Ohio, 97:404
Jackson, Rachel Donelson, 100:452
Jackson, Rebecca, 99:259; gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Jackson, Robert H., 104:463, 477, 482; and Ed Prichard's appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:471
Jackson, Sallie, 88:288, 308, 313, 314
Jackson, Sam, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:188, 189–91, 192–93, 204–5
Jackson, Scott, 98:391
Jackson, Tenn., 99:143
Jackson, Thomas J. ("Stonewall"), 92:404
Jackson, Thomas J. "Stonewall," 101:439, 455, 103:524
Jackson, Violet, Paducah, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:183, 188–91, 192, 193, 198, 204–5
Jackson, Wes: Becoming Native to This Place, reviewed, 93:121–22
Jackson, William H., 98:186, 202
"Jackson Academy and the Quest for Presbyterian Ascendancy in Breathitt County," by Betty Carolyn Congleton, 91:150–75
Jackson County, Ky., 94:270, 272, 95:64, 72, 76, 77, 98:7, 100:16, 21
Jackson Foundry and Machine Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:183, 186, 202; illus., 102:203
Jackson Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County, Ky.), 91:157
Jackson Purchase: land survey legislation in, 91:386–402
Jackson State University (Miss.), 99:375
Jacksontown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Jackson Whites: New Jersey triracial isolate group, 102:212; New York triracial isolate group, 102:212
Jacob, Charles D., 98:49
Jacob, Donald R., 98:49
Jacob, John J., 100:436–38
Jacob, Mrs. Harold, 89:277
Jacobs, Jim, 92:144
Jacobs, M. W., 97:4–5
Jacobs, R. P., 96:56
Jacobs, Wilbur R., 92:240; On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History, reviewed, 93:245–47
James, Andrew Jackson, 89:253, 255–56, 263
James, Annie W., 98:23–42
James, D. Clayton: book review by, 93:365–67
James, Henry, 100:423
James, Jesse, 90:58, 59
James, Marquis, 100:469
James, Ollie M., 95:33, 98:184, 273–74
James Bethel Gresham American Legion Post (Calhoun, Ky.), 102:66
"James Blythe and the Slavery Controversy in the Presbyterian Churches of Kentucky, 1791–1802": by Andrew Feight, 102:13–38
James Fenimore Cooper: The Early Years, by Wayne Franklin: reviewed, 105:694–96
James G. Blaine and Latin America, by David Healy: reviewed, 100:86–88
James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights, by Richard Labunski: reviewed, 104:307–9
Jameson, John, 100:345
James River (Va.), 90:119, 120, 122
Jamestown, Va., 100:314; 1907 Exposition, 88:66
James Whitcomb Riley: A Life, by Elizabeth J. Van Allen, 104:3
Janes, Jerry, 90:146, 148, 152, 155–56, 157–58, 162
Janeway, Eliot, 104:496
Janeway, Michael: Fall of the House of Roosevelt, The: Brokers of Ideas and Power from FDR to LBJ, reviewed,
199:143–45


January, Thomas, 97:385

Japan, 92:298, 300, 99:130, 222, 223, 242

Japan and World War II, 93:337–39


Japanese Americans: internment of during World War II, 104:475

Japanese POWs: number in U.S., 105:418


Jarvis Store, Ky., 98:7, 8


Jay, John, 90:230

Jay-Eye-See (horse), 100:491

Jay’s Treaty, 100:343


Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians, by Wayne Enstice and Janis Stockhouse: reviewed, 102:275–76

J. B. Haggin Elmendorf Dairy (Lexington, Ky.), 95:419

J. B. Speed Art Museum (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71

Jean, Walter, 97:429

Jeans, Tarrissa (Gantt) Chappell, 102:207

Jeans, William, 102:207–8

Jeans family: Melungeon ancestry, 102:207–8

Jefferson, J. R., 100:322, 324


Jefferson Circuit Court (Ky.): charges Briar Creek slaves, 102:366

Jefferson County: circuit court of, 94:247

whipping issue in, 100:8; "white flight" in, 101:244; Youth Ambassadors of, 105:571; See also Louisville, Ky.
Jefferson County, Ky., courthouse, 92:53
Jefferson Davis and His Generals: The Failure of Confederate Command in the West, by Steven E. Woodworth: reviewed, 89:216–17
Jefferson District Court (Ky.), 99:281
Jeffersonian Legacies, edited by Peter S. Onuf: reviewed, 91:432–33
Jefferson on Jefferson, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 100:368–69
Jeffersonville, Ind.: Quartermaster Depot, 100:146
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri: Cloak and Dollar: A History of American Secret Intelligence, reviewed, 100:556–57
Jeffries, Richard: book review by, 100:349–50
Jehovah's Witnesses: Supreme Court case, 104:477–78
Jellison, Katherine: book review by, 100:553–54
Jenison, Mr. (1805), 100:348
Jenkins, ____, 88:153
Jenkins, Ky., 97:191, 193
Jenkins, William Sumner, 101:101
Jenkins’s Chapel (Mayfield, Ky.), 97:314
Jennings, Francis: Benjamin Franklin, Politican, 105:250
Jensen, Jackie, 99:106
Jensen, Kimberly: book review by, 104:748–49
Jenson, Vern: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
Jentz, John B.: book review by, 104:335–36
Jerome, Susan J.: book review by, 102:120–21
Jerome Edgar (horse), 100:485
Jessamine County, Ky., 90:118, 120, 136
Jessee, Dud, 98:396
Jesse Stuart on Education, edited by J. B. LeMaster: reviewed, 91:82–83
Jessica (horse), 100:494
Jessie Clark Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:266
Jester, Art: Lexington Herald-Leader, 104:601
Jett, Zeke, 94:265
Jewell, Bramlett, 98:389
Jewell, Frances, 89:137, 139–40
Jewell, Malcolm E., 97:84; and Penny M. Miller, Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky, reviewed, 89:301–2
Jewell, Milton, 92:34
Jewell, Mrs. Milton, 92:36
Jewell, Robert Berry: and Frances Jewell McVey, Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, noted, 104:814
Jewell, Virginia: The Cat in the Pillow Case, noted, 91:242–43
Jewett, Sarah Orne, 91:27
Jews, 95:138, 140, 141, 154, 159; in Germany, Felix Frankfurter’s concern for, 104:460–61; and Grant’s expulsion order, 103:633–34, 646; and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484; Melungeon ancestry, 102:215
J. G. Brill Company (Philadelphia, Pa.), 95:404
Jillson, Willard Rouse, 90:98, 101:30, 103:47, 65; book reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:339; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; study of Daniel Boone’s surveying, 102:536–37; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:346
Jim Allen (horse), 100:480
jingoism: and Mexican War, 105:574
Johannsen, Kristin: and Al Fritsch, Ecotourism in Appalachia: Marketing the Mountains, listed, 102:152
Johannsen, Robert W.: Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension, reviewed, 90:393–95
Johansen, Mary Carroll: book review by, 97:468–70
John Adams and the Founding of the Republic, edited by Richard Alan Ryerson: reviewed, 100:367–68
John Birch Society: Kentucky chapter, 104:242
John Breckinridge: Jeffersonian Republican, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:47
John Brown’s Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War, by Franny
Index

Nudelman: reviewed, 102:422–24
John C. Calhoun: A Biography, by Irving H. Bartlett: reviewed, 93:348–50
John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny, by Andrew Rolle: reviewed, 90:304–5
John F. Kennedy School of Government (Harvard University), 95:286
John James Audubon and the Birds of America, by Lee A. Vedder: noted, 104:804
John L. Peters Publishing Company (New York City), 93:286, 299
John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, by R. Kent Newmyer: reviewed, 100:73–75
John M. Schofield and the Politics of Generalship, by Donald B. Connelly: reviewed, 104:729–31
Johnny Got His Gun: Dalton Trumbo, 104:542
"John Orlando Scott: Scion of the Bluegrass in Peace and War," by Hugh Ridenour, 97:159–88
John Quincy Adams, by Lynn Hudson Parsons: reviewed, 96:401–2
John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire, by William E. Weeks: noted, 90:427
Johns, Hosea, 105:639
Johns, Logan, 94:55
Johns, Robert, 94:36
Johns, Susan D., 99:273
Johns, Urban, 94:52, 53, 55
Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, Md.), 101:424
Johnson, [?]: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:556
Johnson, ____, 89:10
Johnson, Adam R., 103:531
Johnson, B. T., 89:253
Johnson, Charles, 103:739
Johnson, Claude W., 98:354
Johnson, Edward P., 91:269
Johnson, George, 91:274; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:34, 36
Johnson, George W., 88:278, 285, 97:173
Johnson, Henry, 94:129–30
Johnson, Hiram W., 95:36
Johnson, Isaac: Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, noted, 93:123–24
Johnson, James, 91:263, 265, 266, 271; at battle of the Thames, 105:218
Johnson, James Weldon, 96:352, 371–72
Johnson, Jan Harvey, 102:70
Johnson, Jemima Suggett, 91:261
Johnson, John, 88:141, 144; Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Johnson, John Carl: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Johnson, John Henry: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:600
Johnson, John T., 91:285
Johnson, J. Tom, 94:404
Johnson, Juanita: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Kay, 98:420
Johnson, Keen, 104:450, 452, 453, 561, 562; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:518; illus., 102:486; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:335–36
Johnson, Lady Bird, 99:17
Johnson, Lyman T. Jr.: illus., 103:413
Johnson, Lyndon Baines, 90:162, 105:472
Johnson, Madison C., 88:18
Johnson, Maurice N.: health effects of polyvinyl chloride exposure, 102:171–74
Johnson, Mrs. James, 99:295
Johnson, Paul B., 99:38
Johnson, Paul E., 104:123
Johnson, Rafer, 99:41
Johnson, Reverdy, 97:20
Johnson, Robert, 91:261
Johnson, Robert David: *Congress and the Cold War*, reviewed, 104:361–62
Johnson, W. D., 89:158
Johnson, Wielie G., 97:394
Index

Johnson, William, 90:143, 91:311
Johnson, William R., 100:478
Johnson, Yvonne: illus., 103:413
Johnson County, Ind., 94:267
Johnson County, Ky., 95:62
Johnson Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Johnson's Island, 94:150, 157
Johnston, Adam R.: attack on Henderson, Ky., 103:675; Confederate conscription in Henderson, Ky., 103:683
Johnston, Albion, 89:122
Johnston, Annie Fellows, 89:121–46
Johnston, Carolyn Ross: Cherokee Women in Crisis: Trail of Tears, Civil War, and Allotment, 1838–1907, reviewed, 102:99–100
Johnston, Eliza: and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, Henrietta (Preston), 97:174
Johnston, Joseph E., 88:283, 94:159, 162, 165, 101:446, 453; Ky. troops with, 103:630; relationship with Jefferson Davis, 101:441
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, 91:178, 179–80
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard (1784–1833), 95:372; and Henry Clay, 100:431
Johnston, William L., 89:122
Johnston, William Preston, 93:258, 263, 268, 272, 273, 99:344
Johnston, Zachariah, 92:13
Johnston’s Fork, 94:16

Edward P. Crapol: reviewed, 105:298–300
Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities: disappearance of, 104:246; formation of, 104:245
Jolly, Andrew J.: mob affiliation of, 98:348, 349, 351, 354
Jomini, Antoine, 93:281
Jomini, Antoine Henri de, 89:368–70, 103:539
Jonathan Edwards: A Life, by George M. Marsden: reviewed, 102:569–71
Jones, Amanda, 101:463–64
Jones, Archer: Civil War Command and Strategy: The Process of Victory and Defeat, reviewed, 90:396–97
Jones, Charlie, 92:70
Jones, Elizabeth, 89:3
Jones, Elizabeth Lloyd, 89:335, 99:280–81; illus., 102:72, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:37, 39, 41
Jones, Elliott, 89:3
Jones, Frank, 92:142
Jones, Howard, 97:431; Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom: The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War, reviewed, 98:431–32; Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War, reviewed, 91:348–49
Jones, I. Lawrence, 94:160
Jones, James, 92:144, 100:134, 137
Jones, Joe, 94:160
Jones, John, 91:280
Jones, John W., 89:388
Jones, J. Williams: Personal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reminiscences of General Robert E. Lee, noted, 88:372</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Lavina, 94:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Lee S., 88:193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Leonard &quot;Life Forever,&quot; 90:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Lu Ann: <em>Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South</em>, reviewed, 100:553–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Mary Keturah Taylor: illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Patrick D.: book review by, 103:829–32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Robert, 91:274, 281, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thomas, 92:144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thomas Jesse, 93:161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thomas Laurens: Ky. Historical Society, 101:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Tom, 99:222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Uriah: portrayal of Simon Girty in <em>Simon Girty, the Outlaw</em>, 102:527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Wallace, 90:114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonesboro, Ga., 94:166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones County, Miss., 99:360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Eleanor, 99:273, 274, 276, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Ervin L. Jr.: <em>Black Confederates and Afro-Yankees in Civil War Virginia</em>, reviewed, 94:440–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Joe: and the Book Thieves, 103:58; <em>Lexington Herald-Leader</em>, 103:62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Vernon Jr., 99:41, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Winthrop, 89:340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Winthrop D.: <em>Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy</em>, reviewed, 91:436–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, J. W., 96:182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jouett, Jack, 100:477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jouett, Matthew: portrait of James Blythe, 102:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Journal of Southern History, 98:240,
101:429, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:405–6
Journal of the American Medical Association: article about acroosteolysis, 102:165
Journey of August King (film), 96:130
Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, edited by Dwight L. Smith and Ray Swick: noted, 96:217–18
Joyce, Jane Wilson: Beyond the Blue Mountains, noted, 91:121
Joyce, John: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Lydia: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyce, Richard: murder of, 102:358–59
Joyland Park (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407, 417
Joyner, Felix: 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
J. P. R. store (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:397, 418
Juba, Luce, 97:344
Judd, Paul, 88:325
Julian, Charles, 89:242
Julian, Charles H., 98:48, 87, 92, 95
Julian, Ira: Frankfort, Ky., 101:16; state capital relocation issue, 104:274
Julian, Jane Briggs, 89:243, 262
Julian, Ky., 100:153
Julia R. Ewan Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 101:265; integration of, 101:266
Jung, Moon-Ho: Coolies and Cane: Race, Labor, and Sugar in the Age of Emancipation, reviewed, 104:327–29
Jung, Patrick J.: Black Hawk War of 1832, The, reviewed, 105:491–93
Juniper Hill (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:488
Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, by Stuart Streichler: reviewed, 104:146–48
Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, by Michael A. Ross: reviewed, 103:547–49
Justin Smith Morrill: Father of the Land-Grant Colleges, by Coy F. Cross II: reviewed, 98:122–23
Justus, James, 104:85
Juzan, Pierre, 91:296
K
Kaan, William J.: book reviews by,
97:474–75, 98:106–8; "Mahlon D.
Manson and the Civil War in Kentucky:
Kachun, Mitch: *Festivals of Freedom:*
*Memory and Meaning in African*
*American Emancipation Celebrations,*
*1808–1915*, reviewed, 102:106–7
Kaelin, Rudy: B. F. Goodrich Plant
(Louisville, Ky.), 102:179–80
Kafer, Peter: *Charles Brockden Brown’s*
*Revolution and the Birth of American*
*Gothic*, reviewed, 103:782–83
Kagan, Robert: *Dangerous Nation:*
*America’s Place in the World from Its*
*Earliest Days to the Dawn of the*
*Twentieth Century*, reviewed, 105:282–85
*Kaleidoscope of Life: Poems by Paul L. Tarter*,
edited by Carroll M. Curtis: noted, 90:220–21
Kaloolah (horse), 100:485
Kaltenborn, H. V., 100:129–30, 104:459
Kaltenbrun, V. A., office of: illus., 103:464
Kames, Lord, 105:256
Kaminski, John P., 101:100; ed.,
*Jefferson in Love: The Love Letters*
*Between Thomas Jefferson and Maria*
*Cosway*, reviewed, 97:462–64; and
Gaspare J. Saladino, eds., *Documentary*
*History of the Ratification of the*
*Constitution, Vol. 8, Virginia*, reviewed,
Kammen, Carol: and Norma Prendergast,
*Encyclopedia of Local History*, reviewed,
98:334–36
Kamoie, Laura Croghan: *Irons in the Fire:*
Kanawha River, 95:370, 380, 384, 105:669
Kanawha Valley (W.Va.): during Civil War, 105:660
Kannenbohn, Margaret, 99:280
Kansa Indians, 92:165, 166
Kansas, 100:146; federal government actions in, 105:462
Kansas City, Mo., 99:363; Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:636
Kansas City Monarchs, 99:113
Kansas-Nebraska Act, 93:258, 395, 101:409
Kaplan, E. Ann, 98:409, 411
Karachi, India, 100:181
Karl and Harty, 93:305, 306
Kaskaskia, Ill., 92:155
Kaskel, Cesar F.: and Grant’s Jewish expulsion order, 103:633–34
*Katharine the Great*, by David Halberstam, 104:552
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB, 95:288, 298
Kauffman, H. Clay, 98:188, 192
Kavanaugh, Charles: antislavery stance,
Index

102:24
Kavanaugh, George W., 93:401
Kayatin, Will: book review by, 105:564–65
Kaye, Danny, 96:277
Kazal, Russell A.: Becoming Old Stock: The Paradox of German-American Identity, reviewed, 103:806–12
Kazin, Michael: Godly Hero, A: The Life of William Jennings Bryan, reviewed, 104:345–46
Kean, Melissa: book review by, 105:764–65
Keane, John: Tom Paine: A Political Life, reviewed, 93:474–76
Kearsage, 88:45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 66, 67, 74, 77
Keating, Edward, 92:189
Keaton, Billy, 89:27
Keaton, Dorsey, 90:106–7
Keats, George: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Keedy, Allen, 91:190
Keefe, Louis, 105:434
Keeling, Larry, 90:142
Keeneland Association (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
Keeneland Changing Exhibits Gallery: Ky. History Center, 101:43
Keeneland Race Track (Lexington, Ky.), 95:407
Keenon, Ben, Frankfort, Ky., 103:478
Keenon, Umberto, 88:152
Keeton, Betsy, 89:13
Keeton, Isaac, 89:3
Keeton, Margriet Cull, 89:3
Kefauver, C. Estes: and organized crime, 98:344, 349, 361
Kehoe, Robert A., University of Cincinnati: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Keiler, Leo F.: Paducah, Ky., 102:202
Keillor, Garrison, 97:134
Keimer, Samuel, 105:262
Keith, Jeanette: book review by, 103:774–76; Rich Man’s War, Poor Man’s Fight: Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War, reviewed, 102:578–80
Keller, Charles E., 99:106
Keller, Jacob, 88:410
Keller, John, 88:410
Kellogg, Charles Flint, 96:359
Kellogg, Frank H., 95:36
Kellogg, John Harvey: rise of eugenics, 102:219
Kelly, Arthur: oral history projects of, 104:621
Kelly, Grace: illus., 100:318
Kelly, James C.: and David Hackett Fischer, Away I’m Bound Away: Virginia
Kelly, John H., 93:277
Kelly, William "Pig Iron," 90:60
Kelso, William, 96:179
Kelsting, William: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458
Kempff, Louis, 88:60
Kendall, Amos, 89:241, 242–43, 100:39, 56; and Clay family, 100:440–41; identified, 100:440
Kendall, Henry M., 96:344
Kendrick, John B., 95:39
Kennan, George: and containment policy, 102:312–13; influence on George C. Herring, 102:299–300
Kennedy, Alfred Worsley: biographical sketch of, 103:510
Kennedy, Anthony M.: and the *Meredith* case, 105:30–32
Kennedy, Jane Smith: portrait of, illus., 103:498
Kennedy, Joe, 104:465
Kennedy, John, 103:495, 496
Kennedy, Kathleen, 104:573; and Sharon Ullman, eds., *Sexual Borderlands: Constructing an American Sexual Past*, reviewed, 102:232–33
Kennedy, Madge Williard: biographical sketch of Matthew Kennedy, 103:495
Kennedy, Martha: and Matthew Kennedy, 103:496
Kennedy, Matthew, 100:41; apprentice as a millwright, 103:496–97; article about, 103:493–515; career in Lexington, 103:503–12; death of, 103:513; duplex of, illus., 103:505; evaluation of career, 103:514–15; exposure to architectural styles, 103:502; family and early life, 103:495–96; father of also named Matthew Kennedy, 103:495; and Federal-style architecture, 103:501, 508, 510–11; first to adopt title of architect, 103:493, 510–11; Frankfort residence of, 103:625–26; grave of, 103:495; and Greek-Revival style, 103:514; historiography of, 103:493–94; home in Lexington, illus., 103:515; homes in Lexington, 103:493–94; Kennedy, Smith & Co., Louisville, 103:512–13; Kentucky's second capitol building, 104:255; marriage of, 103:503; and Martha Kennedy, 103:496; moves to Lexington, 103:499–500; moves to Louisville, 103:512; moves to Woodford County, 103:512; partnership with James W. Brand, 103:493, 500–502, 503–6; portrait of, illus., 103:494; purchase of land from John W. Hunt, 103:504–6; return to Ky., 103:502–3; return to Lexington, 103:495; and second Ky. capitol, 103:506; and Transylvania University, 103:493, 503, 507–10
Index

102:220
Kennedy, Roger G.: Greek Revival America, reviewed, 88:471–72
Kennedy, Ross A.: book review by, 101:373–75
Kennedy, Smith & Co. (Louisville, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy’s business, 103:512–13
Kennedy, Susan Estabrook: book review by, 88:230–31
Kennedy, Thomas, 90:58
Kennedy, Thomas Smith, 103:501
Kennedy, Walter, 103:495, 496
Kennedy Library Project, 104:614
Kennedy Military Hospital (Memphis, Tenn.), 101:317
Kenner, Robert C., 97:298
Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), 94:166
Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 91:445–47
Kenon, Donald R.: and William C. Dickinson, and Dean A. Herrin, eds., Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation’s Capital, reviewed, 100:78–80
Kenova, W. Va., 97:404
Kenrick, Bishop Francis Patrick, 101:280
Kent County, Ky., 90:324, 332, 98:156, 166–68; Democratic Party in, 104:518–19; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588; state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Kent State University (Ohio): National Guard Shooting at, 102:301
Kentucke: The Magazine of Bluegrass State Heritage, 96:305
Kentuckian: ship magazine for the USS Kentucky, 88:77
Kentuckians Before Boone, by A. Gwynn Henderson: reviewed, 91:338–39
Kentuckians for the Commonwealth, 99:257
381–82; viewed as frontier, 98:372–73; viewed as hillbilly state, 98:374–76, 378–81; War of 1812, contribution to, 104:1–2; woman suffrage in, 99:251–52, 287–88; women in politics in, 99:213–301; World War II home front in, 100:129–94; World War II POWs in, 100:139–65; World War II war plant workers from, 100:167–94; See also Kentucky capitol buildings, Kentucky constitutional conventions, Kentucky constitutions, Kentucky frontier, Kentucky General Assembly

Kentucky (film), 98:370–71
Kentucky (horse), 100:475, 482
Kentucky (snagboat), 95:386
Kentucky, by I. J. Schwartz: reviewed, 90:286–87
Kentucky, The, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208; correspondence about, 103:214–16; essays cut from reprinted, 103:75–107; noted, 91:122–23
Kentucky A&M College (Lexington, Ky.), 100:488
Kentucky Abolition Society, 88:136, 137, 139
Kentucky Academy of Trial Attorneys, 99:257
Kentucky Agricultural & Mechanical College (Lexington, Ky.): and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:55
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station (Lexington, Ky.), 92:277
Kentucky Agricultural Society: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Kentucky Agriculture Society, 89:197, 199
Kentucky-American Water Company (Fayette County, Ky.), 96:305
Kentucky Ancestors, 101:43; founding, 101:34
Kentucky Anthology, The: Two Hundred Years of Writing in the Bluegrass State, edited by Wade Hall: reviewed, 103:765–67
Kentucky Archaeological Survey (University of Ky.), 102:462
Kentucky Archaeology, edited by R. Barry Lewis: reviewed, 95:90–91
Kentucky Association (racetrack), 100:495
Kentucky Bankers' Association, 91:196
Kentucky Baptist Children's Home (Hardin County, Ky.), 90:249, 250
Kentucky Baptist Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen, 91:263
Kentucky Bicentennial Commission, 90:45
Kentucky Bicentennial Oral History Commission: See Kentucky Oral History Commission
"Kentucky Blacks: The Transition from Slavery to Freedom," by Marion B. Lucas, 91:403–19
Kentucky Bluegrass Country, by R. Gerald Alvey: reviewed, 91:331–33
Kentucky Board of Claims, 95:173, 177
Kentucky brigade: advances to Fort Meigs, 104:15–20, 23–26; casualties of, 104:39; disciplinary problems of, 104:16–18, 20; division of, 104:18; Fort Meigs, final advance to, 104:27–29; Green Clay in command of, 104:14; measles in, 104:16
Kentucky Building: Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Kentucky Building (Western Kentucky University), 92:68
Kentucky Building Trades Council,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99:233</td>
<td>Kentucky Bureau of Immigration, 90:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:236; and C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:230</td>
<td>Kentucky Bureau of Negro Affairs, Kentucky capitol buildings: first, construction of, 104:250; first, destruction by fire, 104:253; first, illus., 104:253; fourth, funds for construction of, 104:283; fourth, illus., 104:279; funds for construction of, 104:280–81; proposal to have site selected by commissioners from other states, 104:254; proposal to relocate at center of state, 104:254; second, approval to build in Frankfort, 104:253; second, destruction by fire, 104:253; second, illus., 104:255; third, design of, 104:256–57; third, funds for construction of, 104:254–55; third, illus., 104:257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99:217</td>
<td>Kentucky Career Employees Association, Kentucky Cavalry: at battle of Buena Vista, 105:586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kentucky Council on Higher Education, 99:32
Kentucky County, Va., 95:123, 97:137, 138, 139, 146; founding of, 102:538; horse breeding in, 100:473
Kentucky Crafts: Handmade and Heartfelt, by Phyllis George: reviewed, 88:462–63
Kentucky Dam, 97:45, 46, 50, 51, 57, 80
Kentucky Dam (Livingston and Marshall Counties, Ky.), 88:189
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Gilbertsville, Ky.), 99:38
Kentucky Dam Village State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives: support for oral history, 104:631
Kentucky Department of Education, 99:19
Kentucky Department of Health, 92:283
Kentucky Derby, 98:370; 1878 winner, 100:480, 482; 1890 winner, 100:485; 1902 winner, 100:492–93; winners from Clay family stables, 100:473
Kentucky Derby (Louisville, Ky.): security for, 105:421
Kentucky Domestic Violence Association, 99:255, 257
Kentucky Educational Television (KET), 96:133, 99:235, 273; Ed Prichard special on, 104:399–400
Kentucky Education Association, 93:309, 312, 313, 314, 318, 321, 326, 329, 331
Kentucky Education Association (KEA), 88:439, 440, 443, 444, 451, 99:220, 256–57; supports Paul E. Patton, 102:76
Kentucky Education Reform Act (KERA), 96:30, 297, 99:239, 104:397; issue in 1995 gubernatorial campaign, 102:74–75
Kentucky Emergency Relief Act (KERA), 98:396
Kentucky Emergency Relief Administration, 90:276
Kentucky Encyclopedia, edited by John E. Kleber, 90:45; reviewed, 90:380–83
Kentucky Environmental Quality Commission: Thomas D. Clark essays for, 103:335, 369–70
Kentucky Equal Rights Amendment, 90:83, 86, 88
Kentucky Equal Rights Association, 93:1, 2, 4–5, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 20, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 94:257–58, 99:251, 100:467
Kentucky Federation of Business and Professional Women (BPW), 99:255, 257, 268
Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs, 88:439, 95:59, 60
Kentucky Female Orphan School (Midway, Ky.), 90:79
Kentucky Folk Architecture, by William Lynwood Montell and Michael Lynn Morse: noted, 94:347
Kentucky Foot Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:578, 580, 583, 585, 589, 592, 594, 596, 597, 602
illus., 100:43; political stances of, 100:36, 38–40, 42–44, 50–51, 54–55; on runaway slaves, 92:7; on slavery, 90:233; stallion ads in, 100:474; theater ads in, 100:57; on William Henry Harrison, 105:204–5
Kentucky Geological Survey, 96:1
Kentucky Harmonist (hymnbook), 98:399
Kentucky Harness Horse, 100:487
Kentucky Heritage: and anticommunism, 104:242
Kentucky High School Athletic Association: integration suit, 101:255
Kentucky Historical Highway Marker Program, 101:34, 43; founding, 101:31
Kentucky Historical Society Foundation (Frankfort, Ky.): funding for Ky. History Center, 101:38–39
Kentucky History: An Annotated Bibliography, by Ron D. Bryant: noted, 99:90
Kentucky History Center (Frankfort, Ky.),

Kentucky Home Life, 104:446
Kentucky Hospital Association, 99:257
Kentucky House of Representatives: and George C. Lockhart, 105:407
Kentucky Housewife, by Lettice Bryan: reviewed, 90:189–90
Kentucky Housing Corporation, 99:273
Kentucky Humanities Council (Lexington, Ky.), 96:133; reprints Robert Penn Warren’s "Blackberry Winter," 104:87–88
Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years, by Martin F. Schmidt: reviewed, 91:330–31
"Kentucky in 1860: A Statistical Overview," comp. by Kenneth H. Williams and James Russell Harris, 103:743–64
Kentucky Industrial and Commercial Conference, 105:407
Kentucky Infantry Volunteers (Company B, Second Regiment), 95:237–83
Kentucky Institution for Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.): history of, 103:471
Kentucky Insurance Company, 100:433–34
Kentucky Interracial Committee, 100:300
"Kentucky in the Nation’s History," by Bob Edwards, 97:123–35
Kentucky Irish American (Louisville, Ky.): on Patrick Henry Callahan, 92:188; on prohibition, 92:186; on William Jennings Bryan, 92:181

Kentucky Journey: Ky. History Center, 101:41
Kentucky Journey (Ky. Historical Society), 99:295
Kentucky Judicial System: article about, 93:387–421
Kentucky Junior Historical Society: founding, 101:34
Kentucky Justice, Southern Honor, and American Manhood: Understanding the Life and Death of Richard Reid, by James C. Klotter: Governor’s Award, 105:277–78; reviewed, 101:493–95
Kentucky Kernel (University of Ky.), 93:436–37
Kentucky Lake State Park (Marshall County, Ky.), 91:200
Kentucky: Land of Contrast, by Thomas D. Clark: oral history interview about, 103:231
Kentucky: Land of Tomorrow: by Thomas D. Clark, 103:67–73
Kentucky Leader, 98:253, 255
Kentucky League of Cities, 99:257, 282
Kentucky Library and Museum, Western Kentucky University: fellowship offered, 104:385
Kentucky Library Commission, 95:60
Kentucky Long-Term Policy Research Center, 99:283
Kentucky Magazine, 95:284
Kentucky Military History Museum (Frankfort, Ky.): exhibits, 101:43; illus., 101:35; opening, 101:36
Kentucky Military Institute (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:28, 90:342, 103:471, 104:26; and Daniel W. Lindsey, 105:666
Kentucky militia: William Henry Harrison’s evaluation of, 104:5–6
Kentucky Mission Society, 91:263
Kentucky Mounted Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:588, 602
Kentucky Museum Theatre Program: illus., 101:40
Kentucky National Guard, 88:289,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Kentucky Politics and Government: Do We Stand United? by Penny M. Miller: reviewed, 92:316–18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Post, 98:203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Post and Times Star, 98:361, 362, 363, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Press Association (Frankfort, Ky.), 96:34, 99:257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Pro-ERA Alliance, 99:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Progress Commission: photograph by, 103:677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Progress Magazine, 95:423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Quilts &amp; Their Makers, by Mary Washington Clarke: noted, 92:444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Ramblers (musical group), 98:399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&quot;Kentucky Ratifies the Nineteenth Amendment,&quot; by Paul E. Fuller and Melba Porter Hay, 93:1–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Reporter, 100:51–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Republican Convention, 98:170–71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Resolutions: and John Breckinridge, 101:50, 105:46–48; support for, 101:289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky Ridge Runners: oral history project, 104:665, 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kentucky River, by William E. Ellis:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
reviewed, 99:160–62
Kentucky School Boards Association, 99:257
Kentucky School Journal and the Kentucky Educational Association, 93:331
Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys at, 102:559–66; Land Office, 102:538
Kentucky Securities Corporation, 95:406, 425
Kentucky's Governors, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34; illus., 105:37
Kentucky's Governors, edited by Lowell H. Harrison: noted, 102:149
Kentucky's Last Great Places, by Thomas Barnes: listed, 102:152
Kentucky's Road to Statehood, by Lowell H. Harrison: reviewed, 92:200–201
Kentucky Standard (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:140, 156
Kentucky State Agriculture Department, 90:108
Kentucky State Bar Association, 93:418–19
Kentucky State Board for Elementary and Secondary Education v. Rudasill, 96:29, 59
Kentucky state capitol (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:476
Kentucky State College, 91:196
Kentucky State College (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:318–34, 101:1; See Kentucky State University
Kentucky State Fairgrounds, 104:554
Kentucky State Guard, 94:138, 141
Kentucky State Guard (1861), 99:342, 349, 351
Kentucky State Institution for Education and Training of Feeble-Minded Children (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:25, 33, 43
Kentucky State Life Underwriters Association: and George Chescheir, 105:458–59
Kentucky State Penitentiary (Eddyville, Ky.), 99:13
Kentucky State Police: illus., 102:303
Kentucky State Railroad Commission, 93:136
Kentucky State Teachers Association (KSTA), 96:35, 41
Kentucky State University (Frankfort, Ky.), 98:241, 245, 247, 253, 99:12, 13, 20, 21
Kentucky Superior Court, 93:404, 410, 411
Kentucky Supreme Court, 96:29, 30, 52, 99:13, 217, 230, 239
Kentucky Task Force on the Economic Status of Women, 99:224
Kentucky Tribune: on John Orlando Scott, 97:166
Kentucky Turnpike, 104:554
Kentucky Un-American Activities Committee, 91:198, 201
Kentucky Union Railway, 91:151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 168, 95:390, 392
Kentucky University (Lexington, Ky.), 88:431, 454
"Kentucky Volunteer Foot Soldier in the Mexican War: A Social History of Company B, Second Regiment,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, &quot;by James I. Dantic</td>
<td>95:237–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky War on Drugs</td>
<td>99:257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Weather, by Jerry Hill: noted</td>
<td>104:806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Wesleyan College: See Millersburg Male College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Wesleyan College (Columbia, Ky.): open to women</td>
<td>93:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Wesleyan College (Millersburg, Ky.), open to women</td>
<td>91:150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Woman Suffrage Association</td>
<td>99:251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Women Advocates</td>
<td>99:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Women's History Coalition</td>
<td>99:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Women's Political Caucus</td>
<td>99:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Workers' Alliance</td>
<td>90:261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Workforce Investment Board</td>
<td>99:224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Workman's Compensation Board</td>
<td>95:173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Works Projects Administration: biographical sketch of J.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston Coleman Jr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Yeoman (Frankfort, Ky.), open to women</td>
<td>93:394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Youth Advocates</td>
<td>99:257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenyon, Frank P.</td>
<td>98:76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerber, Linda</td>
<td>90:88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerber, Linda K., 89:82; and Alice Kessler-Harris, and Kathryn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kish Sklar, eds., U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essays, reviewed</td>
<td>94:90–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Alice Lynn Forgy</td>
<td>99:274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerrison, Catherine: book review by, 105:114–15; Claiming the Pen:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and Intellectual Life in the Early American South, reviewed</td>
<td>104:140–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerrville, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersey, Julian</td>
<td>98:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kersten, Andrew E.: book review by, 104:762–64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerstetter, Todd M.: book review by, 104:330–31; God's Country,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Sam's Land: Faith and Conflict in the American West, reviewed</td>
<td>104:331–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerwood, Asbury L., 96:330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kessinger, B. L., Fayette County, Ky.: school integration suit</td>
<td>101:252–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kessler, Donna J.: The Making of Sacagawea; A Euro-American Legend,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 95:94–95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kessler-Harris, Alice: and Kathryn Kish Sklar, and Linda K. Kerber,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eds., U.S. History as Women's History: New Feminist Essays,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reviewed, 94:90–91; A Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consequences, reviewed, 89:429–30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kester, Scott: book review by, 104:307–9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key, Francis Scott</td>
<td>97:392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key, Marcus: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health,</td>
<td>102:176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keynes, John Maynard</td>
<td>104:431–32, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keystone Quarry (Warren County, Ky.), escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key West, Fla.: escape of 1850 López expedition to, 105:612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharif, Walli Rashash: and William Kynwood Montell, Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

219
Since the Civil War, noted, 104:809
Khe Sanh (Vietnam): compared with Dien Bien Phu, 102:341; illus., 102:295, 342, 344; siege of, 102:283
Kickapoo Indians, 91:307, 92:161
Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 94:103–4
Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery, by Kate E. R. Pickard: noted, 94:344
Kids Voting Kentucky, 99:284
Kilbreath, John: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:32
Killinger, Blake, 100:296
"Killing in the Philippines, 1900: A Kentuckian Faces Insurgency and Military Justice," by Meredith Mason Brown: Distinguished Writing Award, 105:2
Kilpatrick, William, 93:324
Kincaid, Bradley, 93:305
Kincaid, James, 88:397, 97:157
Kincaid, Joseph, 97:157
Kincheloe, Ann (Hayden), 97:131
Kincheloe, Jesse, 93:393
Kincheloe, Stephen, 97:131
Kincheloe, William, 97:130–31
Kincheloe’s Station, Ky., 97:130–31
Kindrick, Archbishop Francis Patrick, 102:361
Kinfolks, by Gurney Norman, 96:133
King, A. D. Williams, 99:37, 47, 387, 104:241
King, Corene, 96:148
King, D. Ward, 92:278
King, Edward A., 97:275, 278, 284
King, Henry Clay, 99:349
King, Margaret I., 103:48; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:398
King, Martin Luther Jr., 90:86, 99:6, 7, 21; and 1964 march on Frankfort, 99:29–30; and 1967 Louisville open-housing demonstrations, 99:44, 390; and Breathitt, 99:30, 35–36, 44–45; Civil Rights Act (1964), 99:40; and Commission "To Fulfill These Rights,"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99:40, 44</td>
<td>and Ky. civil rights bills, 99:30, 36, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Peter</td>
<td>91:290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Richard H.:</td>
<td>Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom, noted, 92:129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Rufus A.</td>
<td>100:199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, William H.</td>
<td>95:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Wilma:</td>
<td>Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 94:315–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom of Mathias:</td>
<td>A Story of Sex and Salvation in 19th-Century America, by Paul Johnson and Sean Wilentz: reviewed, 93:102–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingfish and His Realm: The Life and Times of Huey P. Long, by William Ivy Hair:</td>
<td>reviewed, 90:313–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King James Bible,</td>
<td>102:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King Rene (horse),</td>
<td>100:490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsbury, Cyrus,</td>
<td>91:266, 267, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsbury, Henry Walter,</td>
<td>97:282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s Daughter (horse),</td>
<td>100:493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s Lancers Cavalry Regiment (Spanish):</td>
<td>attacks Ky. Regiment, 105:609–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsland, Sharon E.:</td>
<td>book review by, 103:608–10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King’s Three Faces, The: The Rise and Fall of Royal America, 1688-1776, by Brendan McConville:</td>
<td>reviewed, 105:99–100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinkaid, Shelby C.,</td>
<td>99:28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinnaird, Robert B.: Ky. Historical Society director, 101:36–37, 44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinnard, Harry:</td>
<td>reaction to George C. Herring’s work, 102:341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, Lewis,</td>
<td>98:57, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiowa Indians,</td>
<td>95:229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Jack Temple,</td>
<td>94:265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Maurice,</td>
<td>88:433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, William F.,</td>
<td>95:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, James:</td>
<td>bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisackey, Jeanne:</td>
<td>book review by, 105:700–701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisch, Josef,</td>
<td>95:154, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kise, William C.,</td>
<td>96:238, 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisler, Ben,</td>
<td>92:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisler, Frank,</td>
<td>92:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kisseloff, Jeff:</td>
<td>Generation on Fire: Voices of Protest from the 1960s, an Oral History, reviewed, 105:765–67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissinger, Henry,</td>
<td>100:3, 105:471; and Vietnam War, 102:332, 346–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitty Clive (horse),</td>
<td>100:492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwanis Club (Lexington, Ky.),</td>
<td>88:174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwanis Clubs,</td>
<td>91:194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kjelland, Brittany,</td>
<td>100:329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klair, Billy:</td>
<td>during the Great Depression, 90:256, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 266, 279; political organization of, 104:414, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klapke, Harry:</td>
<td>and the truck deal, 104:574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klass, Raymond:</td>
<td>Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections, noted, 104:807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleber, John E.,</td>
<td>97:92; book reviews by, 101:331–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleber, John E:</td>
<td>book reviews by, 105:213–14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kentucky History," 90:45–63; Thomas D. Clark of Ky.: An Uncommon Life in the Commonwealth, reviewed, 101:319–21
Klement, Frank L., 97:1
Kliebard, Herbert M., 93:195
Klunder, Willard Carl: Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation, reviewed, 94:439–40
Knapp, Charles Merriam: University of Ky., 103:17
Knapp, Seaman A., 92:267
Knepper, George W.: Ohio and Its People, noted, 102:279–80
Knight, John: depiction of Simon Girty, 102:527
Knight, Louise W.: Citizen: Jane Addams and the Struggle for American Democracy, reviewed, 104:169–70
Knight, Thomas, 100:46
Knight, V. M., 97:4
Knights of Columbus, 92:177, 178, 180, 189, 96:299
Knights of Columbus Commission on Religious Prejudice, 92:177, 185
Knights of Pythias Hall (Clarksville, Tenn.), 92:72
Knob Lick (Metcalf County, Ky.), 98:389
Knopp, Otto, 95:152
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index 1990-2007</th>
<th>Volumes 88-105</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knott, Claudia: book review by, 93:361–62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knott, Richard W., 95:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knott County, Ky., 93:186, 97:113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowland, William: Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowlton, Enoch, 89:12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox, Henry, 91:312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox County, Ky., 94:267, 100:16, 21; state capital relocation issue, 104:282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville, Tenn., 93:268, 94:152, 95:18, 19, 97:66, 100:293, 297; black branch library in, 93:162, 174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville Academy (Knoxville, Tenn.), 99:367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knudsen, William J., 104:486; War Production Board, 104:488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kochendoerfer, Violet A.: <em>One Woman's World War II</em>, reviewed, 92:431–33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kocklani (horse), 100:478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koeniger, A. Cash: book review by, 104:722–23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koerper, &quot;Dum Dum,&quot; 97:409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koerting, Gayla: book review by, 96:201–3; &quot;For Law and Order: Joseph Holt, the Civil War, and the Judge Advocate General's Department,&quot; 97:1–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohl, Lawrence Frederick, 100:30, 33–34; book review by, 105:129–31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohler, Dayton, 97:113–22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo American Legion, 97:427, 428, 429, 438, 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolb, Lawrence, 100:321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolchin, Peter, 103:723; <em>American Slavery, 1619–1877</em>, review essay, 103:727–41; <em>Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective</em>, review essay, 103:727–41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konig, F. K.: attitude toward George Chescheir, 105:458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkle, Andrew, 97:275, 278, 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean War, 95:293, 96:126, 100:137–38; influence on views of Vietnam, 102:329; and NSC-68, 102:313; Robert Penn Warren's concern about, 104:93; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kornitzer, Bela, 92:33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kossuth, Louis, 90:234–35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosygin, Alexei, 95:294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotal, Eddie, 97:429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Kotex, Kleenex, Huggies: Kimberly-Clark
Index

and the Consumer Revolution, by Thomas Heinrich and Bob Batchelor: reviewed, 103:816–17
Kraditor, Aileen, 93:5, 13
Kramer, Francis, 105:448
Krammer, Arnold: Nazi Prisoners of War in America, 105:419
Kratz, Theodore, 98:86
Krause, Walter, 100:156–57
Krauthamer, Barbara: book review by, 102:106–7
Kreisel, Martha: and Domenica M. Barbuto, Guide to Civil War Books: An Annotated Selection of Modern Works on The War Between the States, noted, 94:217–18
Kresky, Joe, 97:438
Kress, Howard, 97:440
Kretschmer, Alfred: attitude toward George Chesheir, 105:457–58
Kreyche, Gerald F.: Visions of the American West, reviewed, 88:209–10
Krick, Robert K.: Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, reviewed, 89:214–15
Krieger, William: proposal to relocate state capital to Louisville, 104:273
Krige, John: American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe, reviewed, 105:358–60
Krumon, Marc, 95:350–51, 352
Kuhl, Michelle: book review by, 105:317–19
Kuhn, Cliff: Georgia State University, 104:660
Kukla, Jon: Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, reviewed, 101:338–39
Kuklick, Bruce: Blind Oracles: Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger, reviewed, 104:364–66
Kulikoff, Allan, 92:10
Kunz, Diane B.: The Economic Diplomacy of the Suez Crisis, reviewed, 91:111–12
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl: Jamestown Project, The, reviewed, 105:685–86
Kurdistan: oral history project in, 104:649
Kurtzhalz, Walter, 97:409


Kuttawa, Ky. (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:183

Kuttawa Lake (Lyon County, Ky.), 88:202

Kutulas, Judy: *American Civil Liberties Union and the Making of Modern Liberalism*, reviewed, 105:152–53; book reviews by, 100:404–6, 568–70

Kwasny, Mark V.: *Washington’s Partisan War, 1775–1783*, reviewed, 95:185–86


L


Labbadie, Medaroe: at battle of the River Raisin, 105:208–9

Labor and Industry Committee, 99:272

Labor Chest: and William English Walling, 96:374


Labre, Benedict Joseph: and Fr. John Thayer, 101:277, 286

Labrot, Leopold, 88:29, 103:469; death of, 103:489; retirement of, 103:468

Labrot, Sylvester: *American Creosote Works (New Orleans, La.),* 103:491

Labrot & Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 475; history of, 103:469, 489–91; illus., 103:464, 470; John McClelland Van Derveer’s career at, 103:467–71; renamed Woodford Reserve Distillery, 103:469

Labrot and Graham Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 88:29

Labunski, Richard: *James Madison and the Struggle for the Bill of Rights*, reviewed, 104:307–9

La Cabaña Fortress (Havana, Cuba): Spanish casualties at, 105:611

LaCambe, France: Gene Wheeler’s grave near, 102:53

LaCenter, Ky., 96:145, 165

Lacy, Priscilla, 89:156


La Chapelle, Peter: book review by, 103:823–24

Lacy, Adolph, 94:286, 287, 291, 292

Lacy, Jemae, 94:286, 287, 291

Lacy House Hotel (St. Louis, Mo.), 103:656

Ladies’ Calhoun Memorial Association (Charleston, S. C.), 102:391

*Ladies Home Journal*, 95:70; and female etiquette, 93:43, 53, 60, 70–72

Lady Anne (horse), 100:492


Lady Scott (horse), 100:481, 485

*Lady’s From Kentucky, The* (film), 98:370–71


Lafayette: and American Revolution, 105:580, 610

Lafayette (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment at, 105:601, 602

Lafayette, Marquis de, 90:36, 37; portrait, 101:23

Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York City), 91:163

Lafayette High School (Lexington, Ky.),
Lancaster, John, Washington County, Ky.: slave of, 101:287
Lancaster, Ky., 95:396; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:602
Lancaster, Ohio, 99:115
Land, Peter B.: and Ronald E. Marcello, eds., *Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader*, noted, 103:846
*Land and Allegiance in Revolutionary Georgia*, by Leslie Hall: reviewed, 99:307–9
Land Between the Lakes (Ky.), 101:4
*Land Beyond the Mountains*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 94:346–47
Lander, Robert N., 90:171
Landers, Ann, 90:368
Landis, James M., 104:457, 465; oral history interview, 104:615–17
Landis, John, 98:390
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 99:107, 104:448
Landmark Series of American History, 102:521
Land Office: Kentucky Secretary of State's Office (Frankfort, Ky.), 102:538
*Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia*, by James Watt Raine: noted, 95:215–16
Land of Tomorrow: Iroquois name for Ky., 103:67
Land Ordinance (1785), 91:388, 392, 393, 394
Land Ordinance of 1785, 96:35
land ownership: in early Ky., 105:44–45
| Landrum-Griffin Act: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466 |
|---|---|
| land surveys: rectangular system defined, 91:392; township system defined, 91:391; warrant system defined, 91:391 |
| Lane, Col. ____, 89:27 |
| Lane, Frank, 97:436 |
| Lane, G. W., 97:310 |
| Lane, Henry Smith, 95:240, 258, 96:228, 229–30 |
| Lane, Margaret A.: and Thomas D. Clark, People's House, The: Governor's Mansions of Kentucky, reviewed, 101:321–22 |
| Lane Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio), 102:38 |
| Lane Theological Seminary (Cincinnati, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619 |
| Lang, Janet, 95:303 |
| Langley, Katherine G., 99:275 |
| Langum, David J.: Crossing Over the Line: Legislating Morality and the Mann Act, reviewed, 93:362–64 |
| Lanier, Hubert Max, 99:111 |
| Lanning, John T.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:210 |
| Lansdowne Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; integration of, 101:266 |
| Lanza, Michael L.: Agrarianism and Reconstruction Politics: The Southern Homestead Act, reviewed, 89:104–6 |
| Laos: North Vietnam control of, 102:331–32 |
| Lapham, Samuel Jr.: and Albert Simons, eds., The Early Architecture of Charleston, noted, 89:236–37 |
| Laprade, William L.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:392 |
| Larger Aspects of Socialism, by William English Walling, 96:367 |
| Larison, Isaac, 98:58 |
| Larson, Arthur: career of, 105:468–71; and Modern Republicanism, 105:462; A Republican Looks at His Party , 105:469 |
| Larson, Edward: Edward Caudill, and Jesse Fox Mayshark, The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, reviewed, 99:70–71 |
| Larson, Jason T., 98:343 |
| Larue County, Ky., 100:143 |
| La Salle, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, 92:164 |
| LaSallette Academy (Covington, Ky.), 98:186 |
| Lasch, Christopher, 93:13–14 |
| Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth: Black Neighbors: Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 97:294–95 |
1890–1945, reviewed, 93:111–12
Lash, Joseph P., 104:470
Lasker, A. D., 100:326
Laski, Harold, 104:431–32, 461
Lasser, William: *Benjamin V. Cohen: Architect of the New Deal*, reviewed, 100:549–51
*Last American Hero* (film), 96:128
*Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America*, by John H. Rhodehamel and Thomas F. Schwartz: reviewed, 92:84–85
*Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865*, by Noah Andre Trudeau: reviewed, 90:301–2
*Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I*, edited by Harold Elk Straubling: reviewed, 88:359–60
*Last Public Execution in America*, by Perry T. Ryan: noted, 92:445
Las Vegas, Nev., 98:346
Latonia Racetrack (Covington, Ky.), 104:444
Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 91:134, 103:507; and Federal-style architecture, 103:502
Lau, Peter F.: *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*, reviewed, 104:771–73
*Laura Clay and the Woman’s Rights Movement*, by Paul E. Fuller: noted, 91:241
Laurel County, Ky., 94:270, 100:16, 21
Lawrence, Charles, 95:409
Lawrence, D. H., 97:116
Lawrenceburg, Ky., 95:405, 419, 100:11
Lawrenceburg Pike (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:471
Lawrence County, Ky., 102:69
Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 96:1
Lawson, Hughie G., 97:86; book review by, 88:87–88
Lawson, John Howard, 104:542
Lawson, Nina, 98:15
Lawson, Steve, 104:219
Lawson, Vera, 94:282
*Lawyers in Politics: Mid-Nineteenth Century Kentucky as a Case Study*, by James W. Gordon: noted, 89:235
Lazelle, Henry M., 103:523–24, 540

LBJ and Vietnam: A Different Kind of War: by George C. Herring, 102:287


Leach, George Brown "Brownie," 100:489, 492

Leach, William: book review by, 104:180–82


League of Women Voters, 93:22, 99:255, 257

Leahy, Frank, 88:173

Learning from the Left: Children's Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, by Julia L. Mickenberg: reviewed, 104:363–64

Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, by E. Jennifer Monaghan: reviewed, 104:304–5


Leary, Joe: 1956 senatorial campaign, 104:561–62


Leavelle, Charles, 101:232–33

Leaving England: Essays on British Emigration in the Nineteenth Century, by Charlotte Erickson: reviewed, 93:344–45

Leavitt, Sarah A.: From Catherine Beecher to Martha Stewart: A Culture of Domestic Advice, reviewed, 100:393–94

Leavy, William A., 88:396

Lebanon, Ky., 92:352, 353, 362, 390, 95:10, 18; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249, 254, 281

Lebanon, Ohio, 104:15

Lebanon College for Young Ladies (Lebanon, Tenn.), 89:141


Leckie, Robert: None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, reviewed, 89:311–12

LeClercq, Anne Sinkler Whaley: Between North and South: The Letters of Emily Wharton Sinkler, 1842–1865, reviewed, 99:314–15


Ledford, Katherine: Dwight B. Billings, and Gurney Norman, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55

Ledford, Lily May, 93:306

Ledgerwood's Bend, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250


Lee, Fitzhugh, 98:67


Index

101:455–56; northern invasion of, 103:653; relationship wth Jefferson Davis, 101:444–47; as a role model, 102:399; surrender of, 103:535, 685
Lee, Thomas L., 91:131
Lee, Ulysses: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:702
Lee and Jackson: Confederate Chieftains, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 91:349–50
Lee County, Iowa, 105:244
Lee County, Ky., 95:64, 384
Leeper, Bob, 102:80
Leepson, Marc: Saving Monticello: The Levy Family’s Epic Quest to Rescue the House that Jefferson Built, reviewed, 100:75–77
Lees, Susanna Preston Waller, 91:161–62, 163, 172, 173, 174
Lees College: See Jackson Academy
Lee’s Creek, 94:15
Leestown, Ky., 95:395; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Lee’s Young Artillerist: William R. J. Pegram, by Peter S. Carmichael: reviewed, 94:442–43
Leffler, John J.: book note by, 90:222
Leffler, Mel, 102:308–9, 314
LeFlore, Brazil, 91:296
LeFurgy, Jennifer: book review by, 104:778–79
Legacy of the Civil War: Meditations on the Centennial, by Robert Penn Warren: Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:297
Legacy of the Land: Agriculture’s Story to the Present, by Hiram M. Drache: noted, 94:351–52
Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings, by Perry T. Ryan: reviewed, 91:211–12
Legation of Switzerland, 105:457
Legion of Decency, 98:406
legislation in Jackson Purchase, 91:386–402
Legislative Research Commission, 99:226, 104:397; creation of, 104:521
Lehman, Katherine: book review by, 105:374–76
Leibauer, Otto, 95:153, 158
L. E. Meyer Company (Corbin, Ky.),
Lemings, Sam, 98:63
Lemmons, Russell: Goebbels and Der Angriff, noted, 92:454–55
Lend-Lease, 96:74, 104:680
Lenin, V. I., 96:355, 370
Lennon, Richard, 97:323, 324, 335
Leno, Jay, 102:82
Leonard, Bill J.: Christianity in Appalachia: Profiles in Regional Pluralism, reviewed, 98:322–23
Leon Lippert: Rediscovering the Art and the Man, by Thomas J. Lippert: reviewed, 99:400–401
Leopold, Aldo, 91:303–4, 320
Lerner, Steve: Diamond: A Struggle for Environmental Justice in Louisana’s Chemical Corridor, reviewed, 103:606–8
Le Roy, Louis-Guillaume, 105:256
LeRoy, Mervyn, 98:425
Lesley, John T., 93:271
Leslie County, Ky., 94:272, 95:63, 73; Frontier Nursing Service in, 101:70
Leslie’s Illustrated Civil War: with introduction by John E. Stanchak, reviewed, 91:224–25
Lester, Charles E.: syndicate attorney, 98:355, 357–64
Lester, C. W., 100:16, 21
Lest We Be Marshall’d: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, by Donald F. Melhorn Jr.: reviewed, 101:510–12
Letters from the Head and Heart: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, by Andrew Burstein: reviewed, 101:134–35
Let the Good Time Roll: Life at Home in America during World War II, by Paul D. Casdorph: reviewed, 88:481–83
Let the People Decide: Black Freedom and White Resistance in Sunflower County,
Let Us Have Peace: Ulysses S. Grant and the Politics of War and Reconstruction, 1861–1868, by Brooks D. Simpson: reviewed, 90:404–6
Leupold, Robert: illus., 102:307
Levantrosser, William F.: and Leon Friedman, eds., Cold War Patriot and Statesman: Richard M. Nixon, noted, 93:384
Levenson, Claire S.: book review by, 104:302–4
LeVert, Henry, 100:431
LeVert, Octavia Walton: and Henry Clay, 100:430–31
Levi, Emanuel, 94:249
Levin v. McPhee: oral history and the law, 104:653
Levi-Strauss, Claude, 90:51
Lewis, Monica, 97:126
Lewis, Aaron, 92:9
Lewis, Asa: during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:35; Dudley’s regiment, 104:29–31
Lewis, Charles Boyer: book review by, 105:482–84
Lewis, David Levering, 96:358
Lewis, Ella, 99:265
Lewis, Helen M.: and Monica Appleby, Mountain Sisters: From Convent to Community in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:497–99
Lewis, Jerry, 98:346
Lewis, Johanna Miller: Artisans in the North Carolina Backcountry, reviewed, 93:472–74
Lewis, John, 99:41, 104:442
Lewis, John L., 90:358, 359
Lewis, Joseph H., 93:406
Lewis, Loren "Tiny," 97:438, 440, 441
Lewis, Meriwether, 92:160, 97:128; and Daniel Boone’s influence, 102:490
Lewis, Richard Hayes, 99:217, 218
Lewis, R. W. B., 102:522
Lewis, W. David: Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century,
reviewed, 103:590–92
Lewis, William: battle of the River Raisin, 105:208
Lewis and Clark expedition, 92:160, 168, 170
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 102:490
Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction, by Martin Plamondon II: reviewed, 100:351–52
Lewis Cass and the Politics of Moderation, by Willard Carl Klunger: reviewed, 94:439–40
Lewis County, Ky.: John G. Fee’s ministry in, 105:620; soldiers of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment from, 105:660
Lexington (horse), 100:478
Lexington (Ky.) Blue-Grass Blade, 95:78
Lexington (Ky.) Gazette: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 94:253–54
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 95:404
Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 98:64, 99:31–33, 100:486, 490; on 1933 tobacco harvest, 90:272; on city’s prosperity during Depression, 90:258
Lexington (Ky.) Herald: debate on Nineteenth Amendment, 93:36
Lexington (Ky.) Herald: on Depression-era public building, 90:277; on federal intervention during New Deal, 90:270–71
Lexington (Ky.) Herald: on interurbans, 95:405; on Laura Clay, 93:10; on reforms, 93:31; on Sarah Blanding, 93:442; on woman suffrage, 93:42; on women’s athletics at U. K., 93:436
Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 98:380, 381, 99:34, 101:238
Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 102:83–85
Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 104:425; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; school integration issue, 101:259; Thomas D. Clark op-ed essays in, 103:366, 367, 368, 370, 400–401
Lexington (Ky.) Herald Post: on mining saltpeter during War of 1812, 97:383
Lexington (Ky.) Intelligencer, 100:42, 51–56
Lexington (Ky.) Leader, on Lexington’s Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:148, 174
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald, on Lexington’s Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:162, 163
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Herald, on Lexington’s Colored Orphan Industrial Home, 89:167–68
Lexington (Ky.) Morning Transcript: proposal to relocate state capital to Lexington, 104:272
Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:631
Lexington (Ky.) Observer and Reporter: on Jackson Purchase land surveys, 91:394
Lexington (Ky.) Reporter: on John Pope, 88:414
Lexington (Ky.) Statesman, 99:347, 353, 360; on Richard H. Hanson, 93:392
Lexington (Ky.) Weekly Press, 100:10, 14, 16
Lexington, Kentucky, by Gerald L. Smith: listed, 102:151
Index


Lexington, Va., 100:330

Lexington and Fayette County Auxiliary Colonization Society: founding, 102:36
Lexington and Ohio Railroad, 94:64, 97:385
Lexington Cemetery (Lexington, Ky.), 100:477, 103:56
Lexington Center Corporation, 99:256
Lexington Chamber of Commerce: supports state capital relocation to Lexington, 104:274
Lexington Civic League, 93:31, 100:467
Lexington Debating Society, 100:40
Lexington-Fayette County Human Relations Committee: Fayette County, Ky. school desegregation suit, 105:4–5
Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, 99:277
Lexington Female Academy, 90:78
Lexington Ice Company, 95:406
Lexington Interurban Railroad, 95:406
Lexington Jockey Club, 100:477
Lexington Kentucky Reporter, 94:126
Lexington Orphans Society (Lexington, Ky.), 89:174
Lexington: Queen of the Bluegrass, by Randolph Hollingsworth: reviewed, 102:403–4
Lexington Reos (baseball team), 99:104, 108
Lexington Signal Corps, 100:146, 164
Lexmark (Lexington, Ky.), 99:256
L. H. Bracken Cigar Company (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:184
Liberia, 96:172, 103:701; and American Colonization Society, 102:37; slave colonization, 105:53
Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America, by Harry L. Watson: noted, 90:221
Liberty Bank (Louisville, Ky.), 104:573
Liberty Bonds, 98:191, 196, 200
Liberty Magazine: POW article in, 105:456
Libraries: segregated libraries in Louisville, Ky., 93:159–79
Library Hall (Philadelphia, Pa.), 103:503
Library of America: Benjamin Franklin’s works in, 105:248
Library of American Biography: and Jared Spark, 102:517
Library Service to African Americans in Kentucky, by Reinette F. Jones: reviewed, 99:398–99
Lichtenstein, Jack: Field to Fabric: The Story of American Cotton Growers, noted, 89:334
Lichtman, Allan, 91:66
Licking River, 94:15, 16, 19, 62, 64, 66, 102:493, 542; Daniel Boone’s surveys near, 102:549, 553; road to Lexington, 102:515
Liebknecht, Karl, 96:356
Lienesch, Michael: In the Beginning: Fundamentalism, the Scopes Trial, and the Making of the Antievolution Movement, reviewed, 105:523–24
Life and Adventures of Daniel Boone, by Michael A. Lofaro: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:337–38
Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley, by Glenda Riley: reviewed, 93:235–37
Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer Jr.: reviewed, 92:218–20
Life magazine, 91:199, 100:130
Life magazine: and George Chescheir’s POW reeducation program, 105:451; POW article in, 105:456
Life of Abraham Lincoln, by Isaac N. Arnold: noted, 94:108–9
Life of Benjamin Franklin, The, by J. A. Leo Lemay, 105:250
Life of George Rogers Clark, 1752–1818, The: Triumphs and Tragedies, edited by Kenneth C. Carstens and Nancy Son Carstens: reviewed, 103:769–70
Index

Nash, reviewed, 88:107–8
"Life on the Kentucky Frontier: A Roundtable Discussion": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 102:461–87
Lightburn, Richard P., 95:13
Lightfoot, [?]: account of, 102:550
Lightfoot, Richard T., 98:266, 268
Lightfoot, Roy, 100:327
Light-Horse Harry Lee and the Legacy of the American Revolution, by Charles Royster: noted, 93:127–28
Ligon, Moses E., 93:325, 326
Like A Family: The Making of a Southern Cotton Mill World, 97:197
Li'l Abner (cartoon), 96:126
Lilienthal, David, 97:47, 62, 81, 104:431
Lillard, C. M., 95:246
Lillard, John, 95:246, 251, 252, 259, 266
Lillie, J. J., 98:17–18
Lilly, J. Robert: Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, reviewed, 105:749–50
Limestone (Maysville, Ky.), 90:29, 128, 91:325, 92:131, 140, 102:544; Daniel Boone at, 102:522, 553; Lexington Road: illus., 102:479
Limestone Park (Mayfield, Ky.), 100:146
Limestone Street (Lexington, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy’s home on, 103:511–12
colonization, 105:53; and Stephen G. Burbridge, 105:73; support of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment for, 105:676; war aim, 103:628; as a war leader, 89:370, 372, 374–75; war strategy, 103:675; and William H. Townsend, 103:55–57
Lincoln, by David Herbert Donald: reviewed, 94:297–98
Lincoln, C. Eric, 91:68
Lincoln, Land, and Labor, 1809–60, by Olivier Fraysse: reviewed, 93:221–22
Lincoln, Mary Todd, 90:64, 78–79, 95:378, 99:57
Lincoln, Robert Todd, 95:378–79
Lincoln, The South, and Slavery: The Political Dimension, by Robert W. Johannsen: reviewed, 90:393–95
Lincoln, Thomas, 90:54, 92:132
Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis, by David Potter, 101:424
Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky, by William H. Townsend: noted, 88:369–70
Lincoln at Cooper Union: The Speech That Made Abraham Lincoln President, by Harold Holzer: reviewed, 102:108–9
Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America, by Garry Wills: reviewed, 91:208–9
Lincoln County, Ky., 99:208; Daniel Boone's surveys in, 102:538, 539, 542, 544, 555; member of Ky. Regiment from, 105:597
"Lincoln Guns," 99:352–53
Lincoln in American Memory, by Merrill D. Peterson: reviewed, 92:313–14
Lincoln Memorial (Hodgenville, Ky.), 99:115; illus., 102:387
Lincoln of Kentucky, by Lowell H. Harrison, 105:67; illus., 105:66; reviewed, 98:429–31
Lincoln on Lincoln, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 98:208–9
Lincoln's Birthplace (Hodgenville, Ky.): Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation: The End of Slavery in America, by Allen C. Guelzo: reviewed, 102:110–12
Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg, by Carl F. Wieck: reviewed, 101:147–52
Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered, by John Channing Briggs: reviewed, 104:157–59
Lincoln Story, The: The Postwar Years, by Thomas E. Bonsall: reviewed, 102:141–43
Lincoln the Lawyer, by Brian Dirck: reviewed, 105:301–3
Lindburg, Emilie, 97:26
Lindenmeyer, Kriste: book review by, 95:334–35; Greatest Generation Grows Up, The: American Childhood in the 1930s, reviewed, 104:352–53
Lindsay, William: election to the Kentucky Court of Appeals, 93:403–6, 409, 415; illus., 104:262; state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61, 268–69; supports Preston Brown, 104:63
Lindsey, Daniel W., 88:154, 155, 156, 157, 158; illus., 105:666; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 675
Index

Lindstrom, Diane L., 89:183
Lindstrom, Matt: book review by, 105:166–68
Line, Jim, 90:114
Linebaugh, Donald W.: book review by, 95:90–91
linen: produced at South Union, 94:35–38
Linen, James A. III, 99:41
Linenthal, Edward Tabor: *Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields*, reviewed, 91:108–9
Link, Arthur S., 96:137–38
Linn, Brian, 104:66
Linn Boyd Ice Company (Paducah, Ky.): illus., 102:195
Linton, Mrs. J. T., 99:301
Lissenberry, William, 88:147
*Listen Here: Women Writing in Appalachia*, edited by Sandra L. Ballard and Patricia L. Hudson: listed, 102:152
*Literary Digest, 91:187, 188–89, 190, 192
literature: of Todd County, Ky., 90:368–76
Little, Charles J., 91:157, 166, 174
Little Bighorn, Mont.: battle of, 100:483
*Little Caesar* (film), 98:425–27
*Little Colonel, The* (film and book), 98:369–70
*Little Giant: The Life and Times of Speaker Carl Albert*, by Carl Albert, with Danney Goble: reviewed, 89:232–33
Little Kanawha River, 94:62
*Little Taste of Freedom, A: The Black Freedom Struggle in Claiborne County, Mississippi*, by Emilye Crosby: reviewed, 104:368–69
Little Turtle (Miami chief), 91:253
Litwack, Leon, 89:340, 100:298
Litwicki, Ellen: book review by, 104:159–61
liver disease: B. F. Goodrich Plant,
Louisville, Ky., 102:171–75
Livermore, Ky., 100:308
Livingston, Jeffrey C.: book review by, 94:200–201
Livingston, Robert R., 100:335
Livingston County, Ky., 99:346
Living the Story (video), 99:2
Lloyd, Alice, 91:186
Lloyd, Alice Spencer Geddes: article about, 93:17, 180–206
Lloyd, Arthur, 93:182–83, 203
Lloyd, Curtis Gates, 91:35
Lloyd, Emily, 98:382
Lloyd, John P.: book review by, 103:803–5
Lloyd, John Uri: novels of, 91:24–50
Lloyd, Nelson Ashley, 91:35
Lloyd-Jones, Esther, 89:67
Lo-a-peck-a-way (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Local Matters: Race, Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-Century South, edited by Christopher Waldrep and Donald G. Nieman: reviewed, 100:370–71
local option: 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:516
Local People: The Struggle for Civil Rights in Mississippi, by John Dittmer: reviewed, 93:367–69
Lock, William H., 89:295, 296
Locke, John, 95:341–42
Locke, "Peg," 98:292–93
Lockett, Francis, 102:43
Lockhart, Florence Kelly: family background, 105:406
Lockhart, Henry, 105:404
Lockhart, Marquis R., 105:405; Confederate service of, 105:406
Lockhart, Sally, 105:404
Lockhart, William H.: and the Classical Institute, 105:405
Lockwood Lewis Orchestra (Louisville, Ky.), 98:399
Locust Grove (Louisville, Ky.), 97:337–46; archaeology of slave quarters at, 96:167–91
Locust Hill (near Frankfort, Ky.), 97:162, 168
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 95:36, 41, 47, 49, 52, 98:44, 45; George C. Herring interview of, 102:294; and Philippine War, 104:72–73
Lodge in Vietnam: A Patriot Abroad, by Anne Blair: reviewed, 94:341–42
Lodging for A Night, 97:31
Lodi (horse), 100:485
Loews Corporation, 100:314
Loftus, Elizabeth, 100:274–75
Logan (Ky.) County Enterprise, 100:13–14
Logan (Mingo leader), 91:250
Logan, Caleb W., 93:398, 400
Logan, George: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:412–14
Logan, Marvel M., 95:54, 104:452
Logan, Molly, 90:67
Logan, William, 88:246, 248, 104:13
Logan County, Ky., 90:331, 94:33–58, 100:11, 14, 104:555
Logan County Union: on kissing, 93:59; on reopening of Buena Vista Springs resort, 93:62
Logan Female College (Russellville, Ky.), 93:46, 69, 75, 76, 78
Logans Crossroads (Mill Springs, Ky.), 96:236
Logan’s Fort, St. Asaph, Ky., 90:67, 69
Logan’s Station, Ky., 97:137, 141, 150
Logan Wildcats, 97:433
Logevall, Fred, 102:312; options in Vietnam, 102:328
Logue, John: Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, reviewed, 99:206–7
Logwell, Thomas: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:552
Loki (horse), 100:485
Lomax, Alan, 98:392, 404
London (Ky.) Mountain Echo, 98:46
London (Ky.) Times: on William Preston, 93:279
London, England, 94:402
London, Jack, 96:356
London, Ky., 95:64, 101:460
London Agreement and Charter, 95:149, 150
London School of Economics, 96:292; and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Long, Frank W.: Confessions of a Depression Muralist, reviewed, 95:210–11
Long, Huey P.: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79, 84
Long, Samuel, 88:420, 91:290
Longest Raid of the Civil War, by Lester V. Horwitz: reviewed, 99:396–98
Long Hunt: Death of the Buffalo East of the Mississippi, by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:182–83
Long Island College Hospital (New York), 97:169
Long Island of the Holston, 97:145, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156
Long Journey Home (film), 96:131
Longly, Thomas, 88:147
Longly, Thomas Jr., 88:147
Long March Ahead: African American Churches and Public Policy in Post-Civil
Rights America, edited by R. Drew Smith: reviewed, 104:371–73
Longraker, Mark Garrett: Rhetoric and the Republic: Politics, Civic Discourse, and Education in America, reviewed, 105:486–88
Long Row to Hoe, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Long Run Association (Baptist), 90:249
Long Run Baptist Association (Louisville, Ky.), 88:136
Longstreet, James, 89:367–68, 93:274, 275, 277, 278–79, 280, 101:452, 454, 455
Looking for Clark Gable and Other 20th-Century Pursuits, by Virginia Van Der Veer Hamilton: reviewed, 95:334–35
Look magazine: on Alben W. Barkley, 92:24
Looney, Captain ____, 89:3
Looney, James T., 90:282
Looney, J. Jefferson: book reviews by, 100:71–73, 548–49
Lopat, Edmund W., 99:105
Lopez, Claude-Anne: My Life With Benjamin Franklin, reviewed, 99:75–76
Lopez, Claude-Anne: and Eugenia Herbert, The Private Franklin, 105:250
Lorain County, Ohio, 94:289
"Lord, We’re Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, by Suzanne Marshall: reviewed, 100:578–79
Lord Dunmore’s War, 100:331
Loria, Achille, 92:240
Lorimer, George C., 90:237–38, 239
Lorrain, Claude, 90:35
Los Angeles, Calif., 99:103, 118, 382, 385, 100:200
Los Angeles A to Z: An Encyclopedia of City and County, 99:385
Losantiville: See Cincinnati
Losson, Christopher: Tennessee’s Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, noted, 89:333
Lost Cause, 105:388; and emancipation, 102:398, 399; romanticism of, 102:394; significance in recent historiography, 102:401
Lost Cause: Myths and Realities of the Confederacy, by William C. Davis: reviewed, 95:199–200
Lost Promise of Patriotism, The: Debating American Identity, 1890–1920, by
Index

Jonathan M. Hansen: reviewed, 102:250–51
Lost Promise of Progressivism, by Eldon J. Eisenach: reviewed, 93:361–62
Lost Revolutions: The South in the 1950s, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 98:313–14
Lough, J. M.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32
Louisa, Ky., 105:657; Edward Francis training at, 101:457
Louisa High School (Lawrence County, Ky.), 102:69
Louisiana Historical Association and The Historic New Orleans Collection: Charting Louisiana: Selected Talks from the Louisiana Purchase Bicentennial Conference DVD, reviewed, 104:141–43
Louisiana Legion, 105:586
Louisiana Native Guards: The Black Military Experience During the Civil War, by James G. Hollandsworth Jr.: reviewed, 94:320–22
Louisiana State University, 98:342, 101:401; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:79, 81, 82
Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, La.), 105:278
Louisiana State University Press, 101:430; selected letters of Robert Penn Warren, 104:81, 83–84
Louisiana Sugar Plantations During the Civil War, by Charles P. Roland: noted, 97:241–42
Louisiana Territory, 95:227; political transition of, 102:490
Louis Philippe, 90:55
Louisville (Ky.) Advertiser, 97:2
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial, 93:420, 96:37; on concealed weapons, 91:377, 383–84; on J. C. Wickliffe, 93:419; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:373–74; state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 269, 277–78; whipping issue, 100:10, 16–17, 21
Louisville (Ky.) Commercial Review: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:375–76
Louisville (Ky.) Courier, 95:56; on concealed weapons, 91:382–83; on railroads, 95:10; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:599
on prohibition, 92:184, 185; resistance to red scare, 104:243; and Robert Worth Bingham, 94:247–61; state capital relocation issue, 104:267, 269, 274, 277; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:374; truck deal story, 104:575; on William McKinley, 96:254; on William Preston, 93:285; on William S. Hays, 93:287
Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal Magazine: article about George Chescheir, 105:459–60
Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:144
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Courier, 99:345, 347, 352, 360; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 375, 379, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Democrat, 93:292; on the battle of Shiloh, 93:266; on Whigs, 93:393
Louisville (Ky.) Daily Journal: on Democrats, 93:393; on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, 91:196, 99:21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 34, 375, 104:238, 241, 246; support for the Bradens, 104:228
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville (Ky.) Defender, on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville (Ky.) Democrat: attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; John Hopkins Harney, 105:593; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372, 377, 381; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Louisville (Ky.) Evening Bulletin: reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:377
Louisville (Ky.) Evening Post, 94:250, 95:32; on crime, 91:383
Louisville (Ky.) Herald, 94:250
Louisville (Ky.) Herald-Post: on the Little Colonel, 89:139
Louisville (Ky.) Journal, 99:344, 347, 350, 102:374; attitude to Lincoln administration, 103:628; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379–80; behavior of Ohio troops at the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Briar Creek slave case, 102:368; letter denouncing Confederates, 97:8; on Mahlon D. Manson, 96:231–31, 234, 236, 237; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:631–32; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; on the Tenth Indiana, 96:225
Louisville (Ky.) Leader: on Albert Ernest Meyzeek, 89:357
Louisville (Ky.) Literary News-Letter, 101:10
Louisville (Ky.) Morning Courier: on sending Kentucky troops to Mexico, 90:325
Louisville (Ky.) Post: state capital relocation issue, 104:270–73
Louisville (Ky.) Public Advertiser: advertising gunpowder, 88:423
Louisville (Ky.) Record: on prohibition, 92:184
Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Louisville and Nashville Military Band,</td>
<td>104:274–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville and Nashville Turnpike (Jefferson County, Ky.),</td>
<td>102:357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville and Portland Canal,</td>
<td>94:64, 95:370, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Association of Life Underwriters: and George Chescheir,</td>
<td>105:459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Baptist Orphans Home,</td>
<td>98:24–25, 27, 37–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Bar Association,</td>
<td>98:175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Board of Education: records on Albert Ernest Meyzeek,</td>
<td>89:357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Board of Trade,</td>
<td>88:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supports state capital relocation to Louisville,</td>
<td>104:274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Brecks,</td>
<td>97:413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Churchmen's Federation,</td>
<td>94:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Commercial Club,</td>
<td>104:279;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supports state capital relocation to Louisville,</td>
<td>104:270–71, 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Commission on Interracial Cooperation,</td>
<td>94:263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Free Public Library,</td>
<td>99:368–69;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ky. Historical Society library in,</td>
<td>101:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Gas &amp; Electric (LG&amp;E),</td>
<td>99:366–67, 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville General Agents and Managers Association: and George Chescheir</td>
<td>105:459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Hotel (Louisville, Ky.): Narciso López at,</td>
<td>105:585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Independent School District: demographic changes in,</td>
<td>105:8–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville in World War II, by Bruce M. Tyler: noted,</td>
<td>103:843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Law School (Louisville, Ky.): and Daniel W. Lindsey,</td>
<td>105:666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Legal Aid Society: Louisville-Jefferson County school</td>
<td>desegregation suit, 105:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Legion,</td>
<td>90:140, 143, 146, 326, 327, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Male High School (Louisville, Ky.),</td>
<td>89:347, 104:421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Municipal College for Negroes,</td>
<td>99:368, 370–71, 373, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Railway,</td>
<td>94:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Road (Frankfort, Ky.): illus.,</td>
<td>103:487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Urban League,</td>
<td>94:263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Varnish Company,</td>
<td>92:176, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville Water Company,</td>
<td>94:255–56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis XVI (France),</td>
<td>105:273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Love and Honor: The Robert Wickliffe Family of Antebellum Kentucky,&quot;</td>
<td>by Andrea S. Ramage, 94:115–33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index


Lovejoy, Elijah P., 96:358, 360


Lovely, Sylvia, 99:257, 282, 283

Lovely Lane Chapel (Baltimore, Md.), 102:18


Lowden, Frank O., 95:53

Lowe, John, 92:39, 40

Lowell, James Russell, 96:365

Lowell, Mass., 105:638

Lowell, Robert, 90:373

Lowenfish, Lee: Branch Rickey: Baseball's Ferocious Gentleman, reviewed, 105:737–39

Lower Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone at, 102:493

Lower Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:207–8, 215

Lower Shawneetown (Chillicothe, Ohio), 90:19, 20, 24


Lowes, Ky., 92:36


Lowman, Harry King, 99:27; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:582–83

Lowry, Thomas P.: Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War, reviewed, 93:105–6

Loyola University (Chicago, Ill.), 90:114

Luallen, Eugenia Crittenden "Critt," 99:278, 279, 102:79


Luce, Henry, 94:263

Luckey, John, 91:2, 3


Lucy Somerville Howorth: New Deal Lawyer, Politician, and Feminist from the
Ludlum, Charlotte, 89:76
Lujack, Johnny, 98:351
Lukacs, John: *The Hitler of History*, reviewed, 96:211–12
Lukas, Albert, 100:156
Lulu Belle and Scotty, 93:305
Lumbee: triracial isolate group, 102:215
Lumpkin, Roy "Father," 97:439
Lund, Jens: *Flatheads and Spooneys: Fishing for a Living in the Ohio River Valley*, noted, 94:214–15
Lund, William: War Production Board, 104:488
Lunger, Irvin L.: Boone Day speaker, 101:34
Lupton, J. T., 94:414
Lutheran Church in America, 94:293–94
Luxemburg, Rosa, 96:356
Lyle, James, 100:342
Lyle, John, 90:71
Lyman, Theodore: *With Grant and Meade: From the Wilderness to Appomattox*, noted, 92:451–52
Lyman C. Draper Collection: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 101:19
*Lyman T. Johnson v. Board of Trustees of the University of Ky.*: and integration of the University of Ky., 103:407–8
Lynch, Gertrude, 93:55
Lynch, Ky., 97:191
Lynchburg, Va., 100:298
Lynching: article about, 102:284; in Ky., 100:17; in Louisville, 102:357–82; as triumph of white racism, 102:400–401
*Lynching in America: A History in Documents*, by Christopher Waldrep: reviewed, 105:316–17
lynchings: study of, 89:346, 351–53
Lyon, Danny: *Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement*, noted, 91:367
Lyon, Hylan B., 94:396
Lyon, Mary, 89:70
Lyon, Rhoda J., 98:9
*Lyon County (Ky.) Herald*: on Barkley Dam, 88:190
Lyon, Samuel, 88:147
Lythgoe, A. J., 97:275, 285
Lytle, Andrew, 103:272; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 90
Lytle, Mark: book review by, 89:327–29
Lyttle, David Y., 93:414

M
MacArthur, Arthur: Philippine War, prosecution of, 104:48
MacArthur, Douglas, 92:293, 93:84, 100:460, 102:329
*MacArthur and the American Century: A Reader*, edited by William M. Leary:
reviewed, 100:107–10
Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 101:481, 488; on history, 101:479–80; illus., 101:483
Maccoun, David, 88:403
Maccoun, James, 88:403, 405, 419
MacDonald, Ramsey, 96:355–56
Mace, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga, 105:431–32
Maceo, Ky., 96:339
Machete, Borden, 96:130
MacEachen, Roderick: illus., 105:431; Italian POWs, Fort Benning, Ga, 105:431–32
Mackaye, Percy, 91:187
Mackenzie, E., 90:39
Mackville, Ky., 96:339
MacLean, John R.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
MacLeish, Archibald, 104:432
MacMurray, Fred, 98:374
Macomb County, Mich., 94:289
Macon, Ga., 94:166, 101:78
MacPhail, Leland S. "Larry" Sr., 99:99, 113, 117, 188
MacRae, Ann Cameron: book review by, 101:120–21
MacVeagh, Wayne: and Preston Brown case, 104:60, 63; tactics during Philippine War, 104:66
Madden, Charlotte, 93:188
Maddox, James G., 99:41
Madeline (horse), 100:485
Madison, Gabriel, 90:137
Madison, George, 89:242
Madison, James (College of William and Mary), 90:137
Madison, Wisc., 100:191
Madison County, Ky., 94:270, 99:208, 100:15, 498, 102:542; black recruiting in, 101:460; census data of, 101:458;
Madison River, 104:14
Madison Square Garden (N.Y.), 96:276
Madisonville (Ky.) Daily Hustler, 90:177
Madisonville, Ky., 95:396, 98:254, 293, 294, 99:277, 100:193; economic impact of Civil War on, 103:672–73
Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914, by Lynn Gamwell and Nancy Tomes: noted, 95:118
Madoc, 90:49–50
Madonna (horse), 100:485
Madrillene (horse), 100:492
Magee, Jeffrey: Uncrowned King of Swing, The: Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz, reviewed, 105:530–31
Maggie B. B. (horse), 100:482, 494
Magic (horse), 100:485
Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, by Ann Dudley
Matheny: listed, 102:151
Magill, Frank N., 97:115
Maglie, Salvatore A. M. "Sal," 99:111
Magnolia: Grant's headquarters boat, 103:646
Magnolia (horse), 100:479–80, 482–83, 485, 492–93
Magoffin County, Ky., 94:266, 267, 272
Mahan, Sara W., 99:265
Mahan family, 102:485
Maher, Elaine (Penny), 96:292
Mahoney, John, 94:172
Mailer, Norman, 96:25
Maine, 99:268
Mainfort, Robert C.: and Darlene Applegate, eds., Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, reviewed, 103:767–69
Main Street (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:464
Main Street Amusements: Movies and Commercial Entertainment in a Southern City, 1896–1930, by Gregory A. Waller: reviewed, 95:183–85
Maizlish, Stephen E.: book review by, 93:228–30
Major Daingerfield (horse), 100:494
Major Hall (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:14
Major McKinley: William McKinley and the Civil War, by William H. Armstrong: reviewed, 98:319–21

Making the Corn Belt: A Geographical History of Middle Western Agriculture, by John C. Hudson: reviewed, 93:100–102
Makowsky, Veronica A., 90:374
Malaria: Poverty, Race and Public Health in the United States, by Margaret Humphreys: reviewed, 100:516–18
Malden, M. O., 102:44
Male High School: See Louisville Male High School
Malewski, Chubby, 92:303
Mallory, Robert, 96:334
Malone, Bobbie: book note by, 94:456
Malone, Dumas: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:326; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:231, 238, 326, 374–76
Maloney, Clarence: Edward F. Prichard Jr. interview, 105:2; and the truck deal, 104:575
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Maltoni, Cesare: illus., 102:168; polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71; rat studies, 102:172; study of angiosarcoma, 102:177
Malvern Hill (Va.): battle of, 96:14
Mama Learned Us to Work: Farm Women in the New South, by Lu Ann Jones:
reviewed, 100:553–54
Mambrino Chief (horse), 100:487–88, 490
Mambrino Patchen (horse), 100:487
Mammoth Cave (Edmonson County, Ky.), 97:383, 98:385; and gunpowder manufacture, 88:418
Mammoth Cave (Ky.), 91:52, 94:62
Mammoth Cave National Park: Civilian Conservation Corps and the creation of, 93:446–64
Mammoth Cave National Park: Reflections, by Raymond Klass: noted, 104:807
Mammoth Life and Accident Insurance Company (Louisville, Ky.), 99:371, 373–74
Mammy and Uncle Mose: Black Collectibles and American Stereotyping, by Kenneth W. Goings, reviewed, 93:109–10
Manager (horse), 100:492–93
Manassas, Va.: battle of, 103:671, 673; second battle of, George W. Smith's reaction to, 103:676
Manchester, Ala, 94:158
Manchester, Ky., 88:3, 4, 5, 7
Manifee, Jane, 90:69
Manifest Destiny, 90:342, 343; and Daniel Boone, 102:498–99, 501, 510–11, 520, 525; and the invasion of Cuba, 105:572
Manifest Destiny's Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, by Robert E. May: reviewed, 100:221–25
Manifest Manhood and the Antebellum American Empire, by Amy S. Greenberg: reviewed, 103:789–90
Manigault, Arthur M., 97:275
Manila Bay (Philippines): Spanish fleet in, 104:44
Mann, Horace, 96:36, 42, 54, 58
Mann, Ralph: article by, 103:528
Mann, Terry, 99:222
Manning, Chandra: book review by, 104:155–57
Manning, Mrs. William: sexual harassment allegations against Fr. John Thayer, 101:293
Mansfield (Lexington, Ky.), 100:437
Manson, Mahlon D.: article about, 96:221–47
Mantua, Cuba, 105:611, 613
Manual High School: See Du Pont Manual High School
Man Who Fell to Earth, The, by Walter Tevis, 100:320
Many Minds, One Heart: SNCC's Dream for a New America, by Wesley C. Hogan: reviewed, 105:557–58
"Map of Kentucke," 94:5
Marble Creek Farm (Fayette County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's move from, 102:553
Marcello, Ronald E.: and Peter B. Land, eds., Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader, noted, 103:846; and Robert S. La Forte, eds., Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness Accounts by U. S. Military Men and Women, reviewed, 90:415–16
March, Peyton C., 99:125, 149, 151, 152; Edward M. Coffman's research on, 104:680–81
Marching Through Georgia: The Story of Soldiers and Civilians During Sherman's Campaign, by Lee Kennett: reviewed, 93:488–89
Marcon, Guglielmo, 90:60
Marcum, Deanna, 96:380–81
Marcy, Carl, 100:148
Marcy, William, 90:327
Margaret Mitchell & John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind, by Marianne Walker: reviewed, 92:203–4
Margaret West (horse), 100:485
Margaret Wood (horse), 100:479, 481, 485, 493
Margulis, Heidi, 99:268
Maria Wood (horse), 100:485
Marietta, Ga., 94:163
Marini, Stephen A.: Sacred Song in America, reviewed, 102:234–35
Marion, Ala., 94:166
Marion, Mattie, 98:59
Marion, M. C., 91:173
Marion Post Wolcott: A Photographic Journey, by F. Jack Hurley: reviewed, 88:460–61
Maritt, Dewie L., 100:153–54
Marius, Richard: Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels, reviewed, 105:341–43
Mark, E. H., 88:441, 442, 444
Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846, by Charles G. Sellers: reviewed, 92:90–92
Market Street (Lexington, Ky.): Matthew Kennedy's property on, 103:507–8
Markey, Lucille Parker Wright, 90:64
Marks, Frederick W. III: Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles, reviewed, 92:231–32
Marks, Joseph E., 88:174
Marks, Patricia: Bicycles, Bangs and Bloomers: The New Woman in the Popular Press, reviewed, 89:314–15
Marks, William, 99:380
Mark's Colored Mission Episcopal Church (Louisville, Ky.), 98:173
Mark Twain and the American West, by Joseph L. Coulombe: reviewed, 101:364–66
Mark Twain and the Spiritual Crisis of His Age, by Harold K. Bush: reviewed,
105:312–14
Mark Twain's Civil War, edited by David Rachels: reviewed, 105:713–15
Marmion, C. Gresham: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Marsala, Vincent J.: and Frank J. Williams, and William D. Pederson, eds., Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, reviewed, 93:341–42
Marsden, George M.: Jonathan Edwards: A Life, reviewed, 102:569–71
Marsee, R. A., 88:447
Marsh, Alexander, 94:228
Marsh, Ben: Georgia's Frontier Woman: Female Fortunes in a Southern Colony, reviewed, 105:688–90
Marsh, Harvey, 94:229
Marsh, Miles, 94:229, 232
Marsh, Susan (Hayward), 94:228
Marshall, ____, 91:272
Marshall, A. K., 88:18
Marshall, Alexander K., 91:374–75
Marshall, Alexander Keith, 100:341
Marshall, Ben, 99:296–97
Marshall, Bill: and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Marshall, Bobby, Paducah: during 1937 flood, 102:186
Marshall, Bridget: book review by, 103:782–83
Marshall, Burke, 99:30, 36, 41
Marshall, Charles S., 93:408, 414
Marshall, Christine, 104:680–82
Marshall, Elizabeth, 99:257
Marshall, George C., 96:278, 99:140–41; Forrest C. Pogue oral history interviews of, 104:614, 618, 626, 678; Forrest C. Pogue's biography of, 104:679; understanding of history, 104:678–79
Marshall, Herbert, 98:408, 414
Marshall, Humphrey, 93:273
Marshall, Humphrey (1812–1871), 90:342
Marshall, Humphrey (1812–1872), 94:158
Marshall, Humphrey (1812–72), 88:155
Marshall, John, 94:357, 98:87, 100:343, 455
Marshall, Julia, 98:5
Marshall, Mary McDowell "Polly" (Mrs. Alexander), 100:341
Marshall, M. L., 98:39
Marshall, Samuel, 105:245
Marshall, Suzanne: "Lord, We're Just Trying to Save Your Water": Environmental Activism and Dissent in the Appalachian South, reviewed, 100:578–79; Violence in the Black Patch of Kentucky and Tennessee, reviewed, 93:340–41
Marshall, Thomas, 100:331–32, 341; Fayette County surveys, 102:540–41, 547; price of a survey, 102:551
Marshall, Thomas A., 93:392, 396–97, 401
Marshall, Thomas E., 90:334, 340
Marshall, Thomas F., 97:162–63, 167
Marshall, Thurgood, 89:357, 99:10, 375; and school desegregation, 105:29
Index

Marshall County, Ky., 90:181, 99:341, 342
Marshall family: in Kentucky, 104:680
Marshall Plan: success of, 104:680
Martha Washington (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:598–600
Martí, Jóse: bust of, 105:571, 573
Martial, B., 97:370
Martin, Andrew "Skipper": pardon of, 102:85
Martin, Asa E., 101:96, 103:712
Martin, Dean, 98:346
Martin, Elmer, 99:382
Martin, Emma, 94:285, 286
Martin, Fletcher, 104:221
Martin, Galen, 99:22; Kentucky
Commission on Human Rights (KCHR), 105:15; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Martin, Glen, 98:293
Martin, Henry, 89:22, 23
Martin, Homer, 97:409
Martin, James, 104:441–42, 447, 559–60; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:444–45
Martin, James B., 103:520, 531–32; book review by, 88:213–14
Martin, Janice, 99:280
Martin, Jess, 94:285–86
Martin, Joanne, 99:383
Martin, John P., 88:266
Martin, Joseph, 98:396
Martin, Mary, 93:69, 96:276
Martin, Moses, 88:147
Martin, Peppy, 99:267
Martin, Ralph G.: Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons, reviewed, 94:336–38
Martin, Robert, 104:570; Eastern Kentucky University, 104:567; and the truck deal, 104:574–75
Martin, Skipper, 102:79
Martin, Walter: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:346
Martin, William, 100:439
Martin County, Ky.: coal slurry spill, 101:4
Martineau, Harriet, 90:41, 100:430
Martinez, Agustin: Ky. Regiment, 105:589–90
Martin Luther King Jr. Elementary (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 105:28

254
Martin’s Business College (Covington, Ky.), 98:184
Martin’s Station, Ky., 91:251; disease at, 102:484
Marvin, J. B., 90:243
Marvin College (Clinton, Ky.), 98:261
Marx, Chico, 98:421
Marx, Groucho, 98:421
Marx, Harpo, 98:421
Marx, Zeppo, 98:421
Marxism: and Civil War interpretation, 102:388
*Mary McLeod Bethune and Black Women’s Political Activism*, by Joyce A. Hanson: reviewed, 101:368–70
Mary Todd Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260, 267
Maryville College (Tenn.), 98:1
Marzian, Mary Lou, 99:273, 274, 283
Masaryk, Jan, 96:356
Maslowski, Peter: *Armed with Cameras: The American Military Photographers of World War II*, reviewed, 92:225–27
Mason, Betty: Columbia University, 104:616
Mason, Charlie, 101:469
Mason, Don, 101:469
Mason, George, 91:131, 92:10, 95:364, 365
Mason, James Rankin: biography of, 101:459–60; owner of Liza Francis, 101:458
Mason, Margaret, 101:469
Mason, Mary, 101:473
Mason, Rankin, 101:462, 473; farm of, 101:460
Mason, Robert: *Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, reviewed, 102:452–54
Mason, Samuel, 92:136
Mason, Sarah, 101:473
Mason, Tyler A., 97:284
Mason County, Ky., 95:173, 100:7, 142; Daniel Boone’s surveys in, 102:555; slave jail, 101:99
Mason family, 101:462; Madison County, Ky., 101:459
Masonic Clarke Lodge (Louisville, Ky.): member of Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Masonic College (Somerset, Ky.), 93:134
Masonic Lodge of Scottsville, 99:293
Masons, 102:509; See Freemasons
Massachusetts: 1780 constitution, 95:346–47, 351; library projects in, 95:60; whipping in, 100:6
Massachusetts Historical Society (Boston, Mass.), 101:10
Massey, Frank, 90:170
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 90:81–82; *Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and Substitutes on the Southern Homefront*, noted, 91:245
Massey, Raymond, 98:379
Massie, Henry, 97:344
Index

Massillon Maroons, 97:438
Masten, J. C., 98:185

Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, by Mark M. Smith: reviewed, 96:93–95
Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War, by Kirsten E. Wood: reviewed, 104:316–18
Master of the Senate: The Years of Lyndon Johnson, by Robert A. Caro: reviewed, 100:255–57

Masterplots, 97:115
Masters, Frank, 97:307, 315; book review by, 97:230–32
Masterson, Albert "Red": syndicate enforcer in Newport, 98:346, 353, 361
Mastin, Gilbert, 88:33, 36
Mastin, Mrs. John, 99:158
Maston, William, 88:147
Matanzas, Cuba: 1850 López expedition, 105:605, 609
Materson, Lisa G.: book review by, 101:368–70
Matewan (film), 96:133

Matheny, Ann Dudley: Magic City, The: Footnotes to the History of Middlesborough, Kentucky, and the Yellow Creek Valley, listed, 102:151

Mathews, Jeffrey J.: book review by, 94:204–6
Matthews, Jeffrey J.: book review by, 94:204–6

Matlack, James: Louisville magistrate, 102:365
Matlick, Jack, 104:595


Mathis, Allen, 90:175–79
Matignon, Francis Anthony, 101:279
Mauck, Jeffrey G.: and Charles M. Haecker, On the Prairie of Palo Alto: Historical Archaeology of the U.S.–Mexican War Battlefield, noted, 96:114–
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society</td>
<td>Index 1990-2007, Volumes 88-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mauer, Katherine McClellan, 88:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maumee River, 104:6, 8, 10, 18, 20, 25, 29; rapids of, 104:8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maumee Valley (Ohio), 104:21-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maunula, Marko: book review by, 103:585-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maxey Flats (Fleming County, Ky.): and Wilson Wyatt, 104:566-67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maximilian I: in Mexico, 101:469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maxwell, Angie: book review by, 104:179-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maxwell, J. M., 98:246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maxwell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maxwell Field (Montgomery, Ala.), 102:43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, Andrew J.: Committee on Military Affairs, 105:420-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, Bill, 104:568, 573, 579; 1959 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:563-64; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580, 586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, Jack, Prestonsburg, Ky., 104:452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, John, 92:4, 17, 18, 94:8, 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, Mark, 98:407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, Mel Anthony: and Leslie A. Heaphy, eds., Encyclopedia of Women and Baseball, noted, 104:816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, Robert E.: book reviews by, 90:404-6, 95:100-102; Manifest Destiny’s Underworld: Filibustering in Antebellum America, reviewed, 100:221-25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:268, 270, 272, 274-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayberry, Pauline, 94:277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May Bill (1941), 96:69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayer, Daniel, 100:149-51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayer, Holly A.: Belonging in the Army: Camp Followers and Community during the American Revolution, reviewed, 95:311-12; book review by, 94:432-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayfield (Ky.) Convention: article on, 99:339-61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayo, Bernard, 103:65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayo, John C. C., 95:62, 98:86-89, 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayo, Walter, 97:419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayo, W. Porter: Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, reviewed, 98:305-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayshark, Jesse Fox: Edward Caudill, and Edward Lawson, The Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, reviewed, 99:70-71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mayslick, Ky., 94:11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maysville (Ky.) Eagle, 95:56; on elected judges, 93:420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maysville (Ky.) Republican: and the Green v. Gould case, 105:409-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maysville and Lexington Railroad Company, 95:13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maysville-Lexington Road: environmental transformation of, 94:4–32
"May the club work go on Forever’: Home Demonstration and Rural Progressivism in 1920s Ballard County," by George B. Ellenberg, 96:137–66
Mayton, Dana Bynum, 99:279
Maze, Elinor A.: oral history essay, 104:687–88
Mazeppa; Or The Wild Horse Of The Tartary (play), 100:48–49
Mazey, Emil: support for the Bradens, 104:227
Mazzocchi, Tony: Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers, 102:180
MCA: See Manufacturing Chemists Association
McAdoo, William Gibbs, 92:184
McAfee, George, 90:226
McAfee, James, 90:226
McAfee, Robert, 90:226
McAllen, A. B., 100:25
McAllister, James: No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, reviewed, 100:559–61
McAlpin, Harry, 88:331; resigns from Wade Defense Committee, 104:230; support for the Bradens, 104:229
McAlpine, William, 95:392
McAlpine Locks and Dam (Louisville, Ky.), 95:392
McArthur, Duncan: expedition against Pottawatamie Indians, 105:224–25
McArthur, Judith N.: and Angela Boswell, Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, noted, 104:809
McBrayer, Terry, 99:218
McBride, James: china, illus., 101:15
McBride, Mary Margaret, 97:35
McBride, William, 92:17
McCall, Archibald, 88:418, 419
McCalla, Gary: Life At Southern Living: A Sort of Memoir, reviewed, 99:206–7
McCalla Collection: West Virginia Library, 103:66
McCallum, Shelby, 99:46
McCambridge, Mercedes: film of All the King’s Men, 104:85
McCants, J. H., 88:59
McCary, Leo, 98:421
McCarr, Ken, 100:487
McCarthy, Charles, 97:409, 435–36
McCarthy, Denis A., 92:182
McCarthy, Joseph, 104:219, 227, 244, 246, 551; demise of, 105:467
McCarthyism: and the Cold War, 102:315
McCarty, Eunice, 89:277, 278
McCarty, George, 89:271, 272, 273
McCarty, William, 89:283
McCarty, Young, 89:282
McChesney, Field: Breathitt administration, 104:594
McChesney, Henry V.: death, 101:31; illus., 101:29; Ky. Historical Society, 101:24; Register editor, 101:2, 25
McClellan, Mary, 88:29
McClelland, E. L., 96:353
McClelland, John: Pittsburgh, Pa., 103:480
McClelland, Samuel, 94:44
McClelland family: moves to Cincinnati, 103:480, 482; in Pittsburgh, 103:480, 482
McClellan's War: *The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union*, by Ethan S. Rafuse: reviewed, 103:570–72
McClenand, John A.: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:636, 655
McClenand, John C., 105:669
McClintock, W. G.: Bourbon County, Ky., 104:404, 413–16
McCloud, Bill: *What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?*, reviewed, 88:363–64
McCoy, J. L., 98:94
McCoy, L. J., 98:55
McCready, James B., 91:381–82, 92:177, 95:33, 372, 373, 388, 394, 98:92,
Index

103:491; dinners of, 103:487; illus., 101:13; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12; profile of, 102:1
McCreary, James Bennett, 88:25
McCreary Conquest: A Narrative History, by L. E. Perry: noted, 92:344
McCue, John: Gene Wheeler’s combat mission, 102:51; illus., 102:57
McCue, Marge, 102:54, 60
McCullagh, Joseph B. "Mack," 96:326; reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:640–41
McCulloch, Sue, 95:176
McCullough, David, 100:467, 469–70, 101:484–85, 104:107, 110; John Adams, reviewed, 99:153–57
McCullough, John, 92:136
McCullough, Rosa Belle, 93:291
McCullough, Samuel, 92:136, 94:27
McCurran, Pat, 104:459
McCurry, Stephanie, 96:313
McCusker, Kristine M.: book review by, 104:701–2
McDaniel, 90:58
McDaniel, Hattie, 98:369
McDaniel, Sue Lynn Stone: book review by, 104:800; and Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Nancy Disher Baird: Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006, noted, 104:808
McDerman, John: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:595–96
McDonald, Alice, 99:222, 265, 268
McDonald, Edmund H.: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:596
McDonald, John: A Ghost’s Memoir: The Making of Alfred P. Sloan’s "My Years with General Motors," reviewed, 100:573–75
McDonald, Pat, 95:396
McDonald, Robert M. S.: book review by, 105:292–93
McDonald, Sam, 89:177
McDonald Institute (Covington, Ky.), 98:186
McDonell, Katherine Mandusie: ed., Journals of William A. Lindsay: An Ordinary Nineteenth Century Physician’s Surgical Cases, reviewed, 88:211–12
McDonough, James Lee: Nashville: The Western Confederacy’s Final Gamble, reviewed, 103:795–96; War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville, reviewed, 94:423–25
McDonough, Thomas, 88:417
McDougle, Ivan E., 91:68, 103:712
McDowell, Caleb Wallace, 100:346
McDowell, Eliza, 93:258
McDowell, Ephraim, 90:72, 84, 93:26, 94:398; illus., 100:336; medical practice of, 100:329–30
McDowell, Henry Clay, 93:27; horse breeding of, 100:488–92; illus., 100:491
McDowell, Hervey, 94:151
McDowell, James, 93:258
McDowell, James (1760-1843), 100:335, 347–48; criticizes Jefferson and Monroe, 100:338–39, 341; letters from, 100:334,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Entries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>338, 341; letters to, 100:338; predicts war with France over La., 100:334</td>
<td>McDowell, John, 100:346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, John (father of Samuel Sr.), 100:330</td>
<td>McDowell, Joseph: illus., 100:344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, Margaretta (Mrs. William), 100:346</td>
<td>McDowell, Mary, 93:32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, Mary McClung (Mrs. Samuel Sr.), 100:330</td>
<td>McDowell, Samuel, 91:135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, Mr. (Providence, Ky.), 100:183–84</td>
<td>McDowell, Samuel Jr. (Samuel McDowell of Mercer): appointed first U. S. marshal from Ky., 100:345; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:345; letters from, 100:345–48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, Samuel (son of William), 100:346</td>
<td>McDowell, Samuel Sr., 93:26; appointed U. S. judge, 100:332; birth of, 100:330; correspondence, 100:335–38, 342–45; criticizes Jefferson administration, 100:329, 335, 338, 341–44; elected public surveyor of lands, 100:331; illus., 100:331; land claims of, 100:331; land plat of, 100:333; land survey of, 100:340; presides over Ky. constitutional conventions, 100:331; presides over Ky.’s first county court, 100:331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, William (1762–1821), 100:346</td>
<td>McGee’s Station, Ky., 89:3, 5, 92:143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDugle, Alexander, 88:147</td>
<td>McGinnis, Marie (Ayles), 92:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGrath, Howard: pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:539</td>
<td>McGinty, Ann Kennedy Wilson Poague Lindsay, 90:69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGowan’s Men’s Store (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:133</td>
<td>McGowan, Robert, 91:135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

McGuire, ____, 89:21
McGuire, Edna: portrayal of Daniel
Boone in *Daniel Boone*, 102:520–21
McGuire, Kevin T.: and Gregg Ivers, eds.,
*Creating Constitutional Change: Clashes
over Power and Liberty in the Supreme
Court*, reviewed, 102:590–91; *The
Supreme Court Bar: Legal Elites in the
Washington Community*, noted, 93:255–56
McGuire, Sue Lynn: book review by,
89:85–86; book reviews by, 92:324–25,
412–14; "Fannie's Flirtations: Etiquette,
Reality, and the Age of Choice," 93:43–78;
"The Little Colonel: A Phenomenon
in Popular Literary Culture," 89:121–46
McGuire Cummins Company (Chicago, Ill.), 95:404
McGurty, Eileen: *Transforming
Environmentalism: Warren County,
PCBs, and the Origins of Environmental
Justice*, reviewed, 105:566–68
McHenry, Barnabas, 97:360
McHenry, John, 88:282
McHenry, Ky., 98:401
McIvaine, William, 89:21
McIvenna, Noeleen: book review by,
103:552–54
McIlvay, Ronnie, 90:158
McIntire, Anthony A.: book note by,
94:113; book reviews by, 88:363–64,
92:234–35, 95:211–12; "Kentucky
National Guard in Vietnam: The Story of
Bardstown's Battery C at War," 90:140–64
McIntire, George W., 94:169
McIntosh, ____, 89:451, 95:276, 280
McKee, Alexander, 91:252
McKee, Alexander R., 92:348, 358–60,
368
McKee, Mary Ashby, 92:348, 373
McKeever, C.: *Civil War Battle Flags of
the Union Army and Order of Battle*,
noted, 96:115
McKeithen, John J., 99:38
McKeldin, Theodore R., 99:41
McKellar, Kenneth, 97:64, 65, 68, 71, 72,
75, 79, 80
McKenny, Thomas L., 91:262–63, 266,
268, 269, 287
McKenzie, James, 92:32
McKibbin, Joseph C., 96:331
McKinley, J. Frank, 102:210
McKinley, Maud Cuney, 102:210
McKinney, Charles W. Jr.: book review
by, 104:368–69
McKinney, Gordon B.: book by, 103:528;
and John C. Inscoe, *The Heart of
Confederate Appalachia: Western North
Carolina in the Civil War*, reviewed,
98:327–28; "The First False Frontier:
Eastern Kentucky and the Movies,"
96:119–36; *Zeb Vance: North Carolina's
Civil War Governor and Gilded Age
Political Leader*, reviewed, 102:426–28
McKinsey, Mabel, 96:142, 164
McKissick, Floyd, 99:41, 42
McKitrick, Eric: and Stanley Elkins, and
Leo Weinstein, eds., *Men of Little Faith:
Selected Writings of Cecelia Kenyon*,
reviewed, 101:509–10; and Stanley
Elkins, *The Age of Federalism: The Early
American Republic, 1788–1800*,
reviewed, 92:321–22
McKivigan, John R., 90:183–84; book

262

McKnight, Brian D.: Contested Borderland: The Civil War in Appalachian Kentucky and Virginia, reviewed, 104:291–93


McLane, Ethel, 90:175, 177

McLaughlin, Jack: Jefferson and Monticello: The Biography of a Builder, reviewed, 88:91–93


Democrat gubernatorial primary, 104:517–18; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:453–54


McLean, John, 97:444

McLean, John R. and the Peace Democrats, 103:638

McLean County, Ky., 100:142, 102:41


McMahan, Eva M.: oral history essay, 104:688

McManama, O. D., 91:383

McMann, A. Smith, 100:488


McMillan, Alvin "Bo," 93:146


McMullin, James, 92:144, 147

McNair, Robert E., 99:38


McNaughten's Case (1843), 88:11

McNaughton, John T., 100:2

McNay, John: Acheson and Empire: The British Accent in American Foreign Policy, reviewed, 100:249–50; book reviews by, 100:410–12, 101:198–201


McNeal, John, 97:408, 418

McNulty, Leroy, 97:409, 412

McPheeters, Mr. (1804), 100:346, 348
McPherson, Harry, 99:37, 42
McPherson, Larry E.: Memphis, noted, 100:270
McPherson, Tara: Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, reviewed, 103:612–13
McQuiddy, R. I., 100:11
McQuown, Lewis, 95:31
McVey, Frances Jewell, 103:61; and Robert Berry Jewell, Uncle Will of the Wildwood: Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass, noted, 104:814
McVey, T. J., 93:453, 454, 456
McWhiney, Grady, 101:452; book review by, 95:441–43
McWilliams, "Bunk," 97:409, 412, 413, 421, 440
McWilliams, D. W., 91:172, 173–74
M. D. Anderson Hospital (Houston, Texas), 102:172
Meacham, Sarah Hand: book review by, 105:101–2
Meade, David, 92:12, 94:7, 10, 15, 23, 31
Meade, David Jr., 90:119, 120, 124, 130
Meade, David Sr., 90:118
Meade, George G., 89:368
Meade, Hugh, 90:125
Meade, N. Mitchell, 98:363
Meade, Richard Kidder, 90:117, 122
Meade, Sarah Waters, 90:118, 129, 139
Meade, Susannah Everard, 90:118
Meade County, Ky., 100:143
Meadowthorpe Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261
Meagher, John, 95:396
Meagher, M. J., 95:403
Meale, Connie: book review by, 104:327–29
Meany, George, 99:41
Meck, Bill: book review by, 99:444–46
Meckier, Jerome: Innocent Abroad: Charles Dickens’s American Engagements, noted, 89:120
Mecklenburg County, N. C., 102:16
Mecom, Jane, 105:255, 260
Medical Histories of Union Generals, by Jack D. Welsh: reviewed, 95:204–5
medicine: See tuberculosis

Medicine in the Athens of the West: The History and Influence of the Lexington–Fayette County Medical Society, by W. Porter Mayo: reviewed, 98:305–7

Medieval Home Companion: Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century, translated and edited by Tania Bayard: noted, 90:320–21

Medley, Wathen, 88:174

Medora (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357

Medora Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.): illus., 105:21

Meer, Sarah: Uncle Tom Mania: Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s, reviewed, 104:148–50

Meese, Edwin, 102:399

Meeting the Challenge: America’s Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, by John R. Thelin, Alvin P. Sanoff, and Welch Suggs: noted, 104:815–16


Megowan, Stewart W.: and Charles S. Todd, 105:200; company of Kentucky volunteers during War of 1812, 105:200


Meharry Medical College (Nashville, Tenn.), 99:375

Meier, August, 89:340, 104:233, 236

Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322

Melhorn, Donald F. Jr.: Lest We Be Marshall’d: Judicial Powers and Politics in Ohio, 1806–1812, reviewed, 101:510–12

Melish, John, 90:26, 27, 43, 44, 94:29, 30


Melnick, Ralph: Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women’s Basketball, reviewed, 105:519–21

Melodeon Hall (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:52

Mekong Delta (Vietnam), 100:3; illus., 102:322


Melton, James, 97:35

Melungeon Heritage Association, 102:216


Melungeons, by Bonnie Bell, 102:216


Melungeons: Notes on the Origin of a Race, by Bonnie Bell, 102:210–11


Melville, Herman, 104:85

Melvin, Ellen, 97:184, 186

Memoir of a Trustbuster: A Lifelong Adventure with Japan, by Eleanor M. Hadley: reviewed, 101:196–98

"Memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson: A Perspective on Danville During the Civil War," edited by Christen Ashby Cheek, 92:347–99

"Memories of Forrest C. Pogue, Oral History Pioneer and One of Kentucky's
Greatest Historians," by Edward M. Coffman, 104:675–84
Memories of the Southern Civil Rights Movement, by Danny Lyon: noted, 91:367
Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The, edited by Alice Fahs and Joan Waugh: review essay about, 102:383–402
Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 94:260
Memphis, by Larry E. McPherson: noted, 100:270
Memphis, Clarksville & Louisville Railroad, 97:248
Memphis & Charleston Railroad, 97:248
Memphis & Ohio Railroad, 97:248
Memphis and Louisville Railroad Company, 95:19
Memphis State University (Memphis, Tenn.), 99:123; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:680
Menchaca, Martha: Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, reviewed, 100:69–71
Mendl, Richard S.: Olaf H. Prufer, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Mendoza, Valerie M.: book review by, 100:69–71
Menifee County, Ky., 94:270
Menrath, Christian, 95:152
Mentelle, Mrs. Waldemard, 90:79
Menzies, John W., 93:403, 416–17
Mercer, Anna Elizabeth, 100:432
Mercer, Beryl, 98:426
Mercer, William N., 100:431–32, 480
Mercer County, Ky., 99:208; McDowell family in, 100:346; race riot in, 100:306–7; selection of capital commissioners, 104:249
Mercer University Press (Mercer, Ga.), 102:214, 216
Merchant of Illusion, The: America’s Salesman of the Businessman’s Utopia, by Nicholas Dagen Bloom: reviewed, 102:139–41
Mercants, Midwives, and Laboring Women: Italian Migrants in Urban America, by Diane C. Vecchio: reviewed, 104:342–43
Meredith, James, 103:251
Meridian, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161
Meriwether, David, 95:10
Meriwether, Elizabeth: See Dorothy Dix
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, Marie Winston</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether, Nancy Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriwether family</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merman, Ethel</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, Mrs. John</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>67–68, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill, William E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrill's Marauders</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, Jane T.</td>
<td><em>At the Crossroads: Indians and Empires on a Mid-Atlantic Frontier, 1700–1763</em></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>126–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merritt, Wesley</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriwether, Frank</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merryfield, England</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merry Mont (Todd County, Ky.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>371, 372, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meserve, Walter</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messer, H. Collin</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>818–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messia, Robert A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>262–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messick, Hank</td>
<td><em>Razzle Dazzle</em></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>303–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalf, Mark H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe (Ky.) County Herald</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>389, 395, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe, Barnett</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>253, 255, 270, 95:370, 394; portrait, 101:18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe County, Ky.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>385–404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metcalfe Motor Company (Edmonton, Ky.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist Board of Temperance</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist Church (Richardsville, Ky.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist Church South: formation of</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>406; and Millersburg Female College, 105:396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist Episcopal Church, South</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodist Episcopal Church South: article about post-Civil War racial attitudes of</td>
<td>99:53–68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods: Fr. John Thayer's attitude to</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
<td>289–90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan Opera (N.Y.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, Judith: book review by</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>762–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican League (baseball)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>111, 113, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexicans: in Texas Christmas preparations for</td>
<td></td>
<td>105:642–45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Mexican War Journal of Captain Franklin Smith, edited by Joseph E. Chance: reviewed, 91:94–96
Mexico City: Aztec Club founded in, 105:582; surrender of, 105:578
Meyer, John R.: interpretation of slavery, 103:732–33
Meyer, Michael: book review by, 105:536–38
Meyer, Stephen Grant: As Long as They Don’t Move Next Door: Segregation and Racial Conflict in American Neighborhoods, reviewed, 100:400–401
Meyerson, Harvey: Nature’s Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, reviewed, 100:91–93
Meyzek, Albert E., 93:162–63, 167
Meyzek, Albert Ernest: records of, 89:357–58
MGM Studio, 99:286
Miami, Fla., 98:344, 364, 99:103
Miami Beach, Fla.: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. stationed at, 101:317
Miami Conservancy District (Ohio), 97:50, 51
Miami University of Ohio (Oxford, Ohio): and John G. Fee, 105:619
Miami Valley (Ohio), 104:15
Michaux, Andre, 92:76
Michaux, Francois, 94:13, 27
Michigan, 94:267, 273, 284, 286, 289; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; oral history in, 104:628; during the War of 1812, 105:215
Michigan State University, 97:33
Michigan Territory: during War of 1812, 104:8
Mickel, Eugene, 91:157, 168–73
Mickenberg, Julia L.: Learning from the Left: Children’s Literature, the Cold War, and Radical Politics in the United States, reviewed, 104:363–64
Middleburg, Vt.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Middle Creek, Ky.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:659–60
Middle East: oral history project in, 104:649; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
Middle Fork Presbyterian Church (Breathitt County), 91:168
Middlekauff, Robert: Benjamin Franklin and His Enemies, 105:250; Benjamin
Franklin and His Enemies, reviewed, 95:188–89
Middlesboro (Ky.) Distilling Company, 98:98
Middlesboro (Ky.) Weekly Herald, 98:46
Middlesborough (Middlesboro), Ky., 95:396, 97:195, 98:50, 100:195, 309; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:249
Middletown, Ohio, 94:266, 269, 270, 97:405, 407
Middle West Utilities, 95:406
Midgette, Nancy Smith: book note by, 93:385–86
Midway, Ky.: land office at, 102:540–41
Midway College (Midway, Ky.), 90:80
Mifflin, Warner, 102:25
Mike Barry and the Kentucky Irish: An American: An Anthology, edited by Clyde F. Crews: reviewed, 94:69–70
Mikulski, Barbara, 99:232
Milanich, Mark, 96:136
Milburn, William S., Louisville, Ky., 104:589
Mildren, Frank T., 90:163
Mild Reservationists and the League of Nations Controversy in the Senate, by Herbert F. Margulies: reviewed, 89:222–23
Miles, Helen: illus., 105:638
Miles, Ida Embree: illus., 105:638
Miles, Tiya: book review by, 102:99–100
Mileur, Jerome: and Sidney Milkis, eds., The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, reviewed, 100:247–48
Mikiens Bend (Miss.): Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
Militant Church Movement: support for the Bradens, 104:228
Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young Jr., by Dennis C. Dickerson: reviewed, 97:202–3
Military history: See War of 1812
Military History, by Walter Millis, 99:141
Military Necessity & Homosexuality, by Ronald D. Ray: noted, 91:369
Milkis, Sidney: and Jerome Mileur, eds., The New Deal and the Triumph of Liberalism, reviewed, 100:247–48
Mill, John Stuart, 99:260
Mill Creek, Ky., 100:301
Milledgeville, Ga.: state capital relocation issue, 104:266
Milledon, Henry, 98:168
Miller, A. M., 93:430
Miller, Ben J., 89:150
Miller, Cattie Lou, 99:279; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584; Breathitt administration, 104:594–95; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:598
Miller, Char: book review by, 100:91–93
Miller, Cora, 89:141
Miller, Cristanne : and Faith Barrett,
eds., "Words for the Hour": A New Anthology of American Civil War Poetry, reviewed, 105:131–33
Miller, Debra, 99:257
Miller, Diane: Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South, reviewed, 103:561–63
Miller, Don: The Carr Creek Legacy, noted, 94:214
Miller, Eleanor E.: See Bingham, Eleanor E.
Miller, Everett, 95:169
Miller, Fannie, 98:2
Miller, George, 105:243
Miller, G. William, 99:41
Miller, Henry, 92:7
Miller, James, 92:10
Miller, James M., 92:253, 265
Miller, Jay: and Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler, comps., Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990, noted, 94:222–23
Miller, J. C., 97:424, 436
Miller, J. Irwin, 99:41
Miller, J. J., 96:256
Miller, John: death of, 105:244; Fort Meigs, sortie from, 104:28; Washington County, Penn., 92:131
Miller, John B., 88:398, 410
Miller, Joseph R., 99:226
Miller, Karl Hagstrom: book review by, 102:255–56
Miller, Lee, 105:473
Miller, Leona Mumedy, 95:135–80
Miller, Neville: and 1937 flood in Louisville, 105:422
Miller, Neville, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Pam, 99:259, 277
Miller, Robert, 95:12
Miller, Robert Ryal: The Mexican War Journal of Ralph W. Kirkham, reviewed, 89:409–10
Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Shackelford, Louisville, Ky., 104:454
Miller, Susan: marries Edward Francis, 101:478
Miller, Tipton A., 98:246, 248, 249
Miller, T. Rothrock: A Ship Without A Name, noted, 91:368
Miller, Viola, 102:79
Miller, Wallis: book review by, 100:240–42

270
Miller, William O., 95:135–80
Miller, William Sr., 92:9
Millersburg Male College (Millersburg, Ky.), 105:395
Miller Viola, 99:279
Millet, Jean Francois: illus., 102:531
Millikin’s Bend (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 636, 649
Millis, Ed, 90:106–7
Millis, Walter, 99:141, 143
mills, 94:15, 16, 20, 21
Mills, Don R., 99:32, 104:596; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:598
Mills, Frances Jones, 99:216, 265, 268
Mills, John, 92:134
Mills, Kay: *This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer*, reviewed, 91:451–53
Mills, Madison, 95:269
Mills, Mary Jane, 89:141
Milton, George Fort, 92:193; visit to Book Thieves, 103:56–57
Milward, Burton: *A History of the Lexington Cemetery*, reviewed, 89:85–86; on J. Winston Coleman Jr., 103:708; Thomas D. Clark note to, illus., 103:122
Milward, Henry K., 90:277
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Citizen: on prohibition, 92:189
Milwaukee (Wis.) Catholic Herald: on prohibition, 92:186
Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, by Lewis P. Simpson: reviewed, 88:349–50
Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art, by Harold Holzeyer and Mark E. Neely, Jr.: reviewed, 92:326–27
Mingledorff, Ozier George, 104:408
Mingo (Seneca-Iroquois), 90:24
Mingo Indians, 90:19, 91:250, 251, 307
Minh, Ho Chi, 95:300, 102:318;
Index

communist background of, 102:317; early career, 102:316
Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography, by James Anderson Slover: reviewed, 100:85–86
Minnesota, 99:231
Minor, Raleigh C., 96:260
Minor family, 90:370
Minter, Melissa, 94:43
Mint Julep, The, by Richard Barksdale: noted, 103:847–48
Mintz, Steven: book review by, 104:176–77
Mishawaka, Ind., 94:269, 277, 279, 280, 287, 291
Missionary Ridge (Tenn.), 94:160; battle of, 101:438
Missionary Ridge, Tenn.: battle of, 93:274–75, 279
Mississippi, 95:5, 98:241, 244, 99:250, 368, 101:420; bookmobile projects in, 95:60; civil rights in, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:251–70; during Civil War, 101:449; oral history and the law, 104:653; plantations of, 105:51; problems of, Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:257–64; and secession, 101:414–15, 417–18; slavery in, 101:397; state arsenal, 105:586; state ranking in education, 105:41; triracial isolate group in, 102:212; whipping in, 100:16
Mississippi, by Theodor Geus: reviewed, 88:457–58
Mississippian people, 90:7–8
Mississippi Civil Rights collection, 104:653–54
Mississippi River, 91:15, 92:8, 94:62, 63, 95:3, 251, 370, 97:51, 72, 78, 80, 82, 99:341, 342, 103:665, 105:45, 230, 233, 585; closure at Cairo, Ill., 103:630; defense of, 101:447; Thomas D. Clark memories of, 103:23–46; Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:653–54; and western commerce, 100:335, 338, 348
Mississippi River Commission: Thomas D. Clark’s job with, 103:16
Mississippi: The Closed Society: by James W. Silver, 103:251; Thomas D. Clark review of, 103:265–70
Mississippi Valley Historical Association, 103:208
Mississippi Valley's Great Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1878, by Khaled J. Bloom: reviewed, 92:327–29
Missouri Compromise, 94:354–55, 101:409–11
Missouri Democrat: reaction to Grant’s
| Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–48; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656 |
| Missouri ex re. Gaines v. Canada: United States Supreme Court, 103:407 |
| Missouri ex rel. Gaines v. Canada, 99:10 |
| Missouri Mounted Rangers, 95:229 |
| Missouri River, 105:244 |
| Mitchell, Alexander, 91:2, 3 |
| Mitchell, Augustus, 91:398 |
| Mitchell, Belle: teaches at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:628 |
| Mitchell, D. G.: and whipping issue, 100:9, 12, 19 |
| Mitchell, Garrett: arrest of, 103:675 |
| Mitchell, Margaret, 92:291; and Confederate romanticism, 102:394 |
| Mitchell, Paul, 93:453 |
| Mitchell, Robert, 98:247 |
| Mitchum, Robert, 96:128 |
| Mittelstadt, Jennifer: From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945–1965, reviewed, 103:598–600 |
| Mix, William M. Jr.: defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:365, 367–69; trial of Louisville rioters, 102:374 |
| Mizell, Captain: 1850 López expedition, 105:607–8 |
| Moberly, Harry Jr., 99:222 |
| Mobile & Great Northern Railroad, 97:253 |
| Mobile & Ohio Railroad, 97:252 |
| Modern Republicanism: review essay, 105:461–74 |
| Modern Researcher, The, by Jacques Barzun, 101:480, 488 |
| Modern Rhetoric, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:87 |
| Modesty (horse), 100:495 |
| Moeser, John, 99:372 |
| Moffat, Frazier, 96:68 |
| Moffatt, Frederick C.: Errant Bronzes: George Grey Barnard's Statues of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 97:207–8 |
| Moffett, Sarah McDowell, 100:337 |
| Moffett, William A., 93:453 |
| Moffitt, Peggy, 90:71 |
| Moffitt, Sherman, 93:463 |
| Molino del Rey, Mexican War battle of: and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576 |
| Mollette, Burns, 98:151 |
| Molloy, Coleman C., 88:190, 192, 196, 197, 198 |
| "Molly Darling" (song), 93:287 |
Index

gubernatorial campaign, 104:510; Breathitt administration, 104:594; relationship with Ed Prichard, 104:509
Moment of Decision: Biographical Essays on American Character and Regional Identity, edited by Randall M. Miller and John R. McKivigan: reviewed, 93:219–20
Monaco, Stephen, 105:438–39
Monaghan, E. Jennifer: Learning to Read and Write in Colonial America, reviewed, 104:304–5
Monkkonen, Eric, 104:124–25
Monnet, Jean, 104:502
Monongahela River, 95:385
Monroe, Andrew: reaction to Louisville lynchings, 102:374
Monroe, Bill, 98:402, 403
Monroe, Chapman C., 98:244–46
Monroe, Elizabeth Brand: book review by, 105:112–13
Monroe, George: Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:658, 660
Monroe, George W., 88:154, 155, 157, 158
Monroe, James, 88:142, 92:172, 95:357, 100:55, 343; concludes La. Purchase, 100:335, 348; conflict with Henry Clay, 100:428, 445; criticism of, 100:335, 338–39, 341, 344; and negotiations with France, 100:335; during the War of 1812, 105:212
Monroe, Paul, 93:324
Monroe County, Ky., 94:267
Monroe Doctrine, 95:43; Henry Clay and, 100:450
Monsanto: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:162–63
Monte Cassino (Italy): illus., 101:316
Montell, William Lynwood, 90:46, 104:666; Don’t Go Up Kettle Creek: Verbal Legacy of the Upper Cumberland, noted, 98:337; ed.: Grassroots Music in the Upper Cumberland, noted, 104:810; Ghosts Across Kentucky, noted, 99:90–91; and Michael Lynn Morse, Kentucky Folk Architecture, noted, 94:347; Singing the Glory Down: Amateur Gospel Music in South Central Kentucky, 1900–1990, reviewed, 90:386–87; Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, listed, 102:151–52; Upper Cumberland Country, reviewed, 93:90–91; and Walli Rashash Kharif, Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, noted, 104:809
Monterrey, Mexican War battle of: Ky. military unit in, 105:578
Monterrey, Mexico, 95:251, 262
Montgomery, ____, 89:14
Montgomery, Bernard Law: Forrest C. Pogue oral history interview of, 104:682
Montgomery, Bill, 89:296
Montgomery, James, 93:413
Montgomery, Rebecca S.: Politics of
| Education in the New South, The: Women and Reform in Georgia, 1890–1930, reviewed, 104:172–74 |
| Montgomery, William E.: Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: The African-American Church in the South, 1865–1900, reviewed, 91:447–48 |
| Montgomery & West Point Railroad, 97:253 |
| Montgomery C. Meigs and the Building of the Nation's Capital, edited by William C. Dickinson, Dean A. Herrin, and Donald R. Kennon: reviewed, 100:78–80 |
| Montgomery County, Ky., 92:132; Fletcher family in, 102:3 |
| Monticello (Va.): home of Thomas Jefferson, 92:73, 96:184, 261, 97:346 |
| Monticello, Ky., 100:9 |
| Montreal, Canada, 100:488 |
| Montreal Royals (baseball team), 99:113, 115 |
| Montrie, Chad: book review by, 100:578–79; To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, reviewed, 101:118–20 |
| Mooney, Chase C.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:693 |
| Moonshine Menace (film), 96:124 |
| Moonshine Molly (film), 96:124 |
| Moore, A. B.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:457 |
| Moore, Absalom B., 97:177 |
| Moore, Andrew: as a Jeffersonian, 100:332; son-in-law of Andrew Reid, 100:332, 337 |
| Moore, Carolyn Conn "Carrie," 90:87, 99:271, 301 |
| Moore, Charles C., 95:78 |
| Moore, Dickie, 98:409 |
| Moore, Ethelbert P., 89:287–99 |
| Moore, George C., 98:85 |
| Moore, George M., 89:157 |
| Moore, Harold C., 102:341; and the Battle of Ia Drang, 102:338; biographical sketch, 102:338; illus., 102:339, 340 |
| Moore, James, 97:268, 270, 285 |
| Moore, Jim, 90:156–57, 158 |
| Moore, J. Lee, 99:271 |
| Moore, Merrill, 90:373 |
| Moore, Nancy, 89:3 |
| Moore, Orlando H., 103:521 |
| Moore, Raymond, 88:35 |
| Moore, R. J., 88:37 |
| Moore, Sarah Reid (Mrs. Andrew), 100:337 |
| Moore, Thomas, 89:3, 93:290 |
| Moore, William B., 88:4, 9 |
| Moore, William M.: illus., 104:271; state capital relocation issue, 104:269, 275–76 |
| Moore, Winfred B. Jr.: et al., Developing Dixie: Modernization in a Traditional Society, reviewed, 88:96–97; and Joseph F. Tripp, eds., Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, noted, 88:492–93 |
| Moors: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215 |
| Moos, Dan: Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, reviewed, 104:330–31 |
| Moral Geography: Maps, Missionaries,
Index

and the American Frontier, by Amy DeRogatis: reviewed, 101:341–43
Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America, by Wayne E. Fuller: reviewed, 101:525–26
Moran, Charles "Uncle Charlie," 93:147, 148
Moran, Rachel F.: Interracial Intimacy: The Regulation of Race and Romance, reviewed, 100:225–26
Moravians, 98:399
More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army, by Mark A. Weitz: reviewed, 103:798–99
More Generals in Gray, by Bruce S. Allardice: reviewed, 94:84–85
Morehead, Charles S., 89:245, 249, 97:167
Morehead, James T., 88:258, 95:370, 394, 97:2, 100:462
Morehead, Ky., 98:387
Morehead State University (Morehead, Ky.), 104:523; transition to university status, 105:86
Morehead Writers' Conferences, 97:115
Morelock, Betsy, 98:241
Moreno, Julio: Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, reviewed, 101:541–43
Morgan, Abel, 88:147
Morgan, American Financier, by Jean Strouse: reviewed, 97:219–21
Morgan, Ann Cameron, 97:391
Morgan, Arthur E., 97:45–82; Tennessee Valley Authority, 104:437
Morgan, Benjamin, New Orleans, 103:505; biographical sketch of, 103:500
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell, 97:391, 392, 395
Morgan, Calvin Cogswell (son of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Cogswell Morgan, known as C. C.), 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398
Morgan, Catherine Grosh, 97:391
Morgan, Chad: Planters' Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Morgan, Charles, 100:480–81
Morgan, Charlton Hunt, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Daniel, 97:164
Morgan, Francis Key, 97:391, 397, 398
Morgan, George W., 90:95, 105:663; biographical sketch of, 105:669; Chickasaw Bayou, Miss., battle of, 105:660; command of Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:660, 668; illus., 105:671
Morgan, George Washington, 92:364
Morgan, Harcourt, 97:54, 62, 81
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt, 97:391, 392, 397, 398
Morgan, Henrietta Hunt (daughter of Henrietta Hunt and Calvin Morgan), 97:391, 394
Morgan, J. B., 97:272
Morgan, J. Pierpont Sr., 89:155
Morgan, Katherine Hunt, 97:391
Morgan, Marcia R., 99:279
Morgan, Richard Curd, 97:391, 398
Morgan, Ted: Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, noted, 92:258, 259, 260, 446–47
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 97:391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 101:4
Morgan County, Ky., 94:270
Morganfield (Ky.) Union County Advocate, 88:177
Morganfield, Ky., 102:66
Morgan's Station, Ky., 89:1, 3, 11, 14, 15, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30
Morgantown, Ky.: Civil War monument, 102:396
Morgenthau, Henry Jr., 100:160–61, 104:497; resignation of, 104:501
Morison, J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Mrs. J. H. S., 90:95
Morison, Samuel Eliot, 97:120
Morison, William J.: and Dwayne D. Cox, The University of Louisville, reviewed, 98:302–5
Morrill Act, 96:55
Morris, George W., 96:337
Morris, H. T., 93:37
Morris, Hugh, 104:571
Morris, Jeremiah: arrest of, 102:377; bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378
Morris, Joseph, 88:146
Morris, Larry E.: Fate of the Corps, The: What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition, noted, 104:803–4
Morris, Les, 104:416, 532
Morris, Roy Jr.: Fraud of the Century: Rutherford B. Hayes, Samuel Tilden, and the Stolen Election of 1876, reviewed, 101:156–58
Morris, Walter J., 93:276
Morris, William, 88:146
Morris, Winlock, 93:55, 58
Morrison, Dennis: Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine, reviewed, 94:338–39
Morrison, James, 88:401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407
Morrison, James Jefferson, 97:285
Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, reviewed, 96:395–97
Morrison, Norman, 95:302
Morrison, Ruffner: death of, 101:68–69; marriage to Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:66, 68
Morrison, Toni, 96:296
Morriss, Mack: South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943, reviewed, 95:111–12
Morrissey, Charles T., 104:612, 625, 632, 633, 659, 665; interviews of, 104:645; oral history essay, 104:686; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:609–42; oral history workshop, 104:646
Morrow, Clara C., 98:65
Morrow, Dwight, 92:191
Morrow, Samuel, 98:65–66, 72, 98
Morrow, Thomas Z., 98:65
Morse, John T., 89:32
Morse, Michael Lynn: and William Lynwood Montell, Kentucky Folk Architecture, noted, 94:347
Morse, William B. III: book review by, 99:69–70
Morse code, 98:279, 282, 286, 287, 288
Morton, Bill, 96:134
Morton, Frances, 96:132
Morton, Levi P., 98:46
Morton, Oliver P., 96:225, 238, 320, 330, 331, 333, 97:263
Morton, Paul, 90:262, 264, 265, 277, 278
Morton Seymour & Company (Louisville, Ky.), 95:18
Mosby, John Singleton, 103:530, 537–41; biography of, 103:521; tactics of, 103:521–24
Mosely, Ed, 90:170
Moses, Mary, 90:246–47
Moses, Wilson Jeremiah: Creative Conflict in African American Thought, reviewed, 102:434–37
Moskowitz, Henry, 96:362–63
Mosley, Sir Oswald: political party of, 104:427
Mosokowitz, Marina: Standard of Living: The Measure of the Middle Class in
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Bill: oral history columns by, 104:645</td>
<td>Mounce, John Jr., 89:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss, Ray: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11</td>
<td>Mounce, Rachael, 89:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss Bill: regulation of power companies, 104:510–11</td>
<td>Mound Bayou, Miss.: black branch library in, 93:161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mossland Theatre (Greensburg, Ky.), 98:399</td>
<td>Moundsville Federal Penitentiary (W. Va.), 98:196, 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother of God School (Covington, Ky.), 98:184</td>
<td>Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 101:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothers Against Drunk Driving (MADD), 99:257</td>
<td>Mount Lebanon, N. Y., 94:44, 46, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mothers of Invention: Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War, by Drew Gilpin Faust: reviewed, 94:317–18</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant, Ohio, 98:245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Cities Association of Southern Baptists, 94:289</td>
<td>Mount Sambucro (Italy): Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. combat at, 101:314–15; illus., 101:312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Transport School (Fort McPherson, Ga.), 105:424</td>
<td>Mount Vesuvius (Italy): eruption of, 101:317; illus., 101:311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouton family, 97:301–2</td>
<td>Mouton, Mrs. Anna B., 93:141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Moving Kentucky History into the Twenty-first Century: Where Should We Go From Here?&quot; by James C. Klotter, 97:83–112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Moyers, Bill, 99:39, 102:161
Moynihan, Daniel Patrick, 92:180, 96:299
Mr. Galion’s School, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 98:135–36
Mr. Polk’s Army: *The American Military Experience in the Mexican War*, by Richard Bruce Winders: reviewed, 96:92–93
Mrs. Hill’s Southern Practical Cookery and Receipt Book, by Annabella P. Hill: noted, 94:110–11
Mr. Smith Goes to Washington, 99:285, 286
Mrs. Stanton’s Bible, by Kathi Kern: reviewed, 99:319–20
Mt. Hope (home of Benjamin Gratz), 97:386
Mud Creek Clinic (Floyd County, Ky.), 90:86
*Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, by Clyde Roy Pack: noted, 101:396
Muddy Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:542
Muhlenberg County, Ky., 97:287, 299, 98:402
Muir, Adam: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Muir, James: letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27
Muir, Peter G.: Louisville lynching case, 102:378, 381
Mujeras Island: 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:604
Mulberry Hill (Jefferson County, Ky.), 92:160
Mulberry Street (Lexington, Ky.): See Limestone Street
Mulligan, James Hilary, 98:102
Mullins: Melungeon family name, 102:211
Mullins, E. Y., 94:253, 96:298, 301
Mullins, Robins, 96:133
Muncie, Ind., 94:269
Munday, Alfred, 90:53
Munford, Tyler, 88:177
Munfordville, Ky., 96:321, 322, 323, 325, 327, 328, 329, 331; battle of, 105:58
"Munfordville: The Campaign and Battle Along Kentucky’s Strategic Axis," by Kent Masterson Brown, 97:247–85
Munich, Germany, 95:146; analogy of Vietnam War, 102:355
Municipal Stadium (Cleveland, Ohio), 99:104
Munroe, Ben J., 97:173
Munsell, Luke, 91:390, 397
Murphy, Frank, 104:473, 477; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:474–75
Murphy, Isaac: wins 1890 Ky. Derby, 100:485
Murphy, John, 88:35, 36, 146
Murphy, Patricia Coit: What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, reviewed, 103:837–38
Murphy, Priscilla Coit: book review by, 105:344–46
Murphy, Robert, 99:112
Murray, Charles D., 97:257, 278, 284
Murray, Gail S.: book review by, 92:327–29
Murray, Ky.: during 1937 flood, 102:196
Murray, Peter C.: Methodists and the Crucible of Race, 1930–1975, reviewed, 102:264–66
Murray, William, 95:378–79
Murray State University (Murray, Ky.), 99:140, 150; Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675; illus., 104:677; oral history at, 104:629, 634; transition to university status, 105:86
Murrow, Edward R., 104:459
Murry, Captain: 1850 López expedition, 105:609
Muscle Shoals, Ala., 97:49
Mushtulatubee (Choctaw chief), 91:267
Musial, Stan, 99:111
Mussey, R. Delavan, 96:345
Mussman, Ralph, 98:348
Mussolini, Benito, 96:373, 100:152, 105:424, 434
Muter, George, 100:332
Mutersbaugh, Bert: book review by, 90:289–90
Myall, William, 104:402
My Dear Mr. Stalin: The Complete Correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin, edited by Susan Butler: reviewed, 104:355–57
Myers, Gustavus, 96:367
Myers, Harvey, 98:186; state capital relocation issue, 104:275–80
Myers, Henry L., 95:39
Myers, Jacob, 89:7
Myers, Robert L. "Chief," 93:148
My Father, Daniel Boone: The Draper Interviews with Nathan Boone, edited by Neal O. Hammon: reviewed, 98:299–301
My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, by Joseph R. Ornig: noted, 96:218–19
"My Life as a Telegrapher on the
Kentucky Division of the Illinois Central Railroad," by John E. L. Robertson, 98:279–95
My Life With Benjamin Franklin, by Claude-Anne Lopez: reviewed, 99:75–76
My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, by Joan L. Severa: reviewed, 105:300–301
Mynatt, A. F., 98:95
Mynatt, E. F., 98:97
My Old Kentucky Home (Bardstown, Ky.), 99:245; Queen Marie of Romania's visit to, 105:422
"My Old Kentucky Home" (song), 90:55, 99:107
My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture, by John Shelton Reed: reviewed, 91:456–57
Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, by Paul Schullery and Lee Whittlesey: reviewed, 102:429–31
"Myth and Reality in Kentucky History," by John E. Kleber, 90:45–63

N
NAACP Crisis, 93:164
NAACP Youth Council: antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238; and Lyman Johnson, 104:236
Nader, Ralph: Unsafe at Any Speed, impact of, 102:165
Nagel, Paul C., 93:86; John Quincy Adams: A Public Life, A Private Life, reviewed, 96:90–92
Nagler, Jorg: and Stig Forster, eds., On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871, noted, 95:459–60
Nall, Allen T., 100:142
Nall, James O., 90:180
Name Above the Title, by Frank Capra, 99:286
"Naming of Paducah," by John P. Dyson, 92:149–74
Nansemond County, Va., 90:118
Nanticokes: triracial isolate group, 102:212
Napier, Jerry: book note by, 92:118–19, 93:251
Naples, Italy: Carl Dee Ferguson Jr. at, 101:312–13, 315, 317
Nardin, Louise, 89:69
Narka (horse), 100:492
Nash, Edgar, 92:295
Nash, Francis M.: Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State, noted, 93:511
Nashville, 1780–1860: From Frontier to City, by Anita Shafer Goodstein: reviewed, 88:467–68
100:153, 176, 178, 479; black branch library in, 93:171, 174; library in, 92:71; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:659
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad, 97:248
*Nashville: The Western Confederacy's Final Gamble*, by James Lee
McDonough: reviewed, 103:795–96
Nashville Trust Company (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
Natchez, Miss., 101:82–83; and Thomas D. Clark, 103:23–24
Natchez Trace, 95:3
Natchitoches, Miss., 101:87
Nathan, Bob, 104:496
*Nathan Bedford Forrest: A Biography*, by Jack Hurst: reviewed, 92:217–18
*Nathan B. Young and the Struggle over Black Higher Education*, by Antonio F. Holland: reviewed, 105:133–35
*Nation*, 91:187, 189, 192, 198, 96:363; and the Braden case, 104:226
Nation, Carry, 90:84
National Advisory Committee on Rural Poverty, 99:43, 44
National Alliance Against Racist and Political Repression: Louisville, Ky., formation of, 104:246–47
National Amateur Athletic Federation (NAAF), 93:437, 439, 440–41, 442, 444
National American Woman Suffrage Association: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62
National American Woman Suffrage Association (NAWSA), 93:4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 23, 35, 37, 38, 39
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 89:344, 357
National Association of Chain Drug Stores, 94:420
National Association of Deans of Women, 89:67
National Association of Directors of Physical Education for Women, 93:437
National Association of Retail Druggists, 94:420
National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, 100:489
National Baseball Hall of Fame, 99:114, 117
National Cash Register (Dayton, Ohio), 94:271
National Center for the Study of History, 92:402
National Child Labor Committee, 96:371
National Collegiate Athletic Association
Index

(NCAA), 88:180
National Colored Men's Convention, 98:169
National Committee for the Defense of Political Prisoners, 91:190
National Conference of Christians and Jews, 92:175; and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Constitution Center (Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:248
National Council for Christians and Jews: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
National Council of Jewish Women, 99:255
National Defense Advisory Commission, 96:68
National Defense Advisory Council, 104:486
National Distillers Products Company (N.Y.), 96:66
National Endowment for the Arts, 96:133
National Endowment for the Humanities, 101:430
National Endowments for the Arts and the Humanities, 92:401
National Football League, 97:404, 409, 413, 423, 437, 438, 440, 441
National Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), 104:643, 650–51
National Genealogical Society Quarterly, 102:215
National Geographic, 91:199, 201, 95:70
National Governor's Conference, 99:38–40
National Guardian: support for the Bradens, 104:227
National Independent Coal Operators Association, 102:70
National Information Bureau, 93:201, 202, 203
National Institute and American Academy of Arts and Letters Award, 97:114
National Labor Relations Board, 99:112
National Law Enforcement Committee, 104:242
National Liberation Front (NLF), 102:323–27; tactics of, 102:332–33; and Tet Offensive, 102:348
National Medal for Literature: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
National Negro Conference (1909), 96:364
National Organization for Women (NOW), 99:232, 255, 257
National Park Service, 92:401, 101:98, 107
National Polio Foundation: and George Chescheir, 105:459
National Press Club, 92:406, 94:255
National Rainbow Coalition, 99:231
National Recovery Administration (NRA), 90:267, 269
National Recovery Administration (Washington, D.C.), 92:196
National Security Women's Corps, 96:76
National States Rights Party, 104:244
National Synthetic Rubber, 99:377
National Tile (Anderson, Ind.), 94:281, 282
National Women's Democratic Law Enforcement League, 92:183
National Women's Trade Union League,
96:354, 371, 373
National Youth Administration, 98:396
Nation of Sovereign States: Secession & War in the Confederacy: Journal of Confederate History Series, Vol. 10, edited and compiled by Archie P. McDonald, noted, 92:449
Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War, by Nicholas Onuf and Peter Onuf: reviewed, 104:716–18
Nations Divided: America, Italy, and the Southern Question, by Don H. Doyle: reviewed, 101:143–45
Native American Place Names of the United States, by William Bright: noted, 103:845
tavism, 93:395
Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History, by Anne Firor Scott: reviewed, 91:231–32
Natural Law Party, 99:267
Nature's Army: When Soldiers Fought for Yosemite, by Harvey Meyerson: reviewed, 100:91–93
Naziism: and German POWs, 105:440–42, 449, 454
Nazi Prisoners of War in America, by Arnold Kammer, 105:419
Index


Neal, Jacob, 88:147
Neal, M. H., 97:302
Neal, Sterling: red-scare tactics used against, 104:222–23, 247
Nebraska: bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Neely, Mark E. Jr.: article by, 103:530–31; Boundaries of American Political Culture in the Civil War Era, The, reviewed, 103:566–68; and Harold Holzer, Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory: The Civil War in Art, reviewed, 92:326–27
Neem, Johann N.: book review by, 100:214–15
Neeson, Liam, 98:379
Neff, Emery Edward, 97:120
Negdi (Arabian tribe), 100:478
Negley, James, 96:318
Negotiating for Georgia: British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752, by Julie Anne Sweet: reviewed, 104:302–4
Negro American League (baseball), 99:113
Negro Labor Council, 104:223, 231
Negro Library Conference, 93:164, 175
Negro State Convention, 98:166
Nekrassoff, Philippe: D-Day research, 102:39–40
Nell (film), 96:133
Nelms, Willie, 97:94; Cora Wilson Stewart: Crusader Against Illiteracy, reviewed, 96:88–90
Nelson, D. G., 100:305
Nelson, Donald: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Nelson, H. B., 94:143
Nelson, Horatio, 93:281
Nelson, Jacquelyn S.: Indiana Quakers Confront the Civil War, reviewed, 90:299–330
Nelson, W. Dale: The President Is at Camp David, reviewed, 93:502
Nelson, William N. ("Bull"), 97:254
Nelson-Campbell, Deborah Hubbard: Journals of Tommie L. Hubbard, The: Life
in Madison County, Kentucky, 1898–1900, noted, 104:814
Nelson County, Kentucky: A Pictorial History, by Dixie Hibbs: noted, 88:369
Nelson County, Ky., 90:120, 140–64, 95:10, 29, 97:131, 104:257;
Beauchamp-Cook tombstone in, 104:88;
Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287
Nemerov, Alexander: Frederic Remington and Turn-of-the-Century America, reviewed, 94:447–49
Neon, Ky., 90:350, 356
Nerinckx, Charles, 97:353, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370; slaves of, 101:288
Nestor, George, 89:7
Nettles, Tom, 94:284
Network of Women in State Government, 99:255
Neu, Charles, 95:289
Neuenschwander, John A.: books by, 104:644; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73
Neuman, Fred G., 92:150, 152, 167
Neuman, Fred G., Paducah, Ky., 102:202; review of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:716
Neutrality Act of 1818: and filibustering, 105:571, 585; prosecution of members of 1850 López expedition, 105:613
Nevada: library projects in, 95:60
Never Surrender: Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South Carolina Upcountry, by W. Scott Poole: reviewed, 103:801–3
Nevins, Allan, 89:363, 100:275, 101:425; and oral history, 104:389–90, 617–18
Nevitt, Charles A., 103:60
New Albany, Ind., 95:396, 421
Newburg, N.Y., 105:404
Newburg Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
New Carthage, Miss.: Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign, 105:672
New College, Oxford University: Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Newcombe, Donald, 99:116
New Court, 88:256
New Deal Fat Cats: Business, Labor, and Campaign Finance in the 1936 Presidential Election, by Michael J.
Webber: reviewed, 100:105–7
New Deal Justice: The Life of Stanley
Reed of Kentucky, by John D. Fassett: reviewed, 93:212–13
New Decatur, Ala., 97:195
New Departure Democrats: See Democratic Party
New Diamond Mine (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
New England, 98:399, 105:70
New England Association of Oral Historians: disappearance of, 104:628
New Era, 105:463
New Hampshire, 93:182, 183
New History of Kentucky, by Lowell H. Harrison and James C. Klotter, 105:90; illus., 105:91
New Hope Church-Dallas (Ga.): battle at, 94:163, 172
New Jersey, 99:268, 105:591; election of 1864, 103:684–85; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New Kent County, Va.: school integration, 101:247–49, 257
New Left, 104:245
New Madrid Earthquake, 97:42–44
Newman, Mark: Divine Agitators: The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi, reviewed, 101:553–54
Newmann, Caryn: book note by, 92:453–54
Newman’s Ridge (Tenn.): Melungeons in, 102:211, 219
Newmyer, R. Kent: John Marshall and the Heroic Age of the Supreme Court, reviewed, 100:73–75
New Orleans (La.) Delta, 105:586
New Orleans (La.) Picayune, 94:254; reports on 1850 López expedition, 105:600
New Orleans and Ohio Railway, 97:306, 309
Newport (Ky.) Local, 98:154, 178
Newport, Ky., army barracks, 96:3
Newport Civic Association, 98:349
Newport Ministerial Association, 98:349, 351
Newport News, Va., 88:45, 101:308; Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, 88:48
New Republic, 91:190, 194; articles in, 104:423–24
"New Scholarship on John G. Fee and the Early Years of Berea College," by John David Smith, 95:79–85
Newsome Crushed Stone & Quarry Company (Knoxville, Tenn.), 92:57
Newspapers: reactions to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:627–60; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–76
Newsweek, 91:194, 195, 197, 95:296; on the media as historians, 92:402
New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920, by Mary Martha Thomas: reviewed, 91:450–51
"New Women": expectations of, 101:46–49; expectations of, 101:51–53
"'New Wrinkle for Rural Uplift': Henry Hardin Cherry and His Famous Chautauquas," by Jonathan Jeffrey, 92:267–87
New York, 105:220; and treatment of tuberculosis, 105:635; triracial isolate group in, 102:212
New York (ship), 97:183
New York, N. Y., 99:103, 118, 367, 385, 100:56, 175, 183, 200, 494; election of 1844 in, 100:464–65
New York Central Railroad, 94:282
New York City, 105:580; filibustering efforts in, 105:582; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654; during World War II, 101:91–92
New York City Independent, 96:43
New York City Public Library, 93:174
New York Daily Tribune, 99:347
New Yorker, 100:2, 101:485; on Duncan Hines, 97:41
New York Evening Post, 96:363
New York Giants, 99:118
New York Herald, 98:19, 105:660; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:650–51
New York Herald-Tribune: on prohibition, 92:190
New York Independent: on Don Carlos Buell, 96:328
New York Public Library (New York City), 96:277, 103:59
New York State Library School, 93:174
Index

English Walling, 96:369
New York Times Book Review: on
Wilderness at Dawn by Ted Morgan,
92:260
New York Tribune: biographical sketch of
Grant, 103:645; headline on Vicksburg
campaign, illus., 103:648; reaction to
Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:647–
50; on World War I, 96:370
New York University: and Lowell H.
Harrison, 105:33, 81–83
New York University (New York City),
New York World: reaction to Grant’s
Vicksburg campaign, 103:637
New York Yankees, 99:99, 100, 104, 105,
113, 118
New Zealand, 96:305
New Zealand Purchasing Commission,
104:525
Next of Kin (film), 98:379
Niagara Movement, 96:365
Nicaragua: William Walker expedition to,
105:614
Nichaus, John, 93:53, 54, 55, 58, 59–60,
66
Nicholas, George, 89:9, 90:133, 232,
91:12, 94:115, 95:337, 339–40, 352,
354–55, 361–67, 100:452, 105:49;
proslavery arguments of, 102:23–24
Nicholas County, Ky.: Daniel Boone’s
surveys near, 102:553
Nicholasville, Ky., 92:353, 357, 360, 361,
363, 95:407, 416, 417, 421, 423
Nichols, David A.: book reviews by,
94:306–8, 101:507–8
Nichols, Roger L.: book review by,
93:235–37
Nichols-Casebolt, Ann: book review by,
102:128–29
Nichols General Hospital (Louisville, Ky.),
100:146
Nicholson, Amariah Purcell, 90:96
Nicholson, George Harrison, 90:106–7
Nicholson, Sarah, 99:257
Nickell, Joe, 90:52–53; Ambrose Bierce Is
Missing and Other Historical Mysteries,
reviewed, 91:118; book review by,
93:240–42; Pen, Ink, and Evidence: A
Study of Writing and Writing Materials
for the Penman, Collector, and Document
Detective, reviewed, 89:430–31
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 90:347; influence on
Ed Prichard, 104:427–28
Niedermeier, Lynn E.: book review by,
99:412–13; "That Mighty Band of
Maidens": A History of Potter College for
Young Ladies, Bowling Green, Kentucky,
1889–1909, reviewed, 100:354–56
Niehaus, Charles Henry, 90:93
Nieman, Donald G.: and Christopher
Waldrep, eds., Local Matters: Race,
Crime, and Justice in the Nineteenth-
Century South, reviewed, 100:370–71;
ed., African American Life in the Post-
Emancipation South, 1861–1900, Vol.
10: African Americans and Education in the
South, 1865–1900, reviewed,
92:428–29
Niemic, John, 97:438, 439
Nienaber, Leonard, 90:259
Niendorff, Lieutenant, 102:60
Night Comes to the Cumberlands, by
Harry M. Caudill, 101:4; The Biography
of a Depression Area, 97:195–96;
reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:281–
82
Night Riders, 90:180–81, 91:179,
100:313
Night Riders by Robert Penn Warren,
104:82
Night Riders: Defending Community in the
Black Patch, 1890–1915, by Christopher
Waldrep: reviewed, 92:305–9
Niles, John Jacob: oral history project,
104:643
Niles’ Register, 94:401
Nimitz, Chester, 92:299
1968: The Election That Changed
America, by Lewis L. Gould: reviewed, 92:116–17
1995 gubernatorial campaign: issues, 102:74–75
1967 gubernatorial race: Thomas D. Clark’s commentary on, 103:362
1937 flood: effect on Paducah, 102:183–206; rainfall amounts during, 102:184
1928 presidential campaign: Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:235
Nineteenth Amendment, 90:84, 94:263, 99:252, 299; and Laura Clay, 93:4–24; and Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, 93:25–43; ratification of, 93:1–3
Ninety-eighth Ohio Volunteers, 92:397
Ninth Air Force Troop Carrier Command: and Gene Wheeleer, 102:45, 48
Ninth Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179
Ninth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 92:363
NIOSH: See National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Nixon, Herman, 103:272
Nixon, James O., 97:285
Nixon Reconsidered, by Joan Hoff: reviewed, 93:371–73
No Better Place to Die: The Battle of Stones River, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 89:99–100
Noble, M. C. S., 96:39
Noble, William, 98:55
Noe, J. T. Cotton, 88:436, 437, 451
Noe, Roger, 99:222
Noel, J. I., 95:403
Noel, Silas M., 89:240–41
No Exit: America and the Germany Problem, 1943–1954, by James McAllister: reviewed, 100:559–61
Nofcier, Lena, 95:59, 66, 67, 70, 75, 76
Nolan, Howard, 100:298, 306
Nolan, Hugh, 104:657
Nolan, Janet A.: Ourselves Alone: Women’s Emigration from Ireland, 1885–
1920, reviewed, 88:479–80; review by, 92:329–31
Noland, Zerelda, 104:410
Nolen, John H., 98:61
Noll, Mark A.: Civil War as a Theological Crisis, The, reviewed, 104:154–55; and
Edith L. Blumhofer, eds.: Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America, reviewed, 104:800–802
Nollet, Abbe, 105:256
None Died in Vain: The Saga of the American Civil War, by Robert Leckie: reviewed, 89:311–12
Non-Partisan Voter Registration Committee: Louisville, 104:238
No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith, by Janann Sherman: reviewed, 98:130–31
Nord, David Paul: Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and their Readers, reviewed, 100:264–65
Nordell, John R. Jr.: The Undetected Enemy: French and American Miscalculations at Dien Bien Phu, reviewed, 94:95–96
Norfolk (horse), 100:482
Norfolk, Va.: black branch library in, 93:162
Norman, Arthur, 88:323, 328, 330
Norman, Gurney, 92:259, 262, 96:133; and Katherine Ledford, and Dwight B. Billings, eds., Confronting Appalachian Stereotypes: Back Talk from an American Region, reviewed, 97:453–55
Norman, Hans: and Harold Runblom, Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World After 1800, noted, 88:240
Normandy (France), 100:136, 102:49; airdrop, 102:40; illus., 102:50
Norman Rockwell: The Underside of Innocence, by Richard Halpern: reviewed, 105:735–37
Norris, Anna, 93:444
Norris, George W., 97:48, 75; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:320–21
Norris, Kathleen, 92:183
Norris, Mrs. Nathan, 94:404
Norris, W. P., 98:74, 76, 78, 81
Norris Dam (Tenn.), 97:46, 75
Norris-LaGuardia Act, 104:458
North American Aerospace Defense Command, 102:4
North American Review, 92:408; on divorce, 93:63; on marriage, 93:48; on teaching, 93:74–75
Northcutt, William B., 105:212; on the battle of Fort Meigs, 105:211; diary of, 105:214
North District Baptist Association, 88:126, 132, 134
Northeastern Federation of Women's Clubs, 93:23
Northern Bank of Kentucky (Covington, Ky.), 95:239, 97:386
Northern Baptist Convention (NBC), 94:282, 283, 284, 289, 290
Northern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northern Kentucky University (Highland Heights, Ky.), 98:343</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Naval Superiority and the Economics of the American Civil War, by David G. Surdam: reviewed, 100:227–29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Whigs: See Whig Party</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northington, Nathaniel &quot;Nat,&quot; 99:48, 49, 387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Licking Creek, 94:15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Memphis Savings Bank (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Middletown, Ky., 94:148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northup, Anne Meagher, 99:259, 275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Vietnam, 102:330, 335; control of Laos, 102:331–32; ignorance of, 102:353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Army: during the War of 1812, 105:201, 205–6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Land Ordinance (1784), 91:388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Ordinance, 90:230, 232, 102:19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Territory: and George Rogers Clark, 105:42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Mary Beth: In the Devil’s Snare: The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692, reviewed, 101:121–23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Mrs. Charles, 103:48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, William F., 90:249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwood, Ohio, 94:267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwood-Dingell HMO bill, 102:8–9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;No Sorrow like Our Sorrow&quot;: Northern Protestant Ministers and the Assassination of Lincoln, by David B. Chesebrough: reviewed, 92:220–21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes from a Native Son: Essays on the Appalachian Experience, by Garry Barker: noted, 94:347</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Time for Sergeants (film), 96:127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novick, Peter: That Noble Dream: The &quot;Objectivity Question&quot; and the American Historical Profession, reviewed, 88:113–15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Now and Then, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nowland-Curry, Betsy, 99:255</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSC-68: globalization of, 102:313, 315; and Korean War, 102:313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nudelman, Franny: John Brown’s Body: Slavery, Violence, and the Culture of War, reviewed, 102:422–24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent, Don Christopher: book review by, 88:336–37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent, Frank S., 98:415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent, Richard: and John Ed Pearce, The Ohio River, reviewed, 88:457–58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nullification controversy: and Henry Clay, 100:455; and John C. Calhoun, 100:456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nulty, William H.: Confederate Florida: The Road to Olustee, reviewed, 89:312–13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers, Ronald L.: and Todd L. Savitt, eds., Science and Medicine in the Old South, reviewed, 88:472–73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunan, Birdie, 97:298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunn, Adam, 98:170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nunn, Lee R., 99:25
Nunn, Louie B., 91:198, 99:7, 23–26, 45, 216, 241, 102:3; 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:587–90; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600; and the Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, 104:245–46; sales tax, 104:596; and state employees, 104:569; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:220, 388; and University of Kentucky Vietnam War protests, 102:302–3
Nunn, Steve: gubernatorial candidacy, 102:10
Nuremberg, Germany, 95:136, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 165, 170, 178, 179, 180
Nuremberg Military Tribunal (NMT), 95:150, 179
Nuttall, Elijah, 93:397, 400

O
Oakes, John, 104:462; Daily Princetonian, 104:428
Oak Hill, Ohio: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:669
Oakley, Carlos, 104:591
Oak Ridge, Tenn., 100:133
"Oasis": and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:63–64
Oatts, Orvil, 89:271, 284
Obadele-Starks, Ernest: Black Unionism in the Industrial South, reviewed, 100:88–90
Oberlin, Ohio, 99:209
Oberlin College (Oberlin, Ohio), 105:634, 652–53, 656; and Burritt Hamilton Fee, 105:632–34; model for Berea College, 105:621
Oberlin College (Ohio), 94:229, 230, 232, 102:38
Oberst, Paul, 99:10, 11, 12, 46
O Brave New Words! Native American Loanwords in Current English, by Charles L. Cutler: reviewed, 93:216–18
O’Brien, George, 98:372
O’Brien, Greg: book note by, 94:454; Choctaws in a Revolutionary Age, 1750–1830, reviewed, 100:514–16
O’Brien, James J., 90:260, 262, 265, 279
O’Brien, Tim: Vietnam novels of, 102:296
"Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind" by Benjamin Franklin, 105:263
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 102:171, 180
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: chemical exposure standards, 102:166, 171; costs of environmental compliance, 102:181; danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179; report on vinyl chloride, 102:177–78
Ochs, Adolph, 94:254
Ockerman, Edwin Foster Sr., 99:25; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:584, 586; 1963 gubernatorial campaign, 104:591
O’Connor, Alice: Poverty Knowledge:
Social Science, Social Policy, and the Poor in Twentieth Century U. S. History, reviewed, 99:431–33
O'Connor, Lori: book review by, 100:420–21
Odd Fellows: in Paducah, 96:258, 102:509
Odd Fellows Temple (Atlanta, Ga.), 92:72
Odom, Greethel, 90:108
O'Donnell, Kevin E.: and Helen Hollingsworth, eds., Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, noted, 104:811
O'Donnell Street (Cárdenas, Cuba): Ky. Regiment at, 105:608
O'Donovan, Susan Eva: Becoming Free in the Cotton South, reviewed, 105:500–502
Odum, Walter, 96:298
O'Fallon, John, 105:221; at battle of the Thames, 105:217; commendation of, 105:220
Office of Emergency Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:502
Office of Price Administration, 104:491, 495; and Arthur Larson, 105:470
Office of Production Management: and Ed Prichard, 104:486–90
Office of War Mobilization, 104:493
Office of Women's Health, 99:274
Offner, Arnold A.: Another Such Victory: President Truman and the Cold War, 1945–1953, reviewed, 100:410–12
Offut, Wells, 93:455
Of Human Bondage (film), 98:416–17, 418, 420–21
Of Woods and Waters: A Kentucky Outdoors Reader, edited by Ron Ellis: noted, 104:815
Ogdens v. Saunders, 94:359
Ogren, Kathy: book review by, 102:276–78
O'Hara, Adina: oral history projects of, 104:621
O'Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories, 97:114
Ohio and Its People, by George W. Knepper: noted, 102:279–80
Ohio Buena Vista Freestone, 92:46
Ohio County, Ky., 93:324, 98:401,
Index

101:302, 310, 318; Ferguson family in, 101:298; Underground Railroad, 101:106

Ohio Frontier: An Anthology of Early Writings, edited by Emily Foster: reviewed, 94:434–35


Ohio River, by John Ed Pearce and Richard Nugent: reviewed, 88:457–58

Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio), 88:177, 93:177

Ohio: The History of a People, by Andrew R. L. Cayton: reviewed, 100:358–60

Ohio Valley, 90:3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 24, 102:469, 473, 525; during 1937 flood, 102:183–206; and Ky., 105:68–70; trade of, 103:207

Ohio Valley Authority, 97:70, 71

Ohio Valley Bank Building (Henderson, Ky.), 92:72

Ohio Valley Historical Association: meeting, 101:23

Ohio Volunteers: in Mexican War, 105:587

oil, 94:400–403

Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179–80, 180


Ojibwa Indians: Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38


Oklahoma, 99:250


Old Armory Building (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71

Old Army, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:143–45

Old Ben, by Jesse Stuart: noted, 91:123

Old Burnside, by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:346

Old Capitol Annex (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:52

Old Court, 88:256

Old Court–New Court struggle, 100:34, 48, 460


Old Crow bourbon (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478

Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia, by James Titus: reviewed, 90:290–91


Old Governor's Mansion (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 105:203; and Ky. Historical Society, 101:31

Oldham County, Ky., 102:10

Old Oscar Pepper bourbon, 103:478, 491; bottles: illus., 103:470

Old Regular Baptists of Central Appalachia: Brothers and Sisters in Hope, by Howard Dorgan: reviewed, 88:464–65

Old Salt River Road (Jefferson County, Ky.), 102:357–58

Old South: Ky. depicted as part of, 98:369, 370, 371, 376

Old Southampton: Politics and Society in a
Virginia County, 1834–1869, by Daniel W. Crofts: reviewed, 91:433–35
Old State Arsenal (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:43
Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478; history of, 103:480
Old World’s New World, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed, 91:213–14
O’Leary, Jeremiah, 98:191
Oliver, Carlton, 94:286
Oliver, William: Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23; Green Clay, mission to, 104:21
Olmstead, Percy, 98:71
Olmstead Earl P.: Blackcoats among the Delaware: David Zeisberger on the Ohio Frontier, reviewed, 90:289–90
Olmsted, Frederick Law, 103:225
Olmsted, Kathryn: Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, reviewed, 101:546–47
Olmsted Dam (Illinois), 97:82
Olsen, Kirstin: Chronology of Women’s History, nted, 93:381
Olympia Springs (Ky.): illus., 102:390
Omaha (Neb.) True Voice: on 1928 presidential election, 92:186
Omaha, Neb., 105:244
Omaha Beach, Normandy, 99:140
O’Mara, John: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, 98:199
118th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: Texas Border, 101:469
140th Field Artillery, 92:302
104th Infantry Division, 96:279, 283, 287, 291
109th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
101st Airborne Division: map of drop pattern, 102:55; Normandy invasion, 102:51
101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture, by Timothy R. Spears: reviewed, 94:101–3
117th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
116th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops: at Appomattox, 101:468; Texas Border, 101:469
123rd Cavalry, 93:334
100th Squadron: 441st Troop Carrier Group, 102:50
100 Years of Air Power and Aviation, by Robin Higham: reviewed, 101:531–34
1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, by John Shelton Reed and Dale Volberg Reed: noted, 95:117
O’Neal, Emmet, Louisville, Ky., 104:452
O’Neal, John B., 98:186
O’Neal, William, 94:150, 151, 156
Index

One hundred and thirty-eighth Field Artillery Regiment: colors of, illus., 105:425
O'Neill, Mary, 97:160
O'Neill, Will, 98:56
*One Nation Underground: The Fallout Shelter in American Culture*, by Kenneth D. Rose: reviewed, 100:112–15
*One Woman's World War II*, by Violet A. Kochendoerfer: reviewed, 92:431–33
*On Jordan's Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876*, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 93:345–47
*On Leadership*, by John Gardner, 100:424
*On the Banks of Monks Pond: The Thomas Merton/Jonathan Greene Correspondence with Essays and Notes*, edited by Jonathan Greene: listed, 102:152
*On the Road to Total War: The American Civil War and the German Wars of Unification, 1861–1871*, edited by Stig Forster and Jorg Nagler: noted, 95:459–60
*On Troublesome Creek*, 97:113
*On Turner's Trail: 100 Years of Writing Western History*, by Wilbur R. Jacobs: reviewed, 93:245–47
Onuf, Nicholas, and Peter Onuf: *Nations, Markets, and War: Modern History and the American Civil War*, reviewed, 104:716–18
Onuf, Peter S., 92:74; ed., *Jeffersonian Legacies*, reviewed, 91:432–33
"On War and History: Charles P. Roland Discusses An American Iliad," edited by James Russell Harris, 89:362–76
Oorang Indians, 97:422, 423
Opeland, Keg, 90:180
*Open Door: USS Kentucky* shipboard publication, 88:58, 61
*Opera House (Somerset, Ky.),* 93:140
*Operation Neptune*, 102:49–51
Opotheohole (Cherokee chief), 91:273
*Opportunity*, 103:702
discussions of significant issues, 104:609–73; and technology, 104:629–30, 655–59; wrong narrative issue, 104:666
Oral History and the Law, by John A. Neuenschwander, 104:651
Oral History: An Interdisciplinary Anthology: by David K. Dunaway and Willa K. Baum, 104:689
Oral History Association Newsletter, 104:664
Oral History in the Mid-Atlantic Region, meetings of, 104:627
Oral History Review, 104:645
Orange Bowl, 88:168
Orange Presbytery of North Carolina: and James Blythe, 102:21
Orcutt, ____, 92:397
Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 98:286
Oregon, 99:40, 268; migration of Mormons to, 105:235, 242
O'Reilly, Francis Augustin: The Fredericksburg Campaign: Winter War on the Rappahannock, reviewed, 100:531–33
"Organdie and Mull": by Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67–68
organized crime (syndicate, mafia): creation of Special Committee to Investigate Organized Crime in Interstate Commerce, 98:344, 349; in Newport, 98:343–65
original-intent theory: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:397–99
Origin and History of All the Pharmacopeial Vegetable Drugs, Chemicals, and Preparations, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:41
Origins of the New South, by C. Vann Woodward: reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:330–31
Orlando Brown House (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:475
Ormsby, Stephen, 90:334, 342
Ornig, Joseph R.: My Last Chance to be a Boy: Theodore Roosevelt's South American Expedition of 1913–1914, noted, 96:218–19
Ortega, Antonio Garcia, 105:611
Orvell, Miles: The Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940, reviewed, 88:223–24
Osage Indians, 92:165, 95:227, 228
Osborne, John L., 97:136
Index

Osborne, William, 98:72
Osborne reaper, 90:109
Osborn v. United States, 94:358
Oscar, Anna Chatham, 96:157
Oscar, Ky., 96:165
Osceola, Ind., 94:287
OSHA: See Occupational Safety and Health Administration
O'Shea, Stephen: Back to the Front: An Accidental Historian Walks the Trenches of World War I, reviewed, 96:102–5
Oshinsky, David M.: Polio: An American Story, reviewed, 103:600–601
Oshiro, James, 96:270
Osofsky, Gilbert, 89:347
Ostrander, Rick: The Life of Prayer in a World of Science: Protestants, Prayer, and American Culture, 1870–1930, reviewed, 99:189–90
O'Sullivan, Chris: book review by, 105:545–46
O'Sullivan, Mary, 96:354
Oswald, John W., 99:48–49, 103:6; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:423; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:421–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:246, 422–23, 426
Oto Indians, 92:164, 165, 166
Ott, Katherine: Fevered Lives: Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870, noted, 95:119
Ott, Victoria E.: book review by, 104:724–25
Ottawa Indians, 91:253
Otter, Melville Wortham, 89:140, 143
Ottley, J. W., 94:402
Otto, John Solomon: Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860–1880, reviewed, 93:233–34
Otto, Wolfgang, 95:163
Ould, Robert, 91:279
Our American Cousin (play), 100:1
Our Changing White House, edited by Wendell Garrett: reviewed, 94:100–101
Our Common Affairs: Texts from Women in the Old South, edited by Joan E. Cashin: reviewed, 95:317–18
Our Homes (Methodist magazine), 99:58, 61, 64, 67
Ourselves Alone: Women’s Emigration from Ireland, 1885–1920, by Janet A. Nolan: reviewed, 88:479–80
Our Town, 94:412, 413; noted, 94:343–44
Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis, by Margaret Paton-Walsh: reviewed, 100:557–59
Our Willie: A Folklore Story of the Gunpowder Creek and Hills, Boone County, Kentucky, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:44–47
Outland, Robert B. III: Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South, reviewed, 103:584–85
Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace, by Otto A. Rothert, 94:343–44
Outlook: on Appalachia, 91:178, 186
Out of Kentucky Kitchens, by Marion
Flexner: noted, 88:238
Out of Their Mouths, by William English Walling and Samuel Gompers, 96:370
Outside America: Race, Ethnicity, and the Role of the American West in National Belonging, by Dan Moos: reviewed, 104:330–31
Ouzts, Clay: book review by, 93:489–90
ovariotomy: and Ephraim McDowell, 90:72
Overland Campaign, 101:455
Overton, John: Daniel Boone's surveys for, 102:549, 551
Ovington, Mary White, 96:351, 358, 361–63, 365, 367, 373, 374
Owen, Arnold M. "Mickey," 99:111
Owen, John H., 88:146
Owen, Richard, 97:275, 278, 284
Owen, Thomas, 99:291
Owen, Thomas L., 97:93, 102:160
Owen, Wilfred, 96:8, 9
Owen MacDonald & Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:49
Owens, Bob, 103:477
Owens, Darryl: Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation suit, 105:6
Owens, George, 89:25
Owens, Harry P.: Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, reviewed, 89:313–14
Owens, James, 98:63
Owens, Leslie, 91:68
Owens, Owen, 88:146
Owens, William C., 89:297
Owens, William Clayborne: illus., 100:9 and whipping issue, 100:9
Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer: on benefits of living in Texas, 97:185
Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger, 96:38, 249–68
Owensboro Women's Coalition, 99:255
Owen's Island (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:186–87; illus., 102:187
Owensboro, Ky., 93:55
Owenton, Ky., 95:419
Owings, John Cocky, 89:9
Owings, Thomas D.: accusation of Charles S. Todd, 105:225–26
Owings, Tom, 89:9
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 89:192, 193, 103:272, 104:87; correspondence with Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Owsley, M. H., 93:414, 415
Owsley, William, 95:238; and the Abner Baker case, 88:4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 264, 266, 270, 272; career of, 105:235; illus., 105:237; letter from Brigham Young, 105:229, 236–43; portrait, 101:23; response to Mexican War, 90:323–44
Owsley County: education in, 91:151
Owsley County, Ky., 94:272, 95:64
Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States, edited by Kermit L. Hall and others: noted, 91:460
Oxford History of the United States
Series: and George C. Herring, 102:287
Oxford University: and Arthur Larson, 105:469–70; Felix Frankfurter at, 104:460; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:91
Oxmoor (Louisville, Ky.), 97:341, 344

P
P-38 Lightning, 100:191
P-47 Thunderbolt: construction of during World War II, 100:167–94; illus., 100:179, 187
Pabst Blue Ribbon, 94:276
Pace, Mildred Mastin: *Friend of Animals: The Story of Henry Bergh*, noted, 94:114
Pace, Stephen: and POW laborers, 105:430
Pack, Clyde Roy: *Muddy Branch: Memories of an Eastern Kentucky Coal Camp*, noted, 101:396
Packard Humanities Institute (Los Altos, Calif.), 105:249
Packenham, Edward, 88:417
pack horse library, 95:57–77
Padouca Apaches, 92:164–65, 166, 168, 170, 174
*Paducah (Ky.) Evening Star*: on naming of Paducah, 92:153
*Paducah (Ky.) News-Democrat*, 90:176; on naming of Paducah, 92:153
*Paducah (Ky.) Sun*, 90:176, 100:14; on Barkley Dam, 88:197
Paducah, by John E. L. Robertson: noted, 103:843
Paducah & Illinois Railroad, 98:291
Paducah Community College, 100:28
*Paducah: Frontier to the Atomic Age*, by John E. L. Robertson: reviewed, 100:508–10
Paducah Junior College (Paducah, Ky.): integration of, 101:244
Page, Gregory D., 99:49
Page, Harriet Eliza, 89:240
Page, John, 89:261
Page, John R., 89:261
Page, Maggie, 89:262
Page, Mary, 89:262
Page, Mrs. W. A., 96:149
Page, Thomas S., 89:239–65
Page, Tim, 97:323, 324
Paine, Alice T.: evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky* manuscript, 103:713–14
Paine, Christopher M., 97:87, 88; book notes by, 94:108–9
Paine, Tom, 95:342
Paine College (Augusta, Ga.), 99:63, 67
Painter, ____, 89:150
Paintsville, Ky., 95:396; pack horse library, 95:62
Paleoindian period, 90:6
Palermo, Joseph A.: *In His Own Right: The Political Odyssey of Robert F. Kennedy*, reviewed, 100:415–16
Palmer, Frederick, 99:150
Palmer, John M., 91:404, 98:159
Palmer, Shelton: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:471
Palmieri, Patricia, 89:74, 82
Palmore, Carol M., 99:279
Paludan, Phillip Shaw: book by, 103:525; *Presidency of Abraham Lincoln*, reviewed, 93:222–24
Palumbo, Ruth Ann, 99:273–74
Pamplona: Philippine Islands, 104:50
Panama Canal, 95:389, 99:126
Pan-American Conference (1826), 94:355–56
Pangburn, Hampton, 88:146
Panic of 1819, 100:36, 41, 45, 435
Panic of 1837, 95:7, 100:50, 57, 462–63
Pankhurst, Emmeline, 93:38
Panol, Rudy, 92:298, 299
Panucci, Francesco, 105:432–33, 436
*Papers of Benjamin Franklin*: Yale University edition of, 105:249
*Papers of George Catlett Marshall*: Vol. 2: *"We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–*
Index

1793, edited by John Catanzariti,
Eugene R. Sheridan, J. Jefferson
Looney, George H. Hoemann, and Ruth
Lester, reviewed, 92:73–79

_Papers of Ulysses S. Grant_: Vol. 19: _July 1, 1868–October 31, 1869_; Vol. 20:
_November 1, 1869–October 31, 1870_,
edited by John Y. Simon, reviewed,
93:358–59


_Paramount Pictures_, 98:370, 373, 408, 421


Parents for Freedom (Louisville, Ky.), 104:242

_Parents Magazine_, 95:70

Parent-Teacher Association, 99:294


_The Paris (Ky.) Western Citizen_, 103:707;
reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:631

Paris, France, 101:432


Paris, Ky., 94:22, 138, 140, 147, 148,
171, 95:396, 403, 406, 407, 416, 417,
421, 100:143, 104:400, 405, 105:384,
401; African American settlement near,
104:515; black churches in, 105:383,
391; Confederate monument in,
105:406; creation of Claysville, Ky.,
105:392; Elisha W. Green’s church in,
105:390; racial situation in, 105:389;
reaction to capture of Fort Donelson,
103:630; school board of, 105:407;
school system of, 104:419–21

Paris, Tex., 101:87

Parish, Peter J.: _Slavery: History and Historians_, reviewed, 89:93–94


_Paris Kentuckian_: article about

Millersburg Female College, 105:396;
and the _Green v. Gould_ case, 105:384,
398, 400, 402, 408, 410

Paris Women’s International Athletic Games: American Team at, 93:439

Park, Roy H., 97:39, 40

Parker, David, 94:46


Parker, Fess, 91:324

Parker, Francis W., 96:38

Parker, George, 89:248

Parker, J. Ed, 90:271

Parker, Linda, 93:306

Parker, Robert, 89:272

Parker, Robert (Fayette County, Ky.): land survey of, 102:552

Parker, Tom, 98:279

Parker Pen Company, 100:328

Parkland neighborhood (Louisville, Ky.): air pollution, 102:160

Parkman, Francis, 88:381, 95:232, 96:10

Parks, Earl F. Sr.: death of, 102:174

Parks, Joseph: Thomas D. Clark letter to,
103:243–44

Parks, Rosa, 105:385
Index

Parrington, Vernon Louis, 92:254
Parrish, Charles E.; and Leland R. Johnson, Triumph at the Falls: The Louisville and Portland Canal, reviewed, 105:679–80
Parrish, Charles H. Jr., 99:376
Parrish, Donald, 90:141, 143, 144, 147, 148–49, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158
Parrish, James: death of, 103:512
Parrish, Michael E., 98:398; biography of Felix Frankfurter, 104:456
Parrish, T. Michael, 99:5; Richard Taylor, Soldier Prince of Dixie, noted, 91:123–24
Parsons, Lynn Hudson: John Quincy Adams, reviewed, 96:401–2
Parson's Camp (Letcher County, Ky.), 90:348, 351, 352
Partisan Ranger Act, 103:521, 524, 533, 539
Partisanship in Ky.: Thomas D. Clark essay on, 103:193–98
Parton, Dolly, 96:129
Pasinetti, Pier: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:92
Pasquel, Jorge, 99:111
Patenaude, Bertrand M.: Big Show in Bololand, The: The American Relief Expedition to Soviet Russia in the Famine of 1921, reviewed, 101:183–85
Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine, by Jane S. Smith: reviewed, 89:324–25
Paton, Pearce, 104:443; Bourbon County, Ky., 104:406, 413–14, 416, 430
Paton-Walsh, Margaret: Our War Too: American Women Against the Axis, reviewed, 100:557–59
Patrick, Christine Sternberg: book review by, 101:130–31
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

Patrick, Joe, 98:54, 60
Patrick, Rose Richards, 91:173
Patrick, Sam, 91:174
Patriotism for Profit: Georgia's Urban Entrepreneurs and the Confederate War Effort, by Mary A. DeCredico, 89:412–13
Patrons of Husbandry: See Grangers
Patten, Gilbert: dime novels of, 93:139–40
Pattern of a Man, 97:113
Patterson, Cissy: Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52
Patterson, George, 98:15, 18, 19
Patterson, Joseph Medill, 96:366
Patterson, L. Dale: book review by, 88:464–65
Patterson, Martha H.: Beyond the Gibson Girl: Reimagining the American New Women, 1885–1915, reviewed, 104:739–41
Patterson, Mrs. E. B.: memoirs of, 92:347–99
Patterson, Robert, 94:26, 104:487; letter to Transylvania Presbytery, 102:26–27; and memoirs of Mrs. E. B. Patterson, 92:347–99
Patterson, Walter, 88:434
Patterson Office Tower (University of Kentucky): illus., 102:304
Patti, Adelina Juana Maria: biographical sketch of, 103:482
Patton, Carol Cooley: marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70
Patton, Christopher, 102:70
Patton, Irene, 102:69
Patton, James E., 94:169
Patton, Jo Ann, 102:69
Patton, Judi, 94:3, 97:328, 99:279, 281, 102:82; illus., 102:72, 75, 81, 103:371; Ky. History Center, 101:39, 41; marriage to Paul E. Patton, 102:70, 83
Patton, Linda, 102:69
Patton, Nikki, 99:258, 102:70
second term, 102:80–82; Tina Conner scandal, 102:81–86; views on decision-making, 102:72; work ethic, 102:79
Patton, Ward, 102:69
Paul Dunbar Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247; illus., 101:246, 248
Pauling, Captain ____, 89:3, 4
Pauling, Henry, 97:142, 150, 152, 155, 157
*Paul Revere's Ride*, by David Hackett Fischer: reviewed, 93:218–19
Pauly, Thomas H.: *Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women*, reviewed, 104:794–95
Pawnee Indians, 92:165, 166
Paxton, Ill., 105:409
Paxton, John: Leslie Combs, mission of, 104:22–23
Payne, David S.: book review by, 89:303
Payne, John Howard, 100:48
Payne, Larry: illus., 100:134
Payne, William Morton, 91:34
Paynter, Thomas H., 98:269, 273
Peace Democrats, 103:638–39
peace movement: effect on Vietnam War, 102:350
Peachtree Creek (Ga.), 94:166
*Peanuts* (cartoon), 100:134
Pearce, Kimber Charles: *Rostow, Kennedy, and the Rhetoric of Foreign Aid*, reviewed, 100:117–19
Pearcifield, Lorenzo, 94:55
Pearl, Granville, 88:18
Pearl Harbor, 92:289
Pearson, Byron E.: *Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon*, reviewed, 101:218–20
Pearson, Drew, 104:463, 495
Pearson, Herron, 97:71, 74–75, 80
Pearson, Susan: book review by, 104:796–97
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Boston</td>
<td>89:211–12</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peay, John M.</td>
<td>97:295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pebworth, Ky.</td>
<td>99:104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, John M.</td>
<td>95:228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, John Mason</td>
<td>97:356, 100:500</td>
<td>portrayal of Daniel Boone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedde, Sara E.</td>
<td>102:499–500, 517</td>
<td>and Richard S. Mendl, Olaf H. Prufer, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pederson, William D.</td>
<td>99:50, 268, 276, 279</td>
<td>and Frank J. Williams, Vincent J. Marsala, eds., Abraham Lincoln: Sources and Style of Leadership, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedigo, Willis H. C.</td>
<td>98:389, 390, 392, 393, 397, 400</td>
<td>Abraham Lincoln, Contemporary: An American Legacy, reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peers, Benjamin O.</td>
<td>101:8</td>
<td>Ky. Historical Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peers, Valentine</td>
<td>94:22, 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegram, John</td>
<td>88:152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegram, Thomas R.</td>
<td>95:313–15</td>
<td>book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peg Woffington (horse)</td>
<td>100:492, 495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelger, Erin Kennedy</td>
<td>99:410–12</td>
<td>book review by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peluso, Johnny &quot;TV&quot;</td>
<td>98:354, 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pemberton, John C.</td>
<td>103:657; during Vicksburg campaign, 103:632</td>
<td>surrender at Vicksburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pembroke, Ky.</td>
<td>90:168, 169, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 100:13, 20–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence, Alexander Doniphan</td>
<td>90:59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence, Edward H.</td>
<td>91:276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pence, Steve</td>
<td>102:10</td>
<td>lieutenant governor candidacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendennis Club</td>
<td>103:484</td>
<td>(Louisville, Ky.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton, Cyrus N.</td>
<td>100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20</td>
<td>illus., 100:21; and whipping issue, 100:13, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton, David</td>
<td>102:358</td>
<td>slaves of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton, Edmund</td>
<td>91:131, 132, 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton, James</td>
<td>Jefferson County, Ky.</td>
<td>surveyor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedig, Dorris</td>
<td>96:146, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peninsula Campaign</td>
<td>103:530</td>
<td>(Va.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn, I. Garland</td>
<td>89:347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn family</td>
<td>105:256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Abolition Society</td>
<td>88:138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Philadelphia, Pa.), 105:263</td>
<td>Abraham Abolition Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>105:266</td>
<td>Gazette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Hospital</td>
<td>105:248</td>
<td>(Philadelphia, Pa.),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennybaker, Charles D.</td>
<td>95:19; Louisville militia, 102:376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennroyal, 98:249</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pen of Fire: John Moncure Daniel, by Peter Bridges: reviewed, 101:520–21</td>
<td>reviewing, 101:520–21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentagon Papers</td>
<td>100:2, 102:293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentecostal/Holiness Church</td>
<td>94:293–94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peoples, Morgan D.: and Michael L. 
Kurtz, Earl K. Long, The Saga of Uncle 
Earl and Louisiana Politics, reviewed, 
89:116–17

People's History of the Civil War, A: 
Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom, by 
David Williams: reviewed, 104:718–20

People's House, The: Governor's Mansions 
of Ky., by Thomas D. Clark and 
Margaret A. Lane: reviewed, 101:321–22

People's Liberation Armed Forces (PLAF), 
95:294

Peoples of a Spacious Land: Families and 
Cultures in Colonial New England, by 
Gloria L. Main: reviewed, 100:207–9

People v. Otto, 98:199

Pepper, Claude, 104:521

Pepper, Elijah, 103:469

Pepper, Elizabeth, 94:365, 366

Pepper, Johnny J., 100:132; illus., 
100:133

Pepper, Laura, 94:365, 366

Pepper, Lena, 94:365

Pepper, Lynne (Pinnie), 94:365, 391

Pepper, May, 94:365

Pepper, Robert P., 94:365

Perce Bill (1872), 96:35

Perceptions of War: Vietnam in American 
Culture, by Andrew Martin: reviewed, 
92:234–35

Perdue, M. D., 104:230; support for the 
Bradens, 104:228, 234

Perdue, Susan H.: book reviews by, 
100:75–77, 368–69

Perdue, Theda, 90:225; book reviews by, 
88:474–75, 95:94–95; Cherokee Women: 
Gender and Culture Change, 1700–1835, 
reviewed, 97:211–12

Perrine, John Dixon, 100:146

Perrow, Charles: Organizing America: 
Wealth, Power, and the Origins of 
Corporate Capitalism, reviewed, 
101:513–15

Perry, Elisabeth Israels: book review by, 
104:755–57

Perry, Francis M.: textbook by, 102:517

Perry, L. E.: McCreary Conquest: A 
Narrative History, noted, 92:344

Perry, L. Martin: book review by, 88:365– 
66, 91:455–56

Perry, Louise Scott, 97:160

Perry, Oliver Hazard, 88:416, 105:220; 
battle of Lake Erie, 105:215–16; at 
battle of the Thames, 105:217; Lake
Erie, victory on, 104:41–42
Perryburg, Ohio, 104:8; Fort Meigs near, 104:5
Perry County, Ky., 94:267, 95:64, 73, 96:133, 99:128; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
Perryman, Ethel, 95:64–66, 72–73, 76
*Perryville: This Grand Havoc of Battle*, by Kenneth W. Noe: 2003 Governor’s Award winner, 101:74; reviewed, 100:59–60
Pershing, John J., 94:249, 99:130–32, 150; memoirs of, 102:395; papers of, 104:680
Personnel Cabinet (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:279
Petcoff, Boni, 97:424, 431
Peter, Frances: reaction to Grant’s Vicksburg campaign, 103:630–31
Peter, Frances Dallam (daughter), 97:379–80, 382, 389, 391, 398
Peter, Frances Paca (Dallam), 97:376, 378
Peter, Letitia, 97:379
Peter, Marc, 105:435
Peter, Paul and Mary (music group), 99:30
Peter, Robert, 97:376–79, 382, 383, 391, 392, 400, 103:630
*Peter Cartwright: Legendary Frontier Preacher*, by Robert Bray: reviewed, 103:771–72
Peterman, Alexander, 88:433
Peters, Belvard J., 93:398, 413, 420
Peters, Jason, ed.: *Wendell Berry: Life and Work*, reviewed, 105:475–77
Petersburg, Ky.: proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:250
Petersburg, Va., 94:160, 95:372; 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops at, 101:457, 467; Edward Francis at, 101:466
Peterson, Douglas "Pete," 95:291
Peterson, Frank Dewey, 99:33; University of Ky., 104:567
Peterson, H. C., 98:183
Peterson, Paul D. Jr.: book review by, 91:80–81
Index

Petit, Jeanne: book review by, 100:385–86
Petry, Alice Hall, 91:43
Pets in America: A History, by Katherine C. Grier: reviewed, 104:796–97
Petter Supply Company (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:187, 203
Pettit, John, 89:17
Pettit, Katherine, 90:85, 91:185, 93:192, 193, 199
Pettit, Nathaniel, 88:398
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Pettit, Thomas S., 98:248, 249
Pettit, Thomas S., 98:248, 249
Pettit, Sug, 104:452
Pettit, Thomas B.: state capital relocation issue, 104:275–76
Pettit, Thomas S., 98:248, 249
Petty, ____, 90:71
Petty, Leslie: Romancing the Vote: Feminist Activism in American Fiction, 1870–1920, reviewed, 105:314–15
Pewee Valley, Ky., 89:122, 98:368, 369
Peyton, Craven, 97:180
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfanstiel, Everett E., 100:324
Pfanz, Harry W., 89:365, 367
Pfeilstuecker, Hans, 100:153
Phallas (horse), 100:490
Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America, by John Uri Lloyd: et al., 91:41
Pharmacy in World War II, by Dennis B. Worthen: reviewed, 102:582–84
Phelps, A. J., 94:400
Phelps, H. H., 98:63
Phelps, John, 98:73
Phelps, John L., 96:48–49
Phelps, John Smith, 98:73
Phelps, Lt., 98:81
Phelps, William Lyon "Billy," 93:153
Phi Alpha Theta (University of Ky.): 98:341, 103:208; Thomas D. Clark address to, 103:312
Phi Delta Society (Berea College), 105:632
Philadelphia, Penn., 92:144, 159
Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 94:405
Philadelphia Inquirer: on reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:636–37
Philadelphia Phillips, 99:115
Philippine Islands, 92:289, 298, 93:339, 99:130, 143, 147, 100:131; insurgency in, 104:43–76; occupation of, 104:44; Philippine insurgency and, 104:1
Philippine Penal Code: and Preston Brown case, 104:67
Philippine War, 94:363, 364, 389, 390; background of, 104:43–44; casualties of, 104:45; effect on Preston Brown case, 104:65; prosecution of, 104:48–49; tactics during, 104:47; U. S. conduct of, 104:70, 72–76
Philippon, Daniel J.: Conserving Words: How American Nature Writers Shaped the Environmental Movement, reviewed, 103:608–10
Phillip Morris, 99:101
Phillips, E. T., 94:164, 172
Phillips, Ulrich Bonner, 103:713;
interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725, 730; racial views of, 103:701–2
Phister, Elijah C., 100:7
Phoenix Hotel and Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Phoenix Hotel Stakes (Lexington, Ky.), 100:483
photographs: See Kentucky Historical Society
Piankashaw Indians, 92:163
Piano in America, 1890–1940, by Craig H. Roell: reviewed, 88:224–26
Pickard, Kate E. R.: The Kidnapped and the Ransomed: The Narrative of Peter and Vina Still after Forty Years of Slavery, noted, 94:344
Pickard, P. P., 89:395
Pickens County, S. C.: migration from, 102:207
Pickett, Clarence, 90:348, 362, 364, 365
Pickett’s Charge in History and Memory, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 96:99–101
Pickwick Dam (Tennessee), 97:66
Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War: Journeys Through the Battlefields in the Wake of Conflict, by Benson J. Lossing: noted, 96:116
Pierce, Franklin, 101:419
Pierce, Peter: and Jeff Doyle, and Jeffrey Grey, Australia’s Vietnam War, reviewed, 100:417–18
Pierce, Yolanda: Hell Without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative, reviewed, 103:560–61
Pierson, George Wilson, 92:246, 93:149
Pierson, Michael: Free Hearts and Free Homes: Gender and American Antislavery Politics, reviewed, 102:101–4
Pike, Burlyn: and Steve Masden, Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, Kentucky, noted, 90:220
Pike, Ella, 98:15
Pike County, Ky., 102:70; fair, 98:378; Paul E. Patton’s political career in, 102:70–71
Piketon, Ky.: See Pikeville, Ky.
Pikeville, Ky., 99:289; Chamber of Commerce, 91:198; liquor issue, 104:516; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:259
Pillow, Gideon J., 99:343, 346, 357; invasion of Ky., 103:671
Pillsbury, Richard: book review by, 100:96–98
Pilot Knob (Ky.): and Daniel Boone, 102:525
Pinar del Rio (Cuba), 105:609
Pinchback, P. B. S., 98:164, 169
Pinckney, Charles C., 100:343
Pine Bluff, Ky., 97:62
Pine Mountain Settlement School (Harlan County, Ky.), 91:185, 186, 93:185, 192–93, 195, 200, 201
Pineville, Ky.: city schools of, 95:75
Pinkerton, Lewis Letig, 90:79
Piomingo, Chief, 92:158
Pioneer Spirit: Catherine Spalding, Sister of Charity of Nazareth, by Mary Ellen Doyle: reviewed, 104:289–91
Piorkowski, Alex, 95:151
Piqua, Ohio, 91:252, 104:15–16
Pirtle, Henry, 93:397, 398, 400; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8, 11–12; University of Louisville law school, 102:362
Pisgah Presbyterian Church (Woodford County, Ky.): illus., 102:24; and James Blythe, 102:24
Pitcaithley, Dwight T., 90:55
Pitchlynn, Peter, 91:267, 269, 292–94
Pitman Creek, 93:138
Pitt, William, 105:256, 259
Pitts, J. E., 92:56
Pittsburgh (Pa.) Courier, 99:119
Pittsburgh Pirates, 99:112, 113
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 93:263, 264
Pity of War: Explaining World War I, by Naill Ferguson, 99:132
Pizarro (Spanish war steamer): pursues 1850 López expedition, 105:612
Plain Folk’s Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, by Mark V. Wetherington: reviewed, 103:572–74
Plains Indians, 95:233
Plamondon, Martin II: Lewis and Clark Trail Maps: A Cartographic Reconstruction, reviewed, 100:351–52
Planned Parenthood, 99:255
Plano, Ky., 92:273
Planters’ Progress: Modernizing Confederate Georgia, by Chad Morgan: reviewed, 103:572–74
Pleak, Esther, 89:3
Pleak, John Jr., 89:3, 13, 15, 17, 19, 24
Pleasant Hill (Mercer Co.), Kentucky, 94:41
Pleasant Hill, Ky., 90:78
Plessy v. Ferguson, 94:362, 98:257, 104:63
Plessy v. Ferguson (1896), 91:72; U.S. Supreme Court, 105:385
Plotnick, Arthur, 101:485–86
Plumley, Basil L.: illus., 102:340
Plymouth, N. H.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Plymouth Church (Brooklyn, N.Y.): John G. Fee’s sermon at, 105:622–23
Plymouth Congregational Church (Louisville, Ky.), 93:165
Pocahontas’s People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries, by Helen C. Roundtree: reviewed, 89:303–5
Pocock, J. G. A., 104:102
Poe, Edgar Allen: and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89
"Poem of Pure Imagination," by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
Poets of Tin Pan Alley: *A History of America’s Great Lyricists*, by Philip Furia: reviewed, 90:204–6
Pogue, Christine Brown, 104:677, 680, 682–83
"Pogue’s War: Diaries of a WW II Combat Historian*, by Forrest C. Pogue, edited by Franklin D. Anderson: reviewed, 100:203–4
"Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," by Mary E. Winter, 90:90–115
Point Pleasant, W. Va.: battle of, 91:251, 311; Daniel Boone in, 102:555
Poland, 100:130, 154, 295
Polasek, Albin: illus., 102:532
Polió: *An American Story*, by David M. Oshinsky: reviewed, 103:600–601
poliomyelitis, 98:395
political action committees, 99:256
Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln, by Michael F. Holt: reviewed, 91:340–42
Political Parties and Primaries in Kentucky, by Penny M. Miller and Malcolm E. Jewell: reviewed, 89:301–2
Political Science in America: Oral Histories of a Discipline, edited by Michael A. Baer et al.: noted, 90:430–31
Political Waters: The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor–A Unique Environmental Success Story, by Eric Jay Dolin: reviewed,
102:454–56
Politics of Conscience: A Biography of Margaret Chase Smith, by Patricia Ward Wallace: reviewed, 94:338–39
Politics of Despair: Power and Resistance in the Tobacco Wars, by Tracy Campbell: reviewed, 92:305–9
Politics of Individualism, The, by Lawrence Frederick Kohl, 100:30
"Politics of the Elective Judiciary during the Period of Kentucky's Third Constitution (1850–91)," by Robert M. Ireland, 93:387–421
Politics of War, The: Race, Class, and Conflict in Revolutionary Virginia, by Michael A. McDonnell: reviewed, 105:698–700
Polizzi, Charles Jr., 98:362
Polk, Noel: restored edition of All the King's Men, 104:80–81, 85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Article/Book</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Summary/Title</th>
<th>Volume/Issue</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>Pollack, David: <em>Caborn-Wellborn: Constructing a New Society after the Angel Chiefdom</em>, reviewed</td>
<td>102:567–69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88:410</td>
<td>Polland, Elijah</td>
<td><em>Poor Richard’s Almanac</em>, by Benjamin Franklin</td>
<td>262, 266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91:397</td>
<td>Pollard, Joseph</td>
<td><em>Pope, Eliza (Johnson)</em>, 88:414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>Pollard, William</td>
<td><em>Pope, Harry</em>, 97:408</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96:276</td>
<td>Polsgrove, James H.</td>
<td>popular magazines and Appalachian Kentucky, 91:176–202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:423</td>
<td>Portage River, 104:8</td>
<td><em>Portelli, Alessandro</em>: books by, 104:643; oral history project of, 104:657; oral history roundtable discussion panelist, 104:643–73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104:630–31</td>
<td>Portelli, Sandro</td>
<td><em>Porter, A. B.</em>, 89:392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98:63</td>
<td>Porter, Amy</td>
<td><em>Porter, David D.</em>: during Vicksburg campaign, 103:627, 632, 635, 644, 658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Porter, William: Daniel Boone’s survey for</td>
<td><em>Porter, Katherine Anne</em>, 90:373, 97:118; and Robert Penn Warren, 100:308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102:545</td>
<td>Port Gibson (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign</td>
<td><em>Porter, Will</em>, 100:308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

campaign, 103:644
Port Gibson, Miss., battle of: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660–61, 673
Portland (Louisville, Ky.): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599
Portland, Ohio: See Oak Hill, Ohio
Portland Canal (Louisville, Ky.), 95:5
Portland State University (Portland, Ore.), 104:628
Portsmouth, Ohio, 97:404
Portsmouth Shoe-Steels, 97:427, 428, 429, 430, 443
Portsmouth Spartans, 97:431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443
Portuguese: Melungeon ancestry, 102:210–12, 218, 222–23
Posey, W. H., 95:396
Post, James C., 95:380, 382, 383, 385, 386
Postlethwait’s Tavern (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 100:31
Pottawatamie Indians: expedition against, 105:222–25
Potter, Foster, 90:353, 354
Potter, Herschel, 93:68
Potter, J. R., 88:433
Potter College for Young Ladies (Bowling Green, Ky.), 89:141, 143
Potts, Guy: illus., 101:248; Lexington, Ky., 101:264
Potts Lumber Company (Frankfort, Ky.), 100:172–73
Pound, Ezra: Robert Penn Warren’s defense of, 104:92
Powell, Allan Kent: Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah, reviewed, 89:320–21
Powell, Dick, 97:441, 100:198
Powell, E. L., 94:253
Powell, James: book review by, 97:221–22
Powell, Lazarus, 88:268
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead, 88:266; portrait, 101:18
Powell, Samuel, 88:147
Powell, Thomas Reed, 104:472; Harvard Law School, 104:435
Power and Peace: The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles, by Frederick W. Marks III: reviewed, 92:231–32
power companies, in Kentucky, 104:522–23; regulation of, 104:510–11
Powers, Caleb, 99:158
Powers, Kevin: book review by, 101:181–82
Powers That Be, by David Halberstam, 104:437–38, 550, 552
POWs: See Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Ga.
Prados, John, 95:289; Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA, reviewed, 105:164–66
Prairie Power: Voices of 1960s Midwestern Student Protest, by Robbie Lieberman: reviewed, 102:273–75
Prather, Joseph, 99:217, 218, 219
Prather, Thomas, 100:437
Pratt, Robert A.: We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia, reviewed, 100:564–66
Preakness Stakes, 100:480, 482
Preble County (Ohio), 91:14
"Predreadnought Battleship USS Kentucky," by John S. Gillig, 88:45–81
Pregnant by Mistake: oral history and the law, 104:652
Historical Society, 101:8; reaction to capture of Fort Donelson, 103:628–30; reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:632; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:372–73, 377; and the slave curfew, 102:363–65; supports Lincoln's war aims, 103:630; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:340–41; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:658–59
Prentiss, George: at the battle of Shiloh, 88:282, 283, 284
Presbyterian Academy (Greenville, Ky.), 97:287
Presbyterian Church: and Charles S. Todd, 105:196
Presbyterian Church in the United States, 91:155, 156, 161
Presbyterian Library (Philadelphia, Pa.), 92:348
Presbyterians, 91:16, 158, 174, 93:143, 146, 98:399, 400, 99:66; in Breathitt County, 91:150–75; at Cane Ridge, 91:1–23; emigration of antislavery activists from the South, 102:35; and slave-owner exclusion, 102:15; on slavery, 91:17, 19; and the slavery controversy, 102:13–38; supports gradual emancipation, 102:25; Synod of Kentucky, 91:156; Synod of Virginia, 91:6, 19; Transylvania Presbytery, 91:2–7, 14, 16–17, 21; West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19
Presbyterian Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71
Presbytery of Redstone (Penn.), 102:30 "Preservation of Southern Historical Documents," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:143–58
Presidencies of Grover Cleveland, by
Richard E. Welch Jr.: reviewed, 88:101–2
Presidencies of William Henry Harrison and John Tyler, by Norma Lois Peterson: reviewed, 88:342–43
Presidency of Abraham Lincoln, by Phillip Shaw Paludan: reviewed, 93:222–24
Presidency of Andrew Jackson, by Donald B. Cole: reviewed, 92:211–12
Presidency of Franklin Pierce by Larry Gara: reviewed, 90:294–95
Presidency of James Monroe, by Noble E. Cunningham Jr.: reviewed, 94:312–14
Presidential Medal of Freedom: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
President Is at Camp David, by W. Dale Nelson: reviewed, 93:502
Presnell, Glenn, 97:434, 436, 439
Presser, ____, 92:133
Preston, Alice Ward: illus., 100:289
Preston, Brett, 100:282
Preston, Carry, 94:120, 121
Preston, Francis, 93:258
Preston, Grace Mollette: illus., 100:281, 286; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, James Patton, 93:258
Preston, John, 94:121
Preston, Lifie: illus., 100:281, 284, 290; writing story of, 100:279–91
Preston, Linda Sue: See DeRosier, Linda Scott
Preston, Margaret Howard Wickliffe, 93:258, 259, 269, 285
Preston, Margaret Jr. ("Poog"), 94:120, 121
Preston, Margaret (Wickliffe), 94:118, 119, 120, 121
Preston, Mary, 94:120, 121, 97:174
Preston, Mary Owen, 94:119
Preston, Paris: illus., 100:289
Preston, Samuel H.: and Michael R. Haines, Fatal Years: Child Mortality in Late Nineteenth-Century America, reviewed, 90:408–9
Preston, Wick, 93:269
Preston, William Campbell, 93:258
Prestonsburg, Ky.: Ed Prichard’s speech in, 104:591
Prestonsburg Community College (Prestonsburg, Ky.), 102:78
Price, Benjamin Lewis: book review by, 105:99–100
Price, Jacob, 98:160, 165, 171
Price, R. N., 93:65–66
Price Elementary School (Jefferson County, Ky.), 105:6–7; desegregation, 105:20
Prichard, Allen, 104:543; illus., 104:544
Prichard, Edward F. Jr.: interview of, 105:2
Prichard, Edward F. Jr. (Ed), 99:32; appeal to Supreme Court, 104:539; ballot stuffing during 1948 Democratic senatorial primary, 104:528–42; biographical sketch, 104:395–97; and the Bretton Woods Conference, 104:494–95; career in Washington, D. C., 104:450–51, 482–507; debate on Firing Line, 104:601–2; decision to return to Kentucky, 104:505–7; depression of, 104:546–47; and

320


Prichard, Louis, 104:543


Prichard, Nathan, 104:543; illus., 104:544; photographs by, 104:396, 603

Prichard and Ball (Paris, Ky.), 104:400

Prichard Commission, 97:133

Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 104:601; Thomas D. Clark speech to, 103:368–69

Prichard Oral History Project, 104:399


Prie, Mattie, 90:246

Priestley, Joseph, 105:256

Prieto, Laura R.: At Home in the Studio: The Professionalization of Women Artist in America, reviewed, 100:386–89


Prince, Lawrence: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379

Prince, Ulysses, 88:329
Index

Prince George County, Va., 90:119
Princeton, Ky., 98:292, 293
Princeton University: Ed Prichard at, 104:419–28
Princeton University (Princeton, N.J.), 88:179
Princeton University (Princeton, N. J.), 101:424
Princetown, Ky., 94:64
Princetown School (Lexington, Ky.): closes, 101:247
prisoners of war: illus., 100:141, 144, 147, 151, 157, 161, 164; in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
Pritchard, James: In Search of Empire: The French in the Americas, 1670–1730, reviewed, 103:551–52
Pritchette, Glen: Fayette County, Ky., school integration, 101:250–51
Private Franklin, The, by Claude-Anne Lopez and Eugenia Herbert, 105:250
Prize Cases, 98:180
Pro-Choice Coalition of Kentucky, 99:255
Proclamation of 1763, 90:226
Procter, Henry: at Fort Meigs, 104:20–22, 39, 41; prisoners of war, report on, 104:38; during the War of 1812, 105:213, 218
Proctor, William J. Jr., 94:399
Proctor and Gamble, 94:271, 97:39, 100:319
Production Code, 98:406, 408
Profiles of Rafinesque, edited by Charles Boewe: listed, 102:152
Progressive (Bull Moose) Party, 98:268
Progressive Era, 94:226, 234, 243, 263
Progressive movement, 93:31, 98:265; effect on Melungeons, 102:219
Progressives and Prohibitionists: Texas Democrats in the Wilson Era, by Lewis L. Gould: noted, 91:462
Progressivism—And After, by William English Walling, 96:367
Prokop, Eugene, 97:60, 62
Prokop, Victor, 100:153
Promise of the New South: Life after Reconstruction, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 91:355–57
Promises, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:79
Proper Sense of Honor, A: Service and Sacrifice in George Washington’s Army, by Caroline Cox: reviewed, 102:406–8
Propes, Chris, 101:399; and Marshall Myers, eds.: "I Don’t Fear Nothing in the
Shape of Man': The Civil War and Texas Border Letters of Edward Francis, U. S. Colored Troops," 101:457–78
Protestant Churches: in the South, 94:275–88
Protestantism, 92:182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 192, 198; Fr. John Thayer's attitude to, 101:289–90
Protzman, Lawrence, 94:21
Provost Marshal General's Office (PMGO), 105:435; World War II POW operations, 105:424, 427
Pruett, J. W., 95:396
Prufer, Olaf H.: and Richard S. Mendl, and Sara E. Pedde, eds., Archaic Traditions in Ohio and Kentucky Prehistory, reviewed, 100:349–50
Pryor, James, 93:397, 400
Pryor, M. T., 88:158
Pryor, William S., 93:403, 414
Psychiatric Persuasion: Knowledge, Gender, and Power in Modern America, by Elizabeth Lunbeck: reviewed, 93:237–38
Public Enemy, The (film), 98:425–27
Public Historian, 104:619
"Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Ky., Cincinnati, and Across the Union," by James A. Ramage and Kristopher A. Teters, 103:627–60
Public Service Commission (Frankfort, Ky.), 99:5, 104:511, 580, 583
Public Works Administration (PWA), 90:276, 277, 278, 281
Pudup, Mary Beth: and Dwight B. Billings, and Altina L. Waller, eds., Appalachia in the Making: The Mountain South in the Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 94:300–302
Puerto Rico, 94:377, 384, 98:362
Pulaski County, Ky., 93:134, 135, 136, 157, 158, 94:267, 100:16, 21
Pulitzer, A Life, by Denis Brian: reviewed, 100:382–83
Pulitzer, Joseph, 94:254
Pulitzer Fountain (New York City), 92:71
Pulitzer Prize, 94:250
Pullin, Tanya, 99:274
Punch: 1850 López expedition, illus., 105:589
Purcell, L. Edward: ed., The Vice Presidents: A Biographical Dictionary, noted, 95:461
Purchasing Identity in the Atlantic World: Massachusetts Merchants, 1670–1780, by Phyllis Whitman Hunter: reviewed, 100:209–10
Purdon, Patricia, 92:292
Purdue University: and institutional review boards, 104:672
Index

Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, by Christopher B. Strain: reviewed, 103:829–32
Purviance, David, 91:8, 12–14, 19, 22
Pusey, Eleanor (Stewart), 103:489
Pusey, Henry, 88:41, 103:489
Pusey, Lena Stewart, 88:32, 36, 37, 41
Putnam, Katie, 88:36
Pyron, Darden Asbury: Southern Daughter: The Life of Margaret Mitchell, reviewed, 91:104–5

Q
Quakers: in Depression-era Kentucky, 90:345–67; influence of William Morgan Beckner, 96:31, 47
Quantrill, William Clark, 90:59, 97:18
Quapaw Indians, 91:272
Quare Women’s Journals: May Stone and Katherine Pettit’s Summer in the Kentucky Mountains and the Founding of the Hindman Settlement School, edited by Jess Stoddart: reviewed, 95:433–35
Quarles, Tunstall, 88:4, 6, 10, 11, 12
Quartermaster Depot (Jeffersonville, Ind.), 104:223, 243
Quebec, Canada, 97:359
Queen and the Arts: Cultural Life in Nineteenth-Century Cincinnati, by Robert C. Vitz: reviewed, 89:107–8
Queen City Guards: Cincinnati, Ohio, 105:587
Queen Marie of Romania: American tour of, 105:421; illus., 105:422
Quest for the Origins of the First Americans, by James Dixon: noted, 92:446
Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, by Thomas C. Reeves, reviewed, 90:421–23
Quick, David: Lexington, Ky., 101:238
Quinn, Hartwell L.: Arthur Campbell: Pioneer and Patriot of the “Old Southwest,” noted, 89:332
Quinn’s Row (Louisville, Ky.): and Bloody Monday, 102:360
Quintayros Plaza (Cárdenas, Cuba), 105:608; skirmish at, 105:606–7; Spanish counterattack, 105:609–11
Quisenberry, Clyde, 89:271, 273
Quitman, John Anthony: biographical sketch of, 105:586–87; and filibustering, 105:586

R
Rabinowitz, Howard, 97:315, 316, 317, 322; Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays, by Howard Rabinowitz, reviewed, 92:437–38
Raboteau, Albert, 91:68
Rabun County (Ga.), 96:130
Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky’s Most Famous Preacher, by John Sparks: reviewed, 104:288–89
Race, Ethnicity, and Urbanization: Selected Essays, by Howard Rabinowitz: reviewed, 92:437–38
Race Against Time: Culture and Separation in Natchez since 1930, by Jack E. Davis: reviewed, 100:103–5
"Race Ideology and the Missionary Quest of Lucinda and Mary Helm: What Kentucky Patricians Thought They Knew about the ‘negro element,’" by Fred A. Bailey, 99:53–68
Rachel of Old Louisiana, by Avery O. Craven: noted, 94:111
Rachels, David, ed.: Mark Twain’s Civil War, 105:713–15
Racial Integrity Law (1924): Va., 102:219
racial violence: in Appalachia, 100:300, 302; in Corbin, 100:293–310; in Ky., 100:300, 308; in Mercer County, 100:306–7; in Paducah, 100:308; in South, 100:300, 303; See Waldrep, Christopher
Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865-1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings," by George C. Wright: noted, 94:215–16
Racial Violence in Kentucky, 1865–1940: Lynchings, Mob Rule, and "Legal Lynchings," by George C. Wright: reviewed, 89:300–301
Radcliffe College, 93:185
Radcliffe College (Cambridge, Mass.), 93:197–98
Rader, Marie L., 99:274
Radford, Lena, 99:35
Radical Enlightenment of Benjamin Franklin, The, by Douglas Anderson, 105:250
Radicalism of the American Revolution, by Gordon S. Wood, 105:257
Radio City Music Hall (N.Y.), 96:276
Radley, Kenneth: Rebel Watchdog: The
Index

Confederate States Army Provost Guard, reviewed, 88:352
Raeburn, John: Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History of Thirties Photography, reviewed, 104:752–53
Raetz, Lena, 93:54, 62, 63, 69, 78
Rafinesque, Constantine: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Raft, George, 98:370
Rafuse, Ethan S.: book review by, 105:499–500; McClellan's War: The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union, reviewed, 103:570–72
Ragland, J. M., 94:263
Raglin, ____, 90:71
Ragtime, 93:287, 302
Rainford, Leigh: and Renee C. Romano, eds., Civil Rights Movement in American Memory, The, reviewed, 104:370–71
railroads: segregation on, 98:241–59; telegraphy, 98:279–95
Railroads in the Civil War: The Impact of Management on Victory and Defeat, by John E. Clark Jr.: reviewed, 102:575–76
Railroad Town: A Pictorial History of Lebanon Junction, by Steve Masden and Burlyn Pike: noted, 90:220
Railton, Ben: Contesting the Past: Reconstructing the Nation: American Literature and Culture in the Gilded Age, 1876-1893, reviewed, 105:722–24
Rainbow (horse), 100:485
Raine, James Watt: The Land of Saddle-Bags: A Study of the Mountain People of Appalachia, noted, 95:215–16
Rainey, Jasper, 101:92
Rainey, Joe, 101:92
Raisor, Tommy, 90:155, 157
Rakes, Paul H.: book review by, 104:293–95
Raleigh, Sir Walter: lost colony, 102:218
Rally (horse), 100:481
Ralston, Vera, 98:376
**Rampaging Frontier**, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:202, 208, 209; correspondence about, 103:214


Ramsdell, Charles W.: review of J. Winston Coleman’s *Slavery Times in Kentucky*, 103:721

Ramsey, James, 102:79


Randall, James G., 101:425

Randall, Stacy Ingrum: book review by, 101:377–78

Rand and Richeson Academy (Maysville, Ky.), 96:31–32

RAND Corporation, 100:3

Randolph, Anne, 90:117

Randolph, Asa Philip, 99:40, 41, 44

Randolph, Clare, 97:439, 440

Randolph, Edward: Louisville lynching case, 102:376, 378

Randolph, John, 90:118


Randolph, Ryland, 90:118

Rankin, Jeanette P., 99:287

Rankin, Mason, 101:469

Rankin, Richard: *Ambivalent Churchmen and Evangelical Churchwomen: The Religion of the Episcopal Elite in North Carolina, 1800–1860*, noted, 92:120

Ranney, William: *Boone’s First View of Kentucky*, 102:525

Ransier, A. J., 98:164

Ransom, John Crowe, 90:372, 103:271–72; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78,

Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Diane Miller: reviewed, 103:561–63

Rape and Sexual Power in Early America, by Sharon Block: reviewed, 105:101–2

Rape of Nanking: The Forgotten Holocaust of World War II, by Iris Chang: reviewed, 96:108–10

Raper, Arthur, 90:180

Rapido River (Italy): and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:315; illus., 101:316

Rapier, Kenny, 102:78


Rarick, Ethan: *California Rising: The Life and Times of Pat Brown*, reviewed, 104:375–76

Raschi, Victor J. A., 99:105

Raskob, John J., 92:185

Raskowski, Leo, 97:438, 440

Rasmussen, Barbara: *Absence Landowning & Exploitation in West Virginia, 1760–1920*, reviewed, 93:490–92


Ratterman, Ann, 98:352, 357, 359

Ratterman, George W.: article on, 98:343–65; described, 98:350, 351

Rattler (horse), 100:478

Rauh, Joe, 104:457, 478, 485, 488, 502, 504

Ravenna, Ky., 100:307

Rawe, Herman, 98:185

Rawick, George P., 93:449

Rawlings, Carroll Moses: Ky. Regiment, 105:594

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan, 97:119

Ray, Amelia B., 99:370
Ray, Dixy Lee, 99:214
Ray, George, 90:80
Ray, Isaac, 88:22
Ray, J. C. B., 97:298
Ray, Jim, 90:158
Ray, Kristofer: book review by, 105:293–95
Ray, Margaret, 90:80
Ray, Ronald D.: Military Necessity & Homosexuality, noted, 91:369
Ray McLain and the National Guard, by Betty McLain Belvin: noted, 93:126
Raymond, Emilie: book review by, 105:376–78; From My Cold, Dead Hands: Charlton Heston and American Politics, reviewed, 104:377–78
Raymond, Henry J., 101:437
Razzle Dazzle, by Hank Messick: reviewed, 94:303–5
Read, Major ____, 92:7
Reader's Digest, 91:196, 95:70, 100:317; on Caney Creek Junior College, 93:204
Reading, John B.: biographical sketch of, 105:593–94
Reading Faulkner: Introduction to the First Thirteen Novels, by Richard Marius: reviewed, 105:341–43
Reading John B.: Ky. Regiment, 105:604
Reading Southern Poverty between the Wars, 1918–1939, edited by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford: reviewed, 104:750–52
Ready to Read Program: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:10
Reagan, Ronald, 92:406–7, 100:275, 102:399, 105:462; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:249
Real Thing: Imitation and Authenticity in American Culture, 1880–1940, by Miles Orvell, reviewed, 88:223–24
Ream, Eva, 91:61
Reardon, Carol: Soldiers and Scholars: The U. S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920, reviewed, 89:319–20
Reardon, Carol A.: book reviews by, 91:352–53, 100:531–33; original-intent theory, 102:398–99; Pickett's Charge in History and Memory, reviewed, 96:99–101; views criticized, 102:400
"Rebel Came Home": The Diary and Letters of Floride Clemson, 1863–1866, edited by Ernest McPherson Lander Jr.: reviewed, 88:477–79
Rebellion Against Victorianism: The Impetus for Cultural Change in 1920s America, by Stanley Coben: reviewed, 90:311–12
Rebel Watchdog: The Confederate States Army Provost Guard, by Kenneth Radley: reviewed, 88:352
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

Recollected Words of Abraham Lincoln, compiled and edited by Don E. Fehrenbacher and Virginia Fehrenbacher: reviewed, 94:426–27
Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847-1865, by Ward Hill Lamon: noted, 94:108–9
reconciliation: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392
Reconsidering a Century of Flight, edited by Roger D. Launius and Janet R. Daly Bednarek: reviewed, 101:531–34
Reconstructing Dixie: Race, Gender, and Nostalgia in the Imagined South, by Tara McPherson: reviewed, 103:612–13
Reconstructing the Household: Families, Sex, and the Law in the Nineteenth-Century South, by Peter W. Bardaglio: reviewed, 94:82–83
Reconstruction: America’s Unfinished Revolution, 1863–1877, by Eric Foner: noted, 88:119
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 104:474, 497, 500–501
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), 90:280, 354
Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, by Elizabeth Lee Thompson: reviewed, 103:574–76
"Records Everywhere, But How Are They Going to Survive?" by John W. Carlin, 96:377–83
Recovering History, Constructing Race: The Indian, Black, and White Roots of Mexican Americans, by Martha Menchaca: reviewed, 100:69–71
Rectanus, S. D., 97:424
Red Bones (La.): triracial isolate group, 102:212
Redbook, 91:199
Red Cross, 90:354
Red Cross Hospital (Louisville, Ky.), 99:375
Redeeming the South: Religious Cultures and Racial Identities Among Southern Baptists, 1865–1925, by Paul Harvey: reviewed, 95:451–53
Redefining Efficiency: Pollution Concerns, Regulatory Mechanisms, and Technological Change in the U. S. Petroleum Industry, by Hugh S. Gorman: reviewed, 100:260–62
Redfield, William D.: Daniel Boone engraving, illus., 102:463
Redford, Frank, 91:53–55, 57, 59, 62
Red Head, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40
Redin, William: portrait by, illus., 103:498; portrait of Matthew Kennedy, illus., 103:494
Redland Field (Cincinnati, Ohio), 97:410,
Index

418, 423, 436
Red Lick, Ky., 98:396
Redmon, Sherrill: book reviews by, 88:106–7, 472–73
Redpath, James: The Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, edited by John R. McKivigan, noted, 95:217–18
Redpath, O. D., 98:88–90, 93
Red Pole (Shawnee chief), 91:249
Red River: and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
red scare: effect on civil rights legislation, 104:238–39; and the Louisville chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality, 104:234–35; and the Louisville civil rights movement, 104:217–48; and the Louisville Courier-Journal, 104:243; See also communism
Red Spy Queen: A Biography of Elizabeth Bentley, by Kathryn S. Olmsted: reviewed, 101:546–47
Redstone, Pa., 94:6
Redstone, Penn., 92:133
Red Stone Old Fort (Pa.), 90:122, 124
Reed, Dale Volberg: and John Shelton Reed, 1001 Things Everyone Should Know About the South, noted, 95:117
Reed, James: book review by, 100:123–24
Reed, John Shelton: Kicking Back: Further Dispatches from the South, reviewed, 94:103–4; My Tears Spoiled My Aim, and Other Reflections on Southern Culture, reviewed, 91:456–57
Reed, Myrtle, 93:72–73
Reed, Stanley, 96:44, 104:456, 463; and Ed Prichard’s appeal to the Supreme Court, 104:539; Ed Prichard’s evaluation of, 104:474; relationship with Felix Frankfurter, 104:464, 466
Reed, Thomas B., 98:45–46
Reed, William M., 98:265
Reedy, George, 105:472, 473
Reeves, Clyde, 104:441, 446
Reeves, Thomas C.: A Question of Character: A Life of John F. Kennedy, reviewed, 90:421–23
Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency, edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw: reviewed, 93:117–18
Reflections on Lee: A Historian’s Assessment, by Charles P. Roland: reviewed, 94:82–84
Reforging the White Republic: Race, Religion, and American Nationalism, 1865–1898, by Edward J. Blum: reviewed, 103:578–79
Reform Party, 99:267
Reger, Ambrose, 97:191
Regina Elena Institute for Cancer Research: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Region, Race, and Cities: Interpreting the Urban South, by David Goldfield: noted, 97:243
regionalism: Kentucky and the Ohio Valley, 105:68–70
Register, Woody: book review by, 105:322–24
Register of the Kentucky Historical Society: age of, 101:1–2; articles in, 101:20; content of, 101:2–3; costs, 101:20; development, 101:20, 29–30, 32; founding, 101:20; inaugural issue, 101:1–2; profiles of governors, 102:1;
redesign, 101:32; staff, 101:25–26, 27, 30–31; subscribers, 101:20


Rehder, John B.: Appalachian Folkways, noted, 104:811

Rehill, Anne Collier: and James E. Wise Jr., Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, reviewed, 96:110–11

Rehkopf Tannery (McCracken County, Ky.), 96:267

Rehnquist, William H.: Centennial Crisis: The Disputed Election of 1876, reviewed, 102:118–19

Rehnquist Choice: The Untold Story of the Nixon Appointment that Redefined the Supreme Court, by John W. Dean: reviewed, 99:437–38

Reid, Andrew, 100:329; letters from, 100:337–39; letters to, 100:334–38, 341–48; supports Jefferson administration, 100:332

Reid, Benjamin: on history, 101:480; illus., 101:481

Reid, Dr. ____, 88:5

Reid, Magdalen McDowell "Polley" (Mrs. Andrew), 100:332, 334, 337–38

Reid, Richard, 93:415–16


Reid, Robert Sr., 100:146–47

Reid, Samuel McDowell, 100:332

Reid, Whitelaw: coverage of battle of Shiloh, 103:642

Reidsville, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446, 454


Reine d’Or (horse), 100:492

Reinforced Concrete and the Modernization of American Building, 1900–1930, by Amy E. Slaton: reviewed, 100:98–100


Reisinger, Franz, 100:154, 156

Reisner, Marc: Dangerous Place, A: California's Unsettling Fate, reviewed, 101:216–18


religion: and Benjamin Franklin, 105:263–64


Religion in Antebellum Kentucky, by John B. Boles: noted, 94:345

Religion in Mississippi, by Randy J. Sparks: reviewed, 100:398–99

Religious Freedom Committee: support for the Bradens, 104:227


Remember Goliad!, by Craig H. Roell: noted, 93:508–9

Remembering Pearl Harbor: Eyewitness
Accounts by U. S. Military Men and Women, edited by Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello: reviewed, 90:415–16

Remington Medal, 91:41


Reminiscences and Reflections: African Americans in the Kentucky-Tennessee Upper Cumberland Since the Civil War, by Walli Rashash Kharif and William Lynwood Montell: noted, 104:809


Renfro Valley Barn Dance (Rockcastle County, Ky.), 93:306


Rennie's Way: A Novel, by Verna Mae Slone: reviewed, 93:93–95

Rentrow, Daphnee: book review by, 101:179–81

Rentz, Ralph M.: They Can't Take That Away from Me: The Odyssey of an American POW, reviewed, 101:189–92


Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America, by Ellis Sandoz: reviewed, 105:169–71

Republican Looks at His Party, A, by Arthur Larson, 105:469

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republican Vision of John Tyler, The</td>
<td>Dan Monroe</td>
<td>101:515–16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right</td>
<td>Catherine E. Rymph</td>
<td>104:194–96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republicans: in post–Civil War Kentucky</td>
<td></td>
<td>105:677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republic Aviation: illus., 100:179; during World War II, 100:167–70, 178, 183–84, 187, 191–92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Republic Steel: investigation of</td>
<td></td>
<td>104:439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resaca, Ga., 94:163; battle of</td>
<td></td>
<td>96:244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rescue the Perishing: Selected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence of Annie W. Armstrong, edited by Keith Harper</td>
<td></td>
<td>103:847</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Resolution of 1787, 102:25, 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Response of Kentucky to the Mexican War, 1846–1848, The</td>
<td>Damon Eubank</td>
<td>103:544–47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restad, Penne: book review by</td>
<td></td>
<td>101:230–31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rethinking the New Left: An Interpretive History, by Van Gosse</td>
<td></td>
<td>103:835–36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rethinking Zion: How the Print Media Placed Fundamentalism in the South, by Mary Beth Swetnam Mathews</td>
<td></td>
<td>105:730–31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reuss, Henry, 104:504</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reuther, Walter, 104:488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reveille: on medical profession</td>
<td></td>
<td>97:164, 166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revive Us Again: The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism, by Joel A. Carpenter</td>
<td></td>
<td>97:224–26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, by Conrad Edick Wright</td>
<td></td>
<td>104:703–5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Revolver (horse), 100:485
Reyburn, Hobart, 104:516
Reynold, Jonah, 88:147
Reynolds, Christine, 88:35, 36
Reynolds, Donald E.: book review by, 95:102–3
Rhea, Tom, 93:64, 104:414–15, 442, 555; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518; Breathitt administration, 104:594
Rhett, Robert Barnwell Jr., 101:417, 418
Rhind, Charles, 100:478
Rhoades, McHenry, 97:294, 296–97, 298, 299, 302
Rhodehamel, John R.: and Louise Taper, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": *The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
Rice, Alice Hegan, on Annie Fellows Johnston, 89:125
Rice, Cale Young, 89:133
Rice, Harry, 95:409
Rice, Otis K., 89:187, 188; *Frontier Kentucky*, noted, 93:123
Rice University (Houston, Tex.), 101:430–31
Rich, O. L., 98:399
*Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority*, by Robert Mason: reviewed, 102:452–54
Richards, Ann, 95:73
Richards, Frances: Western Kentucky University, 105:80–81, 83
Richards, Kean, 97:181
Richards, W. C., 97:262, 263, 265, 268, 285
Richards, Willard, 105:243
Richardson, ____, 92:137–38
Richardson, Clement, 89:347
Richardson, George, 96:358
Richardson, John: Forty-first Regiment (British), 104:34
Richardson, Martha, 93:291
Richardson, Samuel: *Clarissa*, 105:266
Richardson, William B., 97:396
Richardson, William H., 88:6, 13,
95:245, 251, 265, 267, 268
Richardsonville, Ky., 92:273, 280, 281, 283; Methodist Church, 92:17, 70
Richings, George F., 89:347
Richmond, Ky., 95:122, 396, 419, 97:254; battle, 105:57; battle of, 96:222, 223, 241, 244, 245, 246, 331; family of John G. Fee in, 105:625
Richmond, La.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment at, 105:672
Richmond Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475, 487, 489
Rich Mountain (Va.), 96:224–25
Richter, Alfred, 95:154
Rickenbacker, Edward V., 99:137
Rickey, Branch, 99:113, 115–16, 118–20, 104:448
Ricks, W. L., 93:163
Riddell, Robert, 93:416
Riddle, John, 91:290
Riddle, William, 95:11, 13
Rider, Marion, 104:532; political campaign of, 104:415–17
Rigley, Duke, 97:412, 427, 428
Ridgway, Ill., 100:153
Rigdon, Sidney: illus., 105:232; Mormon missionary in Kentucky, 105:230–31
Rigelwood, George H., 92:59
Rigelwood, George Thomas, 92:56, 58
Rigelwood, Harry, 92:49
Rightmyer, Don: book review by, 93:465–66
"*Right or Wrong, God Judge Me*": The *Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, edited by John Rhodehamel and Louise Taper: reviewed, 96:407–9
*Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*, by Lewis A. Randolph and Gayle T. Tate: reviewed, 101:384–85
Right-to-Life Association, 99:255
Riley (horse): 1890 Ky. Derby Winner, 100:485
Riley, ____, 90:354
Riley, Glenda: *The Life and Legacy of Annie Oakley*, reviewed, 93:235–37
Riley, Herbert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:359–60
Riley, James, 88:194, 196, 201
Index

Riley, James Whitcomb, 91:38
Riley, Thomas W.: bail hearing in
Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Briar
Creek slave case, 102:368
Riley, William E., 93:401
Riley, Wurt, 98:55
Ringgold, Samuel, 96:3
Rio Grande, 95:238
Ripe to the Harvest: History of the
Episcopal Diocese of Lexington, 1895-
1995, by Frances Keller Barr: reviewed,
94:177–79
Ripley, C. Peter, 101:98, 107
"Ripper Bill": political effect of, 104:415–
16
Rippleton, W., 98:164
Rise of American Democracy, The: From
Jefferson to Lincoln, by Sean Wilentz,
104:121–23; reviewed, 104:708–12
Rishell, Lyle: With a Black Platoon in
Combat: A Year in Korea
Rising Thunder: From Lincoln’s Election to
the Battle of Bull Run—An Eyewitness
History, by Richard Wheeler: reviewed,
93:104
Ritchie, Anne G., 104:612, 651, 667; oral
history roundtable discussion chaired by,
104:643–73
Ritchie, Donald A., 104:619, 621, 628,
631, 633, 646, 648; book by, 104:637;
book review by, 90:216–17; and
institutional review boards, 104:672;
oral history roundtable discussion
panelist, 104:609–42; Press Gallery:
Congress and the Washington
Correspondents, reviewed, 90:412–13
Ritchie, James, 94:129–30
Ritenour, Sharon R.: and Larry I. Bland,
and Clarence E. Wunderlin Jr., eds.,
The Papers of George Catlett Marshall,
Vol. 2: "We Cannot Delay": July 1, 1939–
December 6, 1941, reviewed, 88:232–33
Ritterhouse, Jennifer: book review by,
Black and White Southern Children
Learned Race, reviewed, 104:176–77
Ritz Hotel (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937
flood, 102:194
Rival (horse), 100:492
River and Harbor Act (1882), 95:382
River Flows On, The: Black Resistance,
Culture, and Identity Formation in Early
America, by Walter C. Rucker: reviewed,
105:479–80
Rivero, Francisco de la: 1850 López
expedition, 105:605
River of Earth, 97:113, 114, 115, 116,
196
River of Enterprise: The Commercial
Origins of Regional Identity in the Ohio
Valley, 1790–1850, by Kim Gruenwald: reviewed, 101:489–90
River Raisin (Mich.): battle of, 88:416;
defeat at during War of 1812, 104:29;
Kentucky losses at during War of 1812,
104:5, 8
River Raisin (Ohio): battle of, 105:207–9
River Runs Through Us: The Rivers of
Kentucky, A: exhibition at the Kentucky
History Center, 102:156
Rivers By Design: State Power and the
Origins of U.S. Flood Control, by Karen
M. O’Neill: reviewed, 105:150–51
Riverside, The Farnsley-Moremen
Landing: The Restoration of a Way of
Life, by Patti Linn and Donna M. Neary:
noted, 98:134–35
Rivoli (horse), 100:485
Rizzuto, Cora, 99:111
Rizzuto, Philip Francis, 99:111
RKO Radio Pictures, 98:372, 373, 378,
405, 417
Roach, S. T.: illus., 101:248; Lexington,
Ky., 101:245, 269, 271
Roadside History: A Guide to Kentucky
Highway Markers, by Dianne Wells,
Melba Porter Hay, and Thomas H.
Appleton Jr.: reviewed, 100:204–5
Road to Disunion, The: Secessionists at
Road to Disunion, The, Vol. 2,
  Secessionists Triumphant, 1854–1861,
  by William W. Freehling: reviewed, 105:495–97
Road to Disunion: Secessionists at Bay, 1776–1854, by William W. Freehling: reviewed, 89:307–8
Roanoke, Va.: black branch library in, 93:162
Roanoke College (Va.): George C. Herring at, 102:297–98
Robards, Lewis C.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
Robard's Station, Ky., 98:254
Robb, John H., 94:129
Robbins, Edward E., 98:46
Robbins, Joseph E., 98:274
Roberdeau, Chatham: 1850 López expedition, 105:586
Robert, Joe Clark: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:218, 220, 221–22, 392
Robert Penn Warren Circle: centennial conference of, 104:93
Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 97:116, 119
Roberts, Giselle: Confederate Bell, The, reviewed, 101:346–48
Roberts, Jim, 97:409
Roberts, Joey W.: book note by, 93:380
Roberts, John G. Jr.: and the Meredith case, 105:30
Roberts, John Todd, 95:263, 267, 271, 275–76
Roberts, Joseph W.: Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment, 105:667
Roberts, Sam J.: supports Preston Brown, 104:60
Robertson, A. Willis, 105:450
Robertson, Carey: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:336–37
Robertson, Charles E., 98:283
Robertson, Gabrielle: Western Kentucky University, 105:79–80, 83
Robertson, George, 88:4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 93:400–401, 403, 100:341
Robertson, Harrison, 92:196, 94:255, 258, 95:45

337
Robertson, Lattie, 93:60–61
Robertson, Marie: *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*, reviewed, 105:731–33
Robertson, Mrs. E. V., 90:242
Robertson, Murrel, 104:573
Robertson County, Ky.: Fletcher family in, 102:3
*Robert Worth Bingham and the Southern Mystique: From the Old South to the New South and Beyond*, by William E. Ellis: reviewed, 97:447–49
Robeson County, N. C.: Croatans in, 102:213–14
Robin, Grey (horse), 100:477
Robinson, ____, 90:135
Robinson, Bill "Bojangles," 98:370
Robinson, Charles: book review by, 100:225–26
Robinson, David, 97:139–40, 143
Robinson, Edward G., 98:425
Robinson, Eliot Marlowe, 93:203
Robinson, Eugene: conflict with C. Ewbank Tucker, 104:241–42; illus., 104:240
Robinson, Frank, 94:414
Robinson, James F., 89:253
Robinson, L. L., 95:13, 23
Robinson, Mansfield, 100:131
Robinson, Ola, 89:295, 296
Robinson, Rachel, 99:116
Robinson, Sherry: book review by, 98:332–33
Robinson, William Morrison Jr.: *The Confederate Privateers*, noted, 89:236
Robinson, Willie, 98:88
Robison, John M.: 1959 gubernatorial campaign, 100:296, 104:564–65; Barbourville, Ky., 104:452; illus., 100:297
Rockbridge County, Va., 100:332, 345, 347
Rockcastle County, Ky., 90:328, 94:270, 272, 95:76
Rockefeller, John D., 89:155, 92:198
Rockefeller Foundation, 95:290, 104:651
Rockefeller Foundation (New York City), 93:199
*Rock Fences of the Bluegrass*, by Carolyn
Murray-Wooley and Karl Raitz: reviewed, 91:333–35
Rockne, Knute, 97:419, 420
Rockwood, Tenn., 97:195
Rocky Face Gap (Ga.), 94:163
Rodes, Robert: Warren County, Ky., 96:48
Rodgers, Eugene: Beyond the Barrier: The Story of Byrd’s First Expedition to Antarctica, reviewed, 89:224–25
Rodgers, Marion Elizabeth: American Iconoclast, The: The Life and Times of the Bad Boy of Baltimore, reviewed, 104:179–80
Rodman, Elizabeth Stewart, 88:39
Rodman, Elizabeth (Stewart): illus., 103:474
Rodman, Sue, 88:37
Roediger, David R.: Colored White: Transcending the Racial Past, reviewed, 101:208–12
Rofe, J. Simon: Franklin Roosevelt’s Foreign Policy and the Welles Mission, reviewed, 105:545–46
Roger, [?]: Va. slaveholder, 101:281, 282
Rogers, Abner, 88:12
Rogers, Edmund, 94:401
Rogers, F. T., 89:383
Rogers, Harold D. "Hal," 99:218, 219, 266
Rogers, James R., 94:159, 160
Rogers, Luda "Lou," 94:148
Rogers, Mary S., 94:148
Rogers, Mrs. Thomas, 91:20–21
Rogers, O. M., 98:187, 202
Rogers, Steve "Pistol Pete": conviction of, 100:300, 303; indictments against, 100:299; leads Corbin mob attacking blacks, 100:293, 296
Rogers, Thomas, 89:14, 91:5, 20, 21
Rogers, William, 105:471
Rogers, William Warren: Alabama: The History of a Deep South State, noted, 93:253–54
Roision, John M.: illus., 100:297
Rolf, Joseph, 98:357, 358, 360
Rolle, Andrew: *John Charles Fremont: Character as Destiny*, reviewed, 90:304–5

"Rolling Bandages and Building Thunderbolts: A Woman's Memories of the Kentucky Home Front, 1941–45," edited by James Russell Harris, 100:167–94

Rolling Fork River, 95:10

Rollins, Kenny, 90:114

Rolph, Daniel N.: "To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": *Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community*, reviewed, 93:214–15

Roman, Amy (Foley), 88:424

Roman, Juretta (Higbee), 88:424


Romance of Reunion: *Northerners and the South, 1865–1900*, by Nina Silber: reviewed, 93:231–33


Romany people: Melungeon ancestry, 102:218


Rome, Italy: oral history project in, 104:649


Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery, by Elliot A. Rosen: reviewed, 104:186–88

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosdorff, Hans-Otto, 100:151</td>
<td>Rosenfeld, Abraham, 95:156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

341
reviewed, 105:329–30
Rosenzweig, Linda, 101:52
Rosenzweig, Roy: and Steve Brier, and Josh Brown, Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914, noted, 94:113
Roseville, Mich., 94:289
Ross, Angus, 92:144, 146, 147
Ross, Danny: pardon of, 102:85
Ross, David, 90:134
Ross, Ky., 90:112–13
Ross, Martha: oral history course, 104:616
Ross, Michael A.: Justice of Shattered Dreams: Samuel Freeman Miller and the Supreme Court during the Civil War Era, reviewed, 103:547–49
Ross, Nellie Tayloe, 99:214
Ross, Samuel M., 97:288
Rossack, Peter, 90:92–93
Rossen, Robert: film of All the King's Men, 104:85–87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82–83
Rosteck, Thomas: See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation, reviewed, 93:115–17
Rostow, W. W., 95:299; Concept and Controversy: Sixty Years of Taking Ideas to Market, reviewed, 101:222–25
Rothert, Otto A., 97:289; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; illus., 102:486; The Outlaws of Cave-in Rock: Historical Accounts of the Famous Highwaymen and River Pirates who operated in Pioneer Days upon the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and over the old Natchez Trace, noted, 94:343–44; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 347
Rothman, David, 91:129–30
Rough Riders, 94:387, 98:43, 47, 62, 70
Rough River, 95:392
Round Island (Miss.): 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
Rountree, Helen C.: Pocahontas's People: The Powhatan Indians of Virginia through Four Centuries, reviewed, 89:303–5
Rourke, Constance: and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques: natural-man philosophy, 102:497, 499, 513
Roving Editor, or Talks with Slaves in the Southern States, by James Redpath,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rowan, John</td>
<td>90:55; death, 101:11; illus., 101:9; Ky. Historical Society, 101:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan County:</td>
<td>education in, 91:182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowan’s Progress, by James</td>
<td>McConkey: reviewed, 90:385–86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, Charles T.</td>
<td>99:218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, Dunbar</td>
<td>101:430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowlett’s Station, Ky.</td>
<td>97:251, 265, 273, 275, 276, 277, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Insurance (Frankfort,</td>
<td>Ky.): illus., 103:464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Society:</td>
<td>Benjamin Franklin’s membership in, 105:268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington’s Times: reviewed, 98:110–12; Light-Horse Harry Lee and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Legacy of the American Revolution, noted, 93:127–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Williams, eds., The Papers of Jefferson Davis, Vol. 11: September</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1864–May 1865, reviewed, 102:112–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. R. Donnelley and Sons</td>
<td>99:223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubbertown (Louisville, Ky.):</td>
<td>illus., 102:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruby, G. T.</td>
<td>98:164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rucker, J. G.</td>
<td>99:296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Early America, reviewed, 105:479–80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruckerville, Ky.:</td>
<td>African American settlement near, 104:515; African Americans in, 105:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddle, James: Native</td>
<td>American captivity of, 102:472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddle, Stephen: Native</td>
<td>American captivity of, 102:472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruddle’s Station, Ky.:</td>
<td>91:251; disease at, 102:484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rude Republic: Americans</td>
<td>and Their Politics in the Nineteenth Century, by Glenn C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altschuler and Stuart M. Blumin: reviewed, 99:173–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudick, Edward:</td>
<td>book review by, 100:212–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudiger, Elmer H.</td>
<td>98:62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudiger, Jim</td>
<td>96:255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruff, Rowena McClinton:</td>
<td>book note by, 93:252–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruffin, Edmond</td>
<td>101:417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruggals, Richard</td>
<td>89:18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runblom, Harold: and Hans</td>
<td>Norman, Transatlantic Connections: Nordic Migration to the New World after 1800, noted, 88:240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Run for the Elbertas</td>
<td>97:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runkle, Benjamin P.</td>
<td>98:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Mad for Kentucky:</td>
<td>Frontier Travel Accounts, edited by Ellen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Eslinger: reviewed, 103:543–44
Runyon, Dan, 95:249, 252
Runyon, Pearl F., 99:265, 300
Runyon, Randolph Paul, 97:97
Rupp, Adolph, 88:165, 166, 170, 171, 89:359–60, 99:48, 101:1; illus., 90:114; letter to Thomas D. Clark, illus., 103:448; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:447–49
Rural Editor in the New South, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:208, 209
Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, by Mark Schultz: reviewed, 103:587–89
Rural Life and Culture in the Upper Cumberland, edited by Michael E. Birdwell and W. Calvin Dickinson: noted, 104:809
Rural Life Conference, 92:286
Rusk, Dean: George C. Herring interview of, 102:294
Russell, Chris "Battleship," 98:63
Russell, Donald, 104:492
Russell, Henry, 95:122
Russell, John, 94:116
Russell, Ky., 97:404
Russell, Mattie: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:324
Russell, Richard B., 99:37
Russell, William, 88:249
Russell, William E., 93:406–7, 417
Russell Brothers (photographers), 98:70
Russell Cave Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Russell Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.), 101:247, 260; illus., 101:256; integration of, 101:267
Russell Springs, Ky.: and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:33
Russelltown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Russellville, Ky., 93:47–78, 94:147, 100:11, 30; local option issue, 104:516; secession conventions, 99:357–59, 361
Russia: Charles S. Todd's ambassadorship, 105:196; whipping in, 100:11
Russian POWs: at Fort Benning, Ga., 105:444
Russia's Message, by William English Walling, 96:358
Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles, by James Still: noted, 89:235
Rustin, Bayard, 99:40, 41
Ruth, George H. "Babe," 99:107
Rutherford, Susan B., 99:300
Rutherford, Wayne, 102:70
Rutledge, Wiley B., 104:456, 466
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rutman, Darrett</td>
<td>Small Worlds, Large Questions: Explorations in Early American Social History, 1600–1850</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>478–80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Donald</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Ed</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Frank</td>
<td>The Forgotten Plague: How the Battle Against Tuberculosis was Won—and Lost</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>127–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, John A.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>175–76, 184, 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Mary P.</td>
<td>Mysteries of Sex: Tracing Women and Men through American History</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>96–98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Perry T.</td>
<td>book note by, 91:247–48; The Last Public Execution in America, noted, 92:445; Legal Lynching: The Plight of Sam Jennings</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>211–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Thomas</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan-Hampton Tobacco Company</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryant, Carl</td>
<td>book review by, 91:105–6; oral history at the University of Louisville</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>629, 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rybczynski, Witold</td>
<td>A Clearing in the Distance: Frederick Law Olmsted and America in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>224–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryden, David B.</td>
<td>book review by, 105:690–92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryerson, Richard Alan</td>
<td>ed., John Adams and the Founding of the Republic</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>367–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rymph, Catherine E.</td>
<td>Republican Women: Feminism and Conservatism from Suffrage through the Rise of the New Right</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>194–96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Sacco and Vanzetti: The Anarchist Background, by Paul Avrich</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>420–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachse, Bill</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sackett's Harbor (N.Y.)</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Fire of Liberty: James Madison and the Founding of the Federal Republic, by Lance Banning</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>311–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields, by Edward Tabor Linenthal</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>108–9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Harp (hymnbook)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Places: American Tourist Attractions in the Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>by John F. Sears</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>353–54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Song in America</td>
<td>by Stephen A. Marini</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadd, Henry S.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe for Democracy: The Secret Wars of the CIA</td>
<td>by John Prados</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saffells, Todd</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saffell’s Grocery (Frankfort, Ky.)</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>482–83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saha, Santosh</td>
<td>book review by, 105:703–5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saigon (Vietnam)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>289, 294; illus., 102:328, 335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailor (horse)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sainsbury, Keith</td>
<td>Churchill and Roosevelt at War: The War They Fought and the Peace They Hoped to Make</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Catharine College (Springfield, Ky.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint John’s Cathedral (Jacksonville, Fla.)</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Leonard des Bois, France</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Paul (steamboat): during 1937 flood</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Thomas Cathedral (New York City)</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

92:71
Saladin (steamer): and 1850 López expedition, 105:599–600
Salem, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:598
Salerno, Italy, 101:314
Sales, Grover: and the Braden case, 104:224, 229
Saline County, Ark.: migration to, 102:207
Salk, Jonas: polio vaccine, 105:461
Salmon, Fr. Anthony: slaves of, 97:369, 101:288
Salmon, Lucy, 89:71
Salstrom, Paul, 92:263; *Appalachia’s Path to Dependency: Rethinking a Region’s Economic History, 1730–1940*, reviewed, 93:92–93
Salt Licks (Ky.): Native American captives at, 102:472
Salem River, 94:62, 63, 96:324
Salvation Army, 90:260
Salvatori: Italian POW, 105:436
Salzburg Seminar (Germany): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero, by John Hoyt Williams: noted, 92:448
Sampson, Flem D., 95:54, 104:415–16; eastern Kentucky coal mining investigation, 105:421; illus., 100:297
Sampson, William, 93:401
Samuel Eliot Morison Prize, 99:123
Samuels, Hiram: slave of, 102:358
Samuels, Lewis: slave of, 102:365
Samuels, Sheldon: AFL-CIO, 102:180

346
Samuels, W. T., 89:251, 259
San Antonio (Texas) Express: news of Berea College in, 105:639–40
Sandburg, Carl, 97:132; meeting with William H. Townsend, 103:56
Sandelowski, Margarete: Devices and Desires: Gender, Technology, and American Nursing, reviewed, 99:195–97
Sanders, Carl E., 99:17, 38
Sanders, Charles W. Jr.: While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, reviewed, 104:726–27
Sanders, George Nicholas: annexation of Texas, 105:574–75
Sanders, Harland, 90:60, 100:324–25
Sanders, John, 95:240
Sanders, Lynn Moss: Howard W. Odum’s Folklore Odyssey: Transformation to Tolerance through African American Folk Studies, reviewed, 103:818–19
Sanders, Marie Tyler, 98:60
Sanders, Thomas: Daniel Boone’s surveys for, 102:550
Sandidge, Allen, 93:60, 66, 67
Sandlin, Willie, 99:128
Sandoz, Ellis: Republicanism, Religion, and the Soul of America, reviewed, 105:169–71
Sandrich, Mark, 98:405
Sandstone Cliff (Ky.), 100:301
Sandweiss, Martha A.: and Rick Stewart, and Ben W. Huseman, Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, reviewed, 90:190–91
Sandy River, 94:63
Sanford, Terry, 99:17, 39, 104:581; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:247–48
San Francisco, Calif., 96:291, 99:103, 100:196
San Francisco Oral History Project, 104:610–11, 621
San Jacinto, Texas: battle of, Texas Revolution, 105:588
Sanoff, Alvin P.: and John R. Thelin, and Welch Suggs, Meeting the Challenge: America’s Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, noted, 104:815–16
Santa Anna, 95:253, 263, 273, 276
Santayana, George, 101:237
Santelli, Robert: and Mari-Lynn Evans, and Holly George-Warren, eds., Appalachians, The: America’s First and Last Frontier, noted, 104:811
Santiago, Cuba, 94:381, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387; during Spanish-American War, 104:49
Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan: book review by, 93:247–48
Saratoga: Turning Point of America’s Revolutionary War, by Richard M. Ketchum: reviewed, 96:198–99
Sartain, George F.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602
Sassafras, Ky., 97:191
Sassoon, Siegfried, 96:25
*Saturday Evening Post*, 91:199; article about Melungeons, 102:220
Saucebox (horse), 100:485
Sauer's Extracts, 100:319
Saul, Norman E.: book review by, 100:402–4
Saunders, Jane, 89:156
Saunders, Laura, 98:175
Saunders, Lewis, 88:406
Saunders, Robert, 100:475
Saunders, Rowena, 98:174
Savage, John, 92:144
Savannah, Ga., 95:7; black branch library in, 93:161; defense of, 101:447
*Saving Monticello: The Levy Family's Epic Quest to Rescue the House That Jefferson Built*, by Marc Leepson: reviewed, 100:75–77
*Saving Private Ryan* (film), 100:138
Savitt, Todd L.: and James Harvey Young, eds., *Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South*, reviewed, 88:90–91; *Race & Medicine in Nineteenth- and Early-Twentieth-Century America*, reviewed, 105:516–17; and Ronald L. Numbers, eds., *Science and Medicine in the Old South*, reviewed, 88:472–73
*Savory Memories*, edited by L. Elisabeth Beattie: reviewed, 96:418–19
Sawyer, ____, 91:170
Sawyer, Paul, 99:362, 103:477; etching of covered bridge, 103:475; painting of, illus., 103:476
Sayers, J. Crockett, 98:171
Sayles, John, 96:132
Sayre, B. B., 97:162, 163, 167, 184
Sayre, Burwell Bassett: Ky. Regiment, biographical sketch of, 105:594–95
Sayre School (Lexington, Ky.): illus., 102:307
Sayre’s Institute for Boys (Frankfort, Ky.): founding of, 105:595
Scaggs, Deirdre A.: book review by, 105:300–301; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6; *Women in Lexington*, noted, 104:806–7
*Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy*, by Ron Robin: reviewed, 103:614–15
*Scanning the Skies: A History of Tornado Forecasting*, by Marlene Bradford: reviewed, 99:444–46
*Scapegoats: A Defense of Kimmel and Short at Pearl Harbor*, by Edward L. Beach: reviewed, 94:325–26
*Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore: Southern Women in the Civil War Era*, by Laura F. Edwards: reviewed, 99:82–84
Scent, Bill, 104:570; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:581
Schatz, Thomas, 98:425
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scheer, Teva J.: Governor Lady: The Life and Times of Nellie Tayloe Ross, reviewed, 104:755-57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schemers &amp; Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, by Joseph A Stout Jr.: reviewed, 100:221–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenck v. U. S. , 98:197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schenkkan, Robert, 92:259, 260, 262, 264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiff, Stacy, 105:261; Great Improvisation, A: Franklin, France, and the Birth of America, review essay, 105:247, 270–73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiffer, Michael Brian, 105:261; Draw Down the Lightning: Benjamin Franklin and Electrical Technology in the Age of Enlightenment, review essay, 105:247, 267–70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiltz, Friedrich W., 100:159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlemmer, Fred, 97:75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlereth, Thomas J.: Victorian America: Transformations in Everyday Life, 1876–1915, noted, 90:320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlesinger, Andrew: Veritas: Harvard College and the American Experience, reviewed, 103:780–81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlesinger, Arthur Jr., 102:325; evaluation of Ed Prichard, 104:395, 602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlesinger, Arthur M. Jr., 92:410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlesinger, Arthur M. Sr., 92:245, 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmelzer, Janet: book review by, 93:344–45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Fred A., 94:415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Johnny, 100:156–57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Martin F.: Kentucky Illustrated: The First Hundred Years, reviewed, 91:330–31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Raymond: Shaping College Football: The Transformation of an American Sport, 1919-1930, reviewed, 105:739–40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Carl J.: and Dorothy Schneider, American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920, noted, 92:237–38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Dorothy: and Carl J. Schneider, American Women in the Progressive Era, 1900–1920, noted, 92:237–38; and Carl J. Schneider, Into the Breach: American Women Overseas in World War I, reviewed, 90:309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Joe: Combs administration, 104:577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Mark Robert: &quot;We Return Fighting&quot;: The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age, reviewed, 100:239–40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnellenberger, Howard, 99:238, 387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schober, Heinz, 100:153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenberg, Charles B.: espionage case against, 98:179–204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoenstedt, Walter, 100:159–60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepferle, Karl, 95:153, 154, 159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholtz, Herman, 93:429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School and Society, 91:186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Review, 91:187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroeder-Lein, Glenna R.: Confederate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Hospitals on the Move: Samuel H. Stout and the Army of Tennessee, reviewed, 92:325–26
Schullery, Paul: and Lee Whittlesey, Myth and History in the Creation of Yellowstone National Park, reviewed, 102:429–31
Schultz, Charles: illus., 100:134
Schultz, Christian, 94:9
Schultz, Constance B.: and Elizabeth Hayes Turner, eds., Clio's Southern Sisters: Interviews with Leaders of the Southern Association for Women Historians, reviewed, 102:586–88
Schultz, Mark: Rural Face of White Supremacy, The: Beyond Jim Crow, reviewed, 103:587–89
Schultz, Quentin J.: Christianity and the Mass Media in America: Toward a Democratic Accommodation, reviewed, 102:131–33
Schuyler, George Samuel, 99:144–46
Schwab, Mattie, 97:410
Schwartz, I. J.: Kentucky, reviewed, 90:286–87
Schwartz, Marie Jenkins: Birthing a Slave: Motherhood and Medicine in the Antebellum South, reviewed, 104:315–16
Schwartz, Thomas F.: and John H. Rhodehamel, The Last Best Hope of Earth: Abraham Lincoln and the Promise of America, reviewed, 92:84–85
Schweninger, Loren, 101:98; Black Property Owners in the South, 1790–1915, reviewed, 89:306–7; and John Hope Franklin, Runaway Slaves: Rebels on the Plantation, reviewed, 98:114–17;
The Southern Debate Over Slavery, Vol. 1: Petitions to Southern Legislatures, 1778–1864, reviewed, 100:529–31
Schwiger, D. L., 100:148
Schwoerlucke, Gil: support for the Bradens, 104:228–29
Science and Medicine in the Old South, edited by Ronald L. Numbers and Todd L. Savitt: reviewed, 88:472–73
Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D., by Arleen Marcia Tuchman: reviewed, 104:735–38
Science Hill Academy (Shelbyville, Ky.), 89:137, 140–41
Science Hill School (Shelbyville, Ky.), 104:400
Scioto River, 95:121; Native American camp near, 102:469–70
Scofield, Abisha: work at Camp Nelson, Ky., 105:626, 628
Sconce's Station, Ky., 92:142
Scopes Trial: A Photographic History, by Edward Caudill, Edward Larson, and Jesse Fox Mayshark: reviewed, 99:70–71
Scorsese, Martin, 98:344
Scorsone, Ernesto, 102:8
Scotland, 101:431
Scotland (horse), 100:485
Scott, Alexander, 88:396
Scott, Charles, 94:9; portrait, 101:18; support for William Henry Harrison, 105:201
Scott, Dred, 89:59
Scott, Elizabeth (Brown), 97:161
Scott, Ethelbert D.: conflict with D. G.
Colson, 98:47, 48, 49, 62, 62–63, 70, 75–100; described, 98:59–60; killed, 98:90
Scott, Henry, 93:452–53
Scott, James A., 95:395, 98:95, 97, 269
Scott, Joel (brother of John Orlando Scott), 97:163
Scott, Joel (grandfather of John Orlando Scott), 97:162
Scott, John C., 97:263–65, 270, 272
Scott, John S., 97:285
Scott, Joseph, 94:13
Scott, Lizabeth: illus., 100:199
Scott, Margaret Bradley, 98:47, 66
Scott, Mrs. James A., 98:269
Scott, Preston, 97:160, 163, 168
Scott, Robert W., 97:161, 173
Scott, Robert Wilmot, 89:199
Scott, Samuel S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:588, 591
Scott, Sean: book review by, 100:540–41
Scott, Shaunna L.: *Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky*, reviewed, 93:468–69
Scott, Sir Walter, 97:384; novels of, 101:48
Scott, Thomas, 98:85
Scott, Thomas J., 93:412
Scott, Thomas W., 91:276
Scott, Wendell, 96:128
Scott, W. F., 98:47
Scott, Winfield, 97:7
Scott County, 91:261, 292
Scott County, Ky., 100:6–7, 9, 475; Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287;
Catholic slaves in, 101:288–89; Fr. John Thayer’s career in, 101:284–94; map of, 101:285; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 590, 596, 598, 600, 605, 611
*Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785*, by David Dobson: noted, 93:507
Scottsville, Ky., 99:293
Scraggs, Widow, 90:69
*Scribner's Magazine*, 91:185
Scripps, Edward Wyllis, 94:254
Scroggins, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:40–41
Scrubham, Mary, 93:37
Scully, Randolph: book review by, 102:235–37
Seagal, Steven, 96:133, 134, 98:380–81
Seager, Robert II, 100:443
Seagraves, Tex., 92:295
"Search for Asylum: The Mormons Petition the Kentucky Governor, 1845," edited by Roger D. Launius, 105:229–46
Searcy, Richard, 97:157
Sears, Richard D., 90:77, 105:631; *Camp Nelson, Ky.: A Civil War History,*

Sears, Stephen W.: book reviews by, 100:226–27, 103:570–72

*Season of Renewal: The Columbian Exposition and Victorian America, A,* by Dennis B. Downey: reviewed, 100:232–34

*Seasons of War: The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861–1865,* by Daniel E. Sutherland: reviewed, 94:190–92

Seattle, Wash., 96:292; school desegregation plan, 105:1, 29–30

Sebastian, Benjamin, 100:332

Sebree, Ky., 90:108


*Secessionists at Bay,* by William W. Freehling, 101:427

Seco, Ky., 97:191

Second Army: and George Chescheir, 105:423

Second Baptist Church (Paducah, Ky.), 97:307, 312, 313, 315, 321

Second Great Awakening, 98:399, 400

Second Italian Engineer Regiment: Camp Gordon Johnston, Fla., 105:439

Second Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:179

Second Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:70

Second Manassas (Va.): battle of, 101:444, 456

Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, 98:73

Second Street School (Frankfort, Ky.): illus., 103:481; and the Van Derveer family, 103:480

Secret Affairs: Franklin Roosevelt, Cordell Hull, and Sumner Welles, by Irvin F. Gellman: reviewed, 94:323–25


*Secrets: A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers,* by Daniel Ellsberg, 100:2–4; reviewed, 100:570–71

Securities and Exchange Commission, 104:465–66, 622

Sedalia Air Field (Mo.), 102:46

Sedgwick, Ellery, 97:120


*See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940,* by Marguerite S. Shaffer: reviewed, 100:383–84

*Seeds of Destruction: Joe Kennedy and His Sons,* by Ralph G. Martin: reviewed, 94:336–38

*Seedtime on the Cumberland,* by Harriette Simpson Arnow: noted, 94:456–57

*See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate,* by Gil Troy: reviewed, 91:119–20

*Seeing America: Women Photographers Between the Wars,* by Melissa A.
McEuen: reviewed, 98:232–34
See It Now Confronts McCarthyism: Television Documentary and the Politics of Representation, by Thomas Rosteck: reviewed, 93:115–17
Seekers of Scenery: Travel Writing from Southern Appalachia, 1840–1900, edited by Kevin E. O’Donnell and Helen Hollingsworth: noted, 104:811
Seelbach Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 92:71, 103:484, 104:518, 559, 573
Sellers, Charles G., 100:32–33; The Market Revolution: Jacksonian America, 1815–1846, reviewed, 92:90–92
Selma, Texas: Burritt Hamilton Fee and John G. Fee in, 105:639–42, 648, 650; climate of, 105:648
Senate Committee on Public Buildings: state capital relocation issue, 104:269
Selva Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women’s Basketball, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Selva, John E.: Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783, reviewed, 88:86–87
Segal, Deann Bice: German POWs in South Carolina, The, reviewed, 103:821–23
Selfridge Field (Mich.), 100:196–97
Selva, John E.: Revolution in Virginia, 1775–1783, reviewed, 88:86–87
Senda Berenson: The Unlikely Founder of Women’s Basketball, by Ralph Melnick: reviewed, 105:519–21
Separate Coach Law (1892): article on,
Index

98:241–59
Separate Sphere, A: Dressmakers in Cincinnati's Golden Age, 1877–1922, by Cynthia Amneus: reviewed, 102:120–21
Sephardic Jews: and the Black Dutch, 102:208
Sequential Soldier, by Herbert W. Coone: noted, 91:246–47
Serency, Jacob, 89:17
Sergeant York (film), 96:126
"Serious Threats to American Education from Fanatic Fringes and Critics," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:167–72
Settle, Lucy Belle, 96:144
Seum, Dan, 102:80
Seventeenth Infantry, 94:374, 377, 386, 388
Seventeenth Ohio Regiment, 92:398
Seventh Kentucky Cavalry Regiment, 97:183
7708 War Crimes Group, 95:135, 150, 151, 169, 170
Severa, Joan L.: My Likeness Taken: Daguerreian Portraits in America, 1840–1860, reviewed, 105:300–301
Severeid, Eric, 104:473
Sevier County, Tenn., 96:129
Seward, Laura Mae, 96:142, 145, 152–53, 164
Seward, William H., 101:403
Sewell, G. W., 91:150, 160, 161
Sewell, Truett Banks "Rip," 99:113
Sexual Revolution in Early America, by Richard Godbeer: reviewed, 100:512–14
Seymour, Anne: film of All the King's Men, 104:85
Seymour, Charles, 93:153
Seymour, Ind.: Freeman Field, 102:44, 45
Shackel, Mamalaeel, 88:147
Shackelford, Susan: and Pamela Grundy, Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women's Basketball, reviewed, 103:840–41
Shackford, James Atkins: David Crockett: The Man and the Legend, noted, 94:109–10
Shades of Gray: Dispatches from the Modern South, by John Egerton: reviewed, 91:117
Shady Grove, by Janice Holt Giles: listed, 102:153
Shaffer, Marguerite S.: See America First: Tourism and National Identity, 1880–1940, reviewed, 100:383–84
Shaker Experience in America: A History of the United Society of Believers, by
Stephen J. Stein: reviewed, 91:336–38  

Shaker Furniture Makers, by Jerry V.  
Grant and Douglas R. Allen: reviewed,  
89:86–87  

Shakers: textiles of at South Union, Ky.,  
94:33–58  

Shakespeare, William, 100:29, 55,  
101:486  

Shaler, Ann Hinde (Southgate), 96:1  
Shaler, Nathaniel Burger, 96:1  
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 92:253,  
404–5, 95:380; Civil War Poems of,  
96:1–28  

Shame of Southern Politics: Essays and  
Speeches, The, by Leslie Dunbar:  
reviewed, 100:566–68  

Shand-Tucci, Douglass: Ralph Adams  
Cram: An Architect’s Four Quests:  
Medieval, Modernist, American,  
Ecumenical, reviewed, 104:167–69  

Shane, John D., 88:381, 385, 89:1, 2;  
interviews of, 102:483  

Shane, John Dabney, 92:131, 132, 133  
Shank, Joseph, 101:90  

Shanks, Cheryl: Immigration and the  
Politics of American Sovereignty, 1890–  
1990, reviewed, 100:385–86  

Shanks, Thomas, 95:16, 22  
Shannon, David A., 96:351, 355, 366,  
367–68  

Shannon, Ellen Scott, 88:245  

Shannon, J. A., 88:444  
Sharon, J. A., 88:444  
Sharp, B. W., 99:343  

Sharp, Cecil, 93:287, 96:122  
Sharp, James Roger: and Nancy  
Weatherly Sharp, eds., American  
Legislative Leaders in the South, 1911–  
1994, noted, 98:337–38  

Sharp, James T., 94:48  

Sharp, Nancy Weatherly: and James  
Roger Sharp, eds., American Legislative  
Leaders in the South, 1911–1994, noted,  
98:337–38  

Sharp, Patrick B.: book review by,  
105:757–59  

Sharp, Solomon: and Robert Penn  
Warren’s World Enough and Time,  
104:88–90  

Sharp, Thomas C., 105:231  

Sharpless, Rebecca: books by, 104:644;  
dissertation of, 104:660–61; oral history  
essay, 104:686, 690; oral history  
roundtable discussion panelist,  
104:643–73; and Thomas L. Charlton,  
and Lois E. Myers, eds. Handbook of  
Oral History: review essay by Tracy E.  
K’Meyer, 104:685–98  

Sharpsburg, Md.: battle of, 101:439  

Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the  
Turn of the Century, edited by Harold  
Woodell: reviewed, 89:316
INDEX

**Shattered World: Adaptation and Survival Among Vietnam’s Highland Peoples During the Vietnam War**, by Gerald Cannon Hickey: noted, 91:463–64

**Shattering the Glass: The Remarkable History of Women’s Basketball**, by Pamela Grundy and Susan Shackelford: reviewed, 103:840–41


Shaw, James, 96:327, 343

Shaw, John D., 94:36

Shaw, Lemuel, 88:12

Shaw, Mrs. John, 95:75


Shea, Jim, 97:437


Shearer, Frank, 94:286–87


Sheehan, Neil, 100:2

Sheehan, Steven T.: book review by, 103:812–16

Sheehan, W. Terrell, 105:450

Sheehan-Dean, Aaron C: book review by, 98:318–19

Shelby, Evan, 97:145, 152, 153, 155


Shelby, James, 94:291; during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:32, 34–35, 41; Dudley’s regiment, 104:29–30; surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:539

Shelby, John T., 93:36

Shelby, Joseph O., 97:390, 103:537

Shelby, Letitia: See Todd, Letitia Shelby

Shelby County, Ky., 99:221, 231, 100:15; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:588, 592–93, 598, 600

Shelby Street (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:468; description of, 103:477

Shelbyville, Ky., 95:405, 419, 421, 96:296, 99:364, 100:143, 104:400, 558; lynching in, illus., 102:400; members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 588, 593,
598, 604
Shelbyville and Frankfort Electric Railway Company, 95:405
She Left Nothing in Particular: The Autobiographical Legacy of Nineteenth Century Women, by Amy L. Wink: reviewed, 99:410–12
Shelley, Eugene M., 98:55
Shelton, Robert S.: book reviews by, 100:88–90, 102:428–29
Shel-tow-ee: See Big Turtle
"She Made a Tradition": Katherine S. Bowersox and Women at Berea College, 1907–1937," by Carolyn Terry Bashaw, 89:61–84
Shemwell, Cliff, Paducah, Ky., 102:198
Shenandoah Valley (Va.), 101:94; campaign of 1864, 101:428
Shenk, Gerald E.: "Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, reviewed, 104:746–48
Shenkman, Richard, 90:48
Shepard, Kris: Rationing Justice: Poverty Lawyers and Poor People in the Deep South, reviewed, 105:371–73
Shepard, Samuel, 92:16
Shepherd, James, 99:281
Shepherd, Lewis: Melungeon court case, 102:222
Shepherd, Phillip J.: book review by, 89:301–2
Shepherd's Fort, W. Va., 92:136
Shepherdsville, Ky.: Ed Prichard's speech in, 104:591
Sheppard, Alice: Cartooning for Suffrage, reviewed, 92:430–31
Sheppard, Morris, 96:69
Sheppard Field (Texas), 100:197
Sheridan, Philip H., 96:329, 339, 342, 103:523, 530, 539–40
Sheridan, Richard, 101:486
Sherman, Frank, 90:170
Sherman, Janann: No Place for a Woman: A Life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith, reviewed, 98:130–31
Sherman, William T., 93:296, 94:162, 163, 170, 96:228, 101:438, 439, 453, 103:530; and the battle of Shiloh, 103:639; Ky. troops with, 103:630; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:647, 657
Sherman and the Burning of Columbia, by Marion B. Lucas: noted, 88:118–19
Sherrill, Jim, 96:256
"She stalks abroad displaying her splendid trappings": Transplanting Catholicism to Kentucky, 1793–1830," by John R. Dichtl, 97:347–73
Shield of Republic/Sword of Empire: A Bibliography of United States Military Affairs, 1783–1846, compiled by John C. Fredrickson: noted, 88:490–91
Shiloh, Tenn.: A Battlefield Guide, by Mark Grimsley and Steven E.
Woodworth: reviewed, 104:150–52
Shipley, Jonathan, 105:256
Shipp, Laban, 94:20
Shippingport, Ky., 90:30, 94:66
Ship Without a Name, by T. Rothrock
Miller: noted, 91:368
Shipwreck of Their Hopes: The Battles for Chattanooga, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 93:486–87
Shirly, Thomas, 88:147
Shively, Bernard A. "Bernie," 99:48
Shively, Ky.: Wades' home in, 104:214, 224
Shively Park (Louisville, Ky.): bust of José Martí at, illus., 105:571, 573
Shook Over Hell: Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam and the Civil War, by Eric T. Dean Jr.: reviewed, 96:101–2
Shoonmaker, Bob, 90:364, 365
Shopes, Linda: and institutional review boards, 104:672; oral history essay, 104:687, 692, 694
Short, Bean, 98:393
Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62

Shreve, Levin L., 95:2, 4, 10, 13–14, 15–19, 21–23
Shriver, Adam, 94:51
Shrout, Charles "Soda," 92:302
Shrout, William: book note by, 97:244–45
Shrum, Rebecca: book review by, 100:393–94
Shryock, Gideon, 101:11, 43, 103:507; design of third Ky. capitol building, 104:256; sketch of second Ky. capitol, illus., 103:497
Shryock, Richard, 94:416
Shultz, Arnold, 98:401–3
Shultz, Dick, 101:305
Sibert, William L., 95:389–90
Sickles, Daniel E., 89:368
Siddis (India): Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
Siebert, Wilbur H., 101:97, 105, 103:698
Siegel, Ben: and Gloria L. Cronin, eds., Conversations with Robert Penn Warren, reviewed, 103:776–78
Siegel, Benjamin "Bugsy," 98:346
Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Bethel College), 93:50
Sigma Nu (Bethel College), 93:62
"Significance of the Kentucky Frontier," by Stephen Aron, 91:298–323
Sigur, Laurent: Ky. Regiment, 105:601
Sikes, Walter W., 91:195
Silent Players: *A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses*, by Anthony Slide: reviewed, 100:548–49
Silent Spill: *The Organization of an Industrial Crisis*, by Thomas D. Beamish: reviewed, 100:576–78
Silent Spring, by Rachel Carson: impact of, 102:155, 157–58, 165
Siler, Eugene: 1951 gubernatorial campaign, 104:555
Sill, Joshua, 96:337, 344
Silver, Christopher, 99:372
Silver, James W., 103:251; letter to Thomas D. Clark, 103:256–57; *Mississippi: The Closed Society*, reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:265–70; Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:253, 257, 265
Silverman v. U. S., 98:199
Simkins, Francis Butler, 103:252
Simmons, Algie, 96:366
Simmons University (Louisville, Ky.), 99:370, 376; *See Baptist Normal and Theological Institute (Louisville, Ky.)*
Simms, William E., 99:355, 358
Simms, William Gilmore, 88:391; and Beauchamp-Sharp tragedy, 104:89; portrayal of Daniel Boone, 102:500
Simon, Carroll E., 97:301
Simon Gratz and Brothers, 97:384–85
Simon Kenton (horse), 100:485
Simon Kenton: *Kentucky Scout*, by Thomas D. Clark: noted, 92:443
Simon Kenton: *Ky. Scout*, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:217
Simpkins, Francis Butler, 89:195
Index


Simpson, Frank, 99:19


Simpson, Henry Clay Jr.: Josephine Clay: Pioneer Horsewoman of the Bluegrass, noted, 103:845

Simpson, J. A., 98:74

Simpson, James, 93:394, 398–99

Simpson, J. H., 88:160

Simpson, Lewis P.: Mind and the American Civil War: A Meditation on Lost Causes, reviewed, 88:349–50

Simpson, O. J. (Hopkinsville, Ky.): illus., 100:133


Simpson, Ronald E., 90:156, 158

Simpson County, Ky., 99:293–94, 100:11, 14; immigrants in, 100:172; during World War II, 100:168–72, 177

Simpsonville, Ky., 99:370


Sims, Dottie J., 99:274

Sims, William Sowden, 88:59, 63, 64, 66

Sinatra, Frank, 96:277, 98:346, 362

Sinclair, Andrew, 93:5

Sinclair, Olive, 94:239

Sinclair, Upton, 100:162


"Singing Bridge" (Frankfort, Ky.): construction of, 103:475


Singleton, Gus, 98:269, 270

Singleton, Theresa, 96:179

Sing Them Over Again to Me: Hymns and Hymnbooks in America, edited by Mark A. Noll and Edith L. Blumhofer: reviewed, 104:800–802


Sinkers, John, 92:7

Sinking Spring Presbyterian Church (Bourbon County, Ky.), 91:10

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.: and Arthur Larson, 105:469

Sioux Indians, 92:162

Sisk, Pluwright, 88:147


Sisterhood of Loretto (Marion County, Ky.), 90:78
Sisters: The Lives of America’s Suffragists, by Jean H. Baker: reviewed, 103:580–82
Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History, by Jay Winter: reviewed, 94:322–23
Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry: flag of, 102:385
Sixth Army, 92:297
Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals, 98:197, 200; upholds Fayette County, Ky., busing plan, 101:263–64, 266
Sixth Congressional District: Ernie Fletcher in, 102:8
Six Years of Hell: Harpers Ferry During the Civil War, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 95:320–21
Sizer, Lyde Cullen: book reviews by, 100:229–30, 102:114–16
Skaggs, Bernard: B. F. Goodrich employee, 102:160–61, 168
Skaggs, Merrill Maguire, 91:26
Skaggs, Ricky, 104:639
Skates, John Ray: The Invasion of Japan: Alternative to the Bomb, reviewed, 92:435–36
Skedaddle (horse), 100:482, 485
Skegg, Sol., 89:9, 10, 19
Skemp, Sheila: William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King, 105:250
Skemp, Sheila L.: book review by, 94:308–9
Sketch of the Life and Character of Daniel Boone: A Memoir by Peter Houston, edited by Ted Franklin Belue: reviewed, 95:181–82
Skidmore, Walter, 97:421
Skillman, Hack, 94:150
Skinner, Constance Lindsay, 92:243, 244, 103:214–15
Skinner, Quentin, 104:102
Skinner, Walter, 97:38
Sklansky, Jeffrey: The Soul’s Economy: Market Society and Selfhood in American Thought, reviewed, 100:536–38
Sklar, Kathryn Kish: and Linda K. Kerber, and Alice Kessler-Harris, eds., U. S. History as Women’s History: New Feminist Essays, reviewed, 94:90–91
Sklar, Robert, 98:421
Skorzeny, Otto, 95:160
Skull and Bones Society (Yale University), 93:151, 152
Slade, Roberta Hall: book review by, 90:386–87
Slattery, Thomas, 98:186, 188, 191, 194, 202
Slaughter, Gabriel, 91:392, 397
slaveholders: in Ky., 101:398
slavery, 97:337–46, 99:57, 59, 96; article about in Ky., 103:691–726; and Benjamin Franklin, 105:261–64; and Carter Tarrant, 88:121–47; Catholic
'Slavery, the Civil War, and Jefferson Davis: An Interview with William J. Cooper Jr. and Charles P. Roland": edited by Kenneth H. Williams, 101:401–56
Slavery and African Ethnicities in the Americas: Restoring the Links, by Gwendolyn Midlo Hall: reviewed, 104:136–38
Slavery and the American West: The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War, by Michael A. Morrison: reviewed, 96:395–97
Slavery Days in Old Kentucky, by Isaac Johnson: noted, 93:123–24
Slavery: History and Historians, by Peter J. Parish: reviewed, 89:93–94
Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, by Betty Wood: reviewed, 103:549–50
Slavery in the Age of Reason: Archaeology at a New England Farm, by Alexandra A. Chan: reviewed, 105:686–88
Slavery in the South: A State-by-State History, by Clayton E. Jewett and John O. Allen: noted, 104:805
Slavery Times in Kentucky, by J. Winston Coleman Jr., 96:184; article about, 103:691–726
Slave Trading in the Old South, by Frederic Bancroft: noted, 94:454
Slayton, Mr.: and the truck deal, 104:575
Slide, Anthony: Silent Players: A Biographical and Autobiographical Study of 100 Silent Film Actors and Actresses, reviewed, 100:548–49
Sloane, George Harvey I., 99:213, 218, 219, 266
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slone, Verna Mae</td>
<td>93:191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rennie's Way: A Novel</em></td>
<td>93:93–95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>What My Heart Wants to Tell</em></td>
<td>88:370–71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slotkin, Richard</td>
<td>100:498, 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slover, James Anderson: <em>Minister to the Cherokees: A Civil War Autobiography</em></td>
<td>100:85–86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Slow and Unsure Progress of Women in Kentucky Politics, The&quot; by Penny M. Miller</td>
<td>99:249–84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sly Boots (horse)</td>
<td>100:485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Albion</td>
<td>92:240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Melvin</td>
<td>102:350–52, 104:200–201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small, Thomas</td>
<td>96:328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Adelia Colemen: grave of, illus.</td>
<td>103:688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Al (New York)</td>
<td>90:266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Alpheus W.: Fort Getty, R. I.</td>
<td>105:454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, C. F.</td>
<td>93:282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Clifford</td>
<td>104:452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Culver H.: Thomas D. Clark letter to</td>
<td>103:303–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, David</td>
<td>96:344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, David G.: book review by</td>
<td>100:524–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Denny</td>
<td>98:274, 276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Dwight L.: and Ray Swick, eds., <em>A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory</em>, noted</td>
<td>96:217–18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, E. B.</td>
<td>97:295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, E. Kirby</td>
<td>105:38, 59, 64; invasion of Ky., 105:57–59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Enoch</td>
<td>89:24, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Frank</td>
<td>97:425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George</td>
<td>88:131, 132, 146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George Rapin: antislavery stance</td>
<td>102:24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, George W.: article about</td>
<td>103:661–90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Gerald L.</td>
<td>97:100; <em>A Black Educator in the Segregated South: Kentucky's Rufus B. Atwood</em>, reviewed, 92:411–12; book review by, 89:428–29, 94:70–71; <em>Lexington, Kentucky</em>, listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smith, Henry Nash, 90:51
Smith, Herb E., 96:132
Smith, Hoke, 95:49
Smith, Howard E., 99:136
Smith, Hugh E., 92:44, 51
Smith, Hulett C., 99:38
Smith, Hyrum: assassination of, 105:231, 240; trial of murderers of, 105:235
Smith, I., 104:577
Smith, Ira, 88:198
Smith, Jacob H.: illus., 104:68; during Philippine War, 104:73
Smith, James, 91:2, 3, 8–10, 12, 14, 16, 97:269, 102:30; captivity narrative of, 104:36; Native American warfare, description of, 104:33; remonstrance of, 102:27–28
Smith, James Henry, 92:30
Smith, Jane S.: *Patenting the Sun: Polio and the Salk Vaccine*, reviewed, 89:324–25
Smith, Jean Edward: *Grant*, reviewed, 99:310–12
Smith, J. Lawrence, 92:46, 49
Smith, Joe, 98:58
Smith, John, 98:54
Smith, John F., 92:49
Smith, John Peyton, 94:397, 398, 413, 414, 415, 418
Smith, Kathleen E. R.: *God Bless America: Tin Pan Alley Goes to War*, reviewed, 101:381–83
Smith, Larry Douglas: book review by,
89:309
Smith, Lockett: Ky. Historical Society, 101:27

Smith, Louis: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:403

Smith, Lucy L., 99:300
Smith, Maggie Mae, 95:69–76
Smith, Marcia Brawner, 97:86; "To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," 91:386–402
Smith, Margaret Bayard, 100:443, 450–51, 453

Smith, Maria McKay: letter of, 103:645
Smith, Mark M.: How Race is Made: Slavery, Segregation, and the Senses, reviewed, 104:318–20; Mastered by the Clock: Time, Slavery, and Freedom in the American South, reviewed, 96:93–95
Smith, Mills, 103:689; and George W. Smith, 103:665–66; land near, illus., 103:677; map of, illus., 103:665; Union troops in, 103:683

Smith, Milton H., 90:100
Smith, Nancy: marriage of, 103:501, 503
Smith, Olin, 97:423, 424
Smith, Patricia, 103:739

Smith, Preston, 97:254
Smith, Randolph N., 94:397, 415–16, 418, 420


Smith, Richard Cândida: and Ellen Carol DuBlois, eds., Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Feminist as Thinker: A Reader in Documents and Essays, reviewed, 105:715–17

Smith, Richard Candida: oral history essay, 104:689, 692–93
Smith, Richard "Deacon": reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:642–45

Smith, Robert: biographical sketch of, 103:666
Smith, Robert Alexander, 97:268–69, 271, 285
Smith, Robert E.: book review by, 88:214–15
Smith, Russell, 97:407, 409, 411, 413, 419, 420, 421, 429, 431, 432, 437, 438, 439, 441

Smith, Samuel, 94:397, 398, 413
Smith, Sarah Julia, 90:249

Smith, Thomas, 88:428, 103:513; Orphan Brigade, 94:164
Smith, Timothy B.: This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park, reviewed, 104:150–52
Smith, Tom: and Clay family, 94:385, 388, 391

Smith, T. V., 100:163
Smith, Will, 90:106–7

Smith, William, 88:147, 105:255–56
Smith, William S., 96:329

Smith, Z. F.: illus., 102:523
Index

Smith and Carnan (Philadelphia, Pa.), 89:9
Smith College, 101:52
Smith College (Northampton, Mass.), 93:202
Smith-Hughes Act, 93:324
Smithland, Ky., 97:62, 66, 67
Smith-Lever Act, 92:269, 270
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 89:121, 90:75
Smith's Grove, Ky., 92:273, 281, 283, 93:69
Smithsonian Institution (Washington, D.C.), 92:47
Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery (Washington, D.C.), 105:250
Smoot, William, 98:88
Smyth, Clifford, 91:180
Snadon, Patrick: book note by, 89:236–37
snake-handling: and Holy Rollers, 103:93–108
Sneed, J. M., 97:164
Sneed, John, 97:164
Sneed, William H.: state capital relocation issue, 104:260–61
Snell, Mark A.: and Bruce C. Kelley, eds., Bugle Resounding: Music and Musicians of the Civil War Era, reviewed, 102:424–26
Snodgrass Hill, Tenn.: battle of, 93:275, 277, 284
Snuffy Smith (cartoon), 96:126, 291
Snyder, Gene, 99:25; opposition to War on Poverty, 104:239–40
Snyder, J. B., 100:303–4
Snyder, Terri L., Brabbling Women: Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia: reviewed, 101:330–32
Soares, John: book review by, 100:563–64
Sobchack, Vivian, 98:427
Social Change in America: From the Revolution Through the Civil War, by Christopher Clark: reviewed, 105:106–8
Socialism As It Is, by William English Walling, 96:366, 367
Socialist Party, 92:195
Society of Colonial Daughters (Frankfort, Ky.), 101:16
Society of Jesus: and slavery, 101:276–77
Society of the Cincinnati, 105:582
Soil Bank: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Soldiering in the Army of Tennessee: A Portrait of Life in a Confederate Army, by Larry J. Daniel: reviewed, 90:395–96
Soldiers and Scholars: The U. S. Army and the Uses of Military History, 1865–1920, by Carol Reardon: reviewed, 89:319–20
Soldier's Daughter, The (play), 100:45–46
Soldier's Home (Camp Nelson, Kentucky): services of, 101:461–62
55

Soldiers of the Old Army, by Victor Vogel: reviewed, 89:113–14
Solens, William, 97:14
Solitude of Self, The: Thinking about Elizabeth Cady Stanton, by Vivian Gornick: reviewed, 103:582–84
Solomon, King: grave of, 103:56
Solvay et Cie Chemical Company (Brussels, Belgium): acroosteolysis at, 102:163
Sommers, Richard J., 89:365
Song, T., 105:225–26
Song of the River, by Billy C. Clark: reviewed, 92:81–84
Songs of Life and Grace, by Linda Scott DeRosier: reviewed, 101:495–97
"Songs of Life and Grace: Creeker—And Then Some," by Linda Scott DeRosier, 100:279–91
Sonne, Niels H., 103:65; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:340
Index

295, 299, 300, 303, 304
South Carrollton Male and Female Institute, 97:287–304
Southeastern Conference (SEC), 88:163, 170, 173, 175, 179, 99:48–49, 387; integration of, 103:446–47
Southern, David W.: review by, 89:106–7
Southern Agriculture During the Civil War Era, 1860–1880, by John Solomon Otto: reviewed, 93:233–34
"Southern Apostasy," 102:13
Southern Baptist Convention, 97:312, 321; oral history project on women in ministry, 104:659–60; Social Service Commission of, 92:189
Southern Baptist Convention (SBC) (Louisville, Ky.), 94:284, 292, 293–96
Southern Baptists, 94:282, 283, 285, 288, 289, 290
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (Louisville, Ky.), 94:253, 96:298
Southern Biography Series: Louisiana State University Press, 101:430
Southern Center for Human Rights (Atlanta, Ga.), 102:304
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 99:29; antidiscrimination campaign in Louisville, 104:241
Southern Committee Against Repression: Louisville, Ky., formation of, 104:246–47
Southern Conference Educational Fund, 91:198
Southern Conference Education Fund: Braden’s role in, 104:226
Southern Conference for Human Welfare: influence of cold war on, 104:218–19
Southern Country Editor, by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208, 209; noted, 91:125
Southern Country Store, by Thomas D. Clark: correspondence about, 103:220–21; cover, illus., 103:205; Thomas D. Clark lecture on summarizing, 103:117–24
Southern Cut Stone Company (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:67, 68, 69
Southern Discomfort: Women’s Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s, by Nancy A. Hewitt: reviewed, 100:90–91
Southern Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; integration of, 101:266
Southern Exposition (Louisville, Ky.), 96:37, 38
Southern Families at War: Loyalty and Conflict in the Civil War South, edited by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 100:82–83
Southern Historical Association, 103:208, 104:679
southern history: Thomas D. Clark essays on, 103:109–66
Southern Humanities Media Fund, 96:133
southern journalism: Thomas D. Clark lecture on, 103:117–24
Southern Ladies: New Women: Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890–1930, by Joan Marie Johnson: reviewed, 104:174–75
Southern Manhood: Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South, edited by
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Review Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Craig Thompson Friend and Lorri Glover</td>
<td>reviewed, 102:237–40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Migrants: Northern Exiles, by Chad Berry</td>
<td>reviewed, 98:213–14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Mountaineers in Silent Films: Plot Synopses of Movies about Moonshining, Feuding, and Other Mountain Topics, 1904–1929, by J. W. Williamson</td>
<td>reviewed, 92:315–16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Mountain Speech, by Cratis D. Williams</td>
<td>noted, 91:242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Pamphlets on Secession, November 1860–April 1861, edited by Jon L. Wakelyn</td>
<td>reviewed, 95:102–3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Patriot: support for the Bradens</td>
<td>104:227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Railroad, 104:462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Railway, 93:140, 142, 143; system of, 104:601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Regional Council: and Louisville civil rights movement,</td>
<td>104:222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Review: and Robert Penn Warren</td>
<td>104:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Rightist Party, 93:400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619-1860, by Thomas D. Morris</td>
<td>reviewed, 94:437–38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Sons: Becoming Men in the New Nation, by Lorri Glover</td>
<td>reviewed, 105:482–84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern States Woman Suffrage Conference (SSWSC), 93:11, 21–22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Stories: Slaveholders in Peace and War, by Drew Gilpin Faust</td>
<td>noted, 93:128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Strategies: Southern Women and the Woman Suffrage Question, by Elna C. Green</td>
<td>reviewed, 95:205–6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Tradition: The Achievement and Limitations of an American Conservatism, by Eugene D. Genovese</td>
<td>reviewed, 93:375–77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Women: Black and White in the Old South, by Sally G. McMillen</td>
<td>noted, 90:429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Women: Histories and Identities, edited by Virginia Bernhard et al.,</td>
<td>noted, 92:127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Women's League for the Rejection of the Susan B. Anthony Amendment, 93:19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southgate, Richard, 96:1, 17, 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Lebanon, Ohio, 94:266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Lexington Family Physicians (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins</td>
<td>102:5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Pacific Diary, 1942–1943, by Mack Morriss</td>
<td>reviewed, 95:111–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South since Appomattox, by Thomas D. Clark and A. D. Kirwan:</td>
<td>correspondence about, 103:229–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Union, Ky., 90:78; textiles of Shakers at, 94:33–58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Vietnam, 102:335; effect of American intervention, 102:332; ignorance of, 102:353</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Virginia's Railroad: Modernization and the Sectional Crisis, by Kenneth W. Noe</td>
<td>reviewed, 93:355–56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Sowerby, E. Milicent, 92:78
Spain, 88:53, 56, 100:336, 346; cedes La. to France, 100:334; and control of Miss. River and New Orleans, 100:332, 335, 345, 348; in the La. Territory, 102:490; loyalists resist 1850 López expedition, 105:608–11; New World settlement, 102:464; opposition to colonial rule in Cuba, 105:570, 574
Spalding, Arabella: gift to Ky. Historical Society, 101:18
Spalding, Catherine, 96:313
Spalding, Martin John: on Bloody Monday fatalities, 102:361
Spalding, Mattingly, 90:55
Spaniards: Melungeon ancestry, 102:208, 210, 215; prejudice against, 102:222–23
Spaninger, Joe, 92:52
Spanish-American War, 89:287–99, 98:43, 102, 104:49; casualties of, 104:45; and the Clay family, 94:363–95
Spanish Civil War: Revolution and Counterrevolution, by Burnett Bolloten: reviewed, 90:208–9
Spanish Colonial style: New Orleans, La., 103:502
Spanish Conspiracy: participants in, 100:332
Spanish influenza, 93:146
Spanish Observers and the American Revolution, 1775–1783, by Light Townsend Cummins: reviewed, 91:85–86
Spark, Jared: Library of American Biography, 102:517
Sparks, Edie: book review by, 101:162–65
Sparks, Edith: Capital Intentions: Female Proprietors in San Francisco, 1850-1920, reviewed, 105:138–40
Sparks, Harry, 104:596
Sparks, Jared: ed., Works of Benjamin Franklin, 105:267
Sparks, John: book review by, 104:127–28, 105:281–82; Raccoon John Smith: Frontier Kentucky’s Most Famous Preacher, reviewed, 104:288–89
Sparks, Randy J.: book review by, 92:220–21; On Jordan’s Stormy Banks: Evangelicalism in Mississippi, 1773–1876, reviewed, 93:345–47; Religion in Mississippi, reviewed, 100:398–99
Sparrow, Nancy, 90:54
Sparta, Tenn., 96:320
Spartanburg, S. C., 99:375
Spartan Memorial Stadium (Portsmouth, Ohio), 97:443
Spaulding, Lily May: and John Spaulding, eds., Civil War Recipes: Receipts from the Pages of Godey’s Lady’s Book, reviewed, 97:475–77
Spears, Abraham, 94:142
Spears, Catherine K., 94:145, 148, 150
Spears, Edward Ford: life and letters of, 94:134–73
Spears, Henry, 94:162, 163, 171
Spears, Margaret K., 94:162
Spears, Noah, 94:162
Spears, Timothy R.: 101 Years on the Road: The Traveling Salesman in American Culture, reviewed, 94:101–3
Special Joint Committee on Capital Removal, 104:274–76
Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South, by Michael Tadman: reviewed, 89:94–96
Speed, James, 89:155, 95:10, 11, 19,
97:8, 9, 20, 25
Speed, Jonathan G., 91:178, 179
Speed, Joshua: and Abraham Lincoln, 105:70
Speed, Joshua F., 95:10, 12, 21
Speed, Matthias M., 97:42
Speer, Jean Haskell: The Appalachian Photographs of Earl Palmer, reviewed, 88:458–59
Speight, J. C., 96:249, 254
Spelman, John III: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:216
Spelman College (Atlanta, Ga.), 104:660
Spence, Brent, Fort Thomas, Ky., 104:452
Spence, Philip B.: Sixteenth Confederate Cavalry, 102:385
Spencer, ____, 88:133, 140, 145, 146
Spencer, Anna Garlin, 93:76–77
Spencer, Benjamin, 91:418
Sperry, Charles S., 88:71
Sphinx on the American Land, A: The Nineteenth-Century South in Comparative Perspective, by Peter Kolchin: review essay, 103:727–41
Spielhofer, Josef, 95:154, 159
Spike, Robert W., 99:41
Spirit of 1848: German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War, by Bruce Levine: reviewed, 91:342–43
S. P. Lees Collegiate Institute (Madison County, Ky.), 91:167, 174–75
Splinters of a Nation: German Prisoners of War in Utah, by Allan Kent Powell: reviewed, 89:320–21
Split Nose (Objibwa Warrior): Dudley's Defeat, slaughter of prisoners, 104:37–38
Spooner, Horace, 93:67
sport history, 88:163–82; See University of Kentucky
Sporting Gentlemen: Men's Tennis from the Age of Honor to the Cult of the Superstar, by E. Digby Baltzell: reviewed, 94:207–9
Sports Illustrated: on University of Kentucky's basketball program, 88:181
Sports Wars: Athletes in the Age of Aquarius, by David W. Zang: reviewed, 100:121–22
Sporty Creek: A Novel of Appalachian Boyhood, 97:113
Spotswood Hotel (Glasgow, Ky.), 91:59
Sprague, Frank J., 95:396, 402
Spratt, Margaret A.: book review by, 93:500–501
Sprawl: A Compact History, by Robert Bruegmann: reviewed, 104:207–9
Spread Eagle (horse), 100:477
Springfield (Ill.) Independent: on race riot, 96:359, 362, 363
Springfield (Ill.) State Journal: on race riot, 96:360
Springfield, Ill., 105:233
Springfield, Ill., 96:358–60, 362; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:655
Springfield, Ky., 93:314, 315, 318, 99:10, 100, 223, 365
Spring Meadows Children’s Home (Louisville, Ky.), 90:236–37, 252; See
also Louisville Baptist Orphan's Home
Sproule, Almarine, 94:403
Spruill, Matt: ed., Guide to the Battle of
Chickamauga, noted, 92:123
Sputnik, 105:471
Squeeze 'Em (horse), 100:485
Squires, Jane W.: book note by, 91:367
Srebnick, Amy Gilman: book review by,
105:93–94
Staats Zeitung (newspaper), 98:194
Stafford, Jean, 90:373
Stafford, May F., 95:62
Stage-Coach Days in the Bluegrass: Being
an Account of Stage-Coach Travel and
Tavern Days in Lexington and Central
Kentucky, 1800-1900, by J. Winston
Coleman Jr.: noted, 94:343
Stages of Emergency: Cold War Nuclear
Civil Defense, by Tracy C. Davis:
reviewed, 105:757–59
Stagg Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 90:104–6
Staggering Revolution, A: Cultural History
of Thirties Photography, by John
Raeburn: reviewed, 104:752–53
Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah
Gertrude Knott, by Michael Ann
Williams: reviewed, 104:701–2
Stahlman Building (Nashville, Tenn.),
92:71
Stahr, Elvis J. Jr., 99:12; Thomas D.
Clark letters to, 103:231–32, 302–3
Stalin, Joseph, 88:314
Stallybrass, Peter, 105:261; and James
N. Green, Benjamin Franklin, Writer and
Printer, review essay, 105:247, 264–67
Stamboul (horse), 100:478
Stamper, John C., 98:57, 68
Stamper, W. Thayer: book review by,
99:189–90
Stampp, Kenneth M., 103:723;
interpretation of slavery, 103:699, 725,
728–31; use of Coleman collection,
103:700–701
Stanchak, John E.: introduction by,
Leslie’s Illustrated Civil War, reviewed,
91:224–25
standardbreds: breeding of, 100:489–92;
See also names of individual horses
Standard of Living: The Measure of the
Middle Class in Modern America, by
Marina Moskowitz: reviewed, 103:812–
16
Standard Oil Company, 100:176
Standart, William E., 96:233
Standifer, Leon C.: Not in Vain: A
Rifleman Remembers World War II,
reviewed, 91:239–40
Standiford Field (Louisville, Ky.), 99:377;
illus., 105:459
Standing on a Volcano: The Life and
Times of David Rowland Francis, by
Harper Barnes: reviewed, 100:66–67
Stanford (Ky.) Interior Journal, 100:16–17
Stanford, Ky., 92:364
Stanford University (Calif.), 101:318
Stanger, Frank: and Thomas D. Clark
memorial issue, 103:6
Stanley, Augustus Owsley, 93:35, 95:33,
Stanley, C. Vaughan: book review by,
88:86–87
Stanley, Frank Jr., 99:3, 29, 30, 34, 35,
36, 37, 387; antidiscrimination
campaign in Louisville, Ky., 104:238
Stanley, Frank Sr., 99:21, 22, 375, 387
Stanley, Gregory Kent, 97:101; "... And
Not to Make Athletes of Them": Banning
Women's Sports at the University of
Kentucky, 1902–24," 93:422–45; Before
Big Blue: Sports at the University of
Kentucky, 1880–1940, reviewed, 95:88–
90; book review by, 94:209–10
Stann, Eugene, 88:201
Stanonis, Anthony J.: Creating the Big
Easy: New Orleans and the Emergence
of Modern Tourism, 1918-1945,
reviewed, 105:332–35
Stans, Maurice, 105:471
St. Anthony's Catholic Church
(Breckinridge County, Ky.), 97:365
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

Stanton, Al, 90:353
Stanton, Edwin M., 96:236, 331, 333, 348, 97:12, 17, 18, 103:540, 641; reports of Grant's drunkenness, 103:637
Stanton, Henry T., 90:68
Stanton, Richard H., 91:379, 93:399, 402, 418, 419
Stanton, Ruth S., 88:37
Staples, Charles R., 103:50; book manuscript of, 103:62; books of, 103:65; history of Lexington, 103:48–50; illus., 103:711; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; sale of book collection, 103:63; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:53
Stapleton, Charles Roger: book note by, 92:123
Starans, ____, 90:360
Star Davis (horse), 100:485, 492
Starkey, Armstrong: book reviews by, 101:332–34, 505–7
Starks, John, 95:395
Starkweather, John C., 96:341
Starlight Baseball Club (Covington, Ky.), 98:161
Starling, Charles: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starling, William: Ky. Regiment, 105:599
Starnes, James W., 97:285
Starr, Stephen Z.: Colonel Grenfell's Wars: The Life of a Soldier of Fortune, noted, 94:455–56
Stars in Blue: Movie Actors in America's Sea Services, by James E. Wise Jr. and Anne Collier Rehill: reviewed, 96:110–11
St. Asaph's, 92:5
State Association of County Attorneys, 98:265–66
State Board of Pharmacy, 94:413, 414
State capitol buildings: See Kentucky capitol buildings
State Department: and immigration policy during World War II, 104:484
State Federation of Women's Clubs, 91:181, 185, 195
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 98:367, 405, 101:19
State Historical Society of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 88:382
State Normal School for Colored Persons: See Kentucky State University
State of the Union (film), 99:286
State Printing Board: Ky. Historical Society, 101:20
State's Rights: and the antebellum
South, 101:409–10
States' Rights Party, 104:448
State Street Methodist Church (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:71
State Tax Commission: and Ruby Laffoon, 104:555
Static Line: inquiries in, 102:39
Statue of Liberty, 96:277, 289
Stauffer, John: The Black Hearts of Men: Radical Abolitionists and the Transformation of Race, reviewed, 100:526–27
St. Augustine's College (Atlanta, Ga.), 98:174
St. Bernard Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100
St. Boniface School and Church (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72
St. Charles Hotel (New Orleans, La.): Ky. Regiment members at, 105:600–601
St. Clair, Arthur, 91:253, 255, 258–59, 311
St. Clair Mall (Frankfort, Ky.), 95:424–25
St. Clair's Defeat: and Simon Girty, 102:526
St. Clair Street (Frankfort, Ky.): bridge, 103:475; illus., 103:485
Stealey, John E. III: The Antebellum Kanawha Salt Business & Western Markets, reviewed, 92:212–13
Steamboats and the Cotton Economy: River Trade in the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, by Harry P. Owens: reviewed, 89:313–14
steam locomotive engines, 98:289, 290, 293
Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention, by Andrea Sutcliffe: noted, 103:844
Steele, John, 91:174
Steele, John Andrew: illus., 101:17; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12, 16
Steele's Bayou (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634
Stefani, Carlo, 105:428
Steffen, Charles G.: From Gentlemen to Townsmen: The Gentry of Baltimore County, Maryland, 1660–1776, reviewed, 92:85–88
Steffen, Jerome O., 92:155, 171
Steger, Sam: History of the Princeton, Kentucky First Baptist Church, 1850–2000, noted, 99:91–92
Stein, Kathy W., 99:273–74
Stein, Susan R., 92:74; and William L. Beiswanger, Peter J. Hatch, and Lucia Stanton, Thomas Jefferson's Monticello, reviewed, 100:217–18
Steinem, Gloria: at University of Mo., 102:397
Steiner, Mark E.: An Honest Calling: The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln, reviewed, 105:301–3
Stempel, John D.: book review by,
Stephan, Alexander: "Communazis": FBI Surveillance of German 'Emigre' Writers, reviewed, 99:322–24
Stephan, Hans, 100:158
Stephen F. Austin: Empresario of Texas, by Gregg Cantrell: reviewed, 98:214–16
Stephens, Alexander: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Stephens, Harold, 104:456
Stephens, Martha, 102:281; The Treatment: The Story of Those Who Died in the Cincinnati Radiation Tests, reviewed, 100:575–76
Stephens, Mary K., 97:10
Stephens, Robert F., 99:230
Stephens, Vernon D., 99:112
Stephenson, Sue H., 90:98
Stern, Alexandra Minna: Eugenic Nation: Faults & Frontiers of Better Breeding in Modern America, reviewed, 104:348–50
Sternberg, Josef von, 98:498
Stetson, Charlotte Perkins Gilman, 93:48, 73, 74, 78
Stevens, Doris: Jailed for Freedom: American Women Win the Vote, noted, 94:348–49
Stevens, James: surveys with Daniel Boone, 102:540
Stevens, John, 88:147
Stevens, John W., 94:57
Stevenson, Adlai, 92:32, 104:403; 1952 presidential campaign, 104:93
Stevenson, John White, 98:156, 174; and capitol location issue, 104:259–60; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
Stevenson, Margaret, 105:256
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 89:127, 131
Stevenson, Thomas B., 93:399
Stewart, Alexander H., 98:58
Stewart, Bettie, 88:28
Stewart, Cora Wilson, 89:140, 91:182, 183
Stewart, Dowling, 103:484
Index

Stewart, Frank M. III: and Steven K. Vernon, Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky, noted, 91:124
Stewart, John, 88:28, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 41, 91:308–9
Stewart, John P., 103:472, 484; illus., 103:474
Stewart, John Q. A., 88:25, 43, 103:471–73; illus., 103:472
Stewart, Marguerite Davis: oral history interview, 104:695
Stewart, Mary Hall, 103:484
Stewart, Mary Juliet: illus., 103:474
Stewart, Mrs. Alex, Jefferson County, Ky., 102:359
Stewart, Rick: and Ben W. Huseman, and Martha A. Sandweiss, Eyewitness to War: Prints and Daguerreotypes of the Mexican War, 1846–1848, reviewed, 90:190–91
Stewart, Rosalie: diary of, 88:24–44
Stewart, William B.: Berea College (Berea, Ky.), 105:656
Stewart family: oral history of, 104:611
Stewart Home Training School (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:465, 491; founding of, 103:471–72; illus., 103:474
St. Francis de Sales Church (Scott County, Ky.): Fr. John Thayer's career at, 101:284–94; illus., 101:295
Stickles, A. M., 96:269–70, 280
Stickles, Arndt N.: illus., 105:79; Lowell H. Harrison's evaluation of, 105:78–79
Still, J. Alex, 97:113
Still, James, 93:189, 96:136, 97:113–22, 196; Rusties and Riddles & Gee-Haw Whimmy Diddles, noted, 89:235; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:292–93; The Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life, reviewed, 91:81–82
Still, Lonie (Lindsey), 97:113
Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism, by Susan Ware: reviewed, 92:334–35
Still the Wild River Runs: Congress, the Sierra Club, and the Fight to Save Grand Canyon, by Byron E. Pearson: reviewed, 101:218–20
Stimson, Henry L., 96:273, 100:160–61, 104:461, 487
Stine, Katie Kratz, 99:274
Stinking Creek (Lincoln County, Ky.): Daniel Boone's surveys near, 102:555
Stitched from the Soul: Slave Quilts from the Ante-Bellum South, by Gladys-Marie Fry: noted, 89:332–33
Stiver, ____, 90:179
Stivers, George, 88:17
St. Joseph College (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:2
St. Joseph County, Ind., 94:287
St. Joseph Family Medical Group (Lexington, Ky.): Ernie Fletcher joins, 102:5
St. Joseph Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 102:5
St. Joseph Medical Foundation: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:8
St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
St. Lawrence Seaway: Dwight David Eisenhower’s support for, 105:466
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Gazette: on Indian human sacrifice, 92:169–70
St. Louis (Mo.) Missouri Republican: on selling lots in Paducah, 92:156
St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch: on prohibition, 92:190
St. Louis (Mo.) Presbyter, 92:347, 348
St. Louis (Mo.) Republican: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:644–45
| Association, meeting at, 93:11–13; Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:656 |
| St. Louis Browns, 99:104 |
| St. Louis Cardinals, 99:115 |
| St. Louis Historical Society (St. Louis, Mo.), 92:348 |
| *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, 94:257 |
| St. Luke's School of Nursing; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:68 |
| St. Mary's College (Ind.), 89:141, 98:184 |
| St. Marys River, 104:15–16, 18, 19 |
| St. Mary's School and Parsonage (Evansville, Ind.), 92:72 |
| *St. Matthews: The Crossroads of Beargrass*, 97:341 |
| Stockhouse, Janis; and Wayne Enstice, *Jazzwomen: Conversations with Twenty-one Musicians*, reviewed, 102:275–76 |
| Stockton, Lemuel, 94:401 |
| Stockton's Station, Ky., 91:4 |
| Stokesbury, James L.: *A Short History of the American Revolution*, reviewed, 90:288–89 |
| *Stolen Childhood: Slave Youth in Nineteenth-Century America*, by Wilma King: reviewed, 94:315–17 |
| Stoler, Mark A.: *Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II*, reviewed, 100:408–10; *Allies in War: Britain and America against the Axis Powers, 1940–1945*, reviewed, 104:353–55 |
| Stoll, Charles H., 91:169 |
| Stoll, John G., 90:277 |
| Stoll, Richard, 93:429–30 |
| Stoll, Richard Charles, 99:12, 13 |
| Stoll, R. P., 91:165 |
| Stoltzfus, Emilie: book review by, 103:598–600; *Citizen, Mother, Worker: Debating Public Responsibility for Child Care after the Second World War*, reviewed, 102:262–64 |
| Stone, Ann: New Orleans, La., 105:600 |
| Stone, Barton W., 91:7, 14, 22, 102:13; antislavery activities, 102:28; and Disciples of Christ, 102:35; illus., 102:29; and James Blythe, 102:28–30; origin of antislavery views, 102:30–31; slave-owner exclusion, 102:34–35 |
| Stone, David, 96:341 |
| Stone, Fred, 98:374 |
| Stone, Henry L.: state capital relocation issue, proposal to relocate state capital to; supports Louisville bond referendum, 104:272–73 |
| Stone, May, 90:85, 93:192, 193, 195, 197, 199, 200, 201 |
| Stone, Oliver, 96:25 |
Stonega, Va., 97:200
Stoneham, Horace, 99:118
Stoneman, Ernest, 93:305
Stoner, Michael, 97:148, 149
Stoner's Fork (Bourbon County, Ky.), 94:19–21
Stonesifer, Roy P. Jr.: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., The Life and Wars of Gideon J. Pillow, reviewed, 92:218–20
Stones River (Tenn.): battle of, 94:149, 154
Stones River, Tenn.: battle of, 92:389, 93:272, 280, 284, 97:177, 181, 182
Stonewall, by Martin Duberman: noted, 91:369
Stonewall: A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson, by Byron Farwell: reviewed, 92:423–24
Stonewall Elementary School (Lexington, Ky.): African American students, 101:260; illus., 101:261; integration of, 101:266
Stonewall Jackson at Cedar Mountain, by Robert K. Krick: reviewed, 89:214–15
Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, by Craig L. Symonds: reviewed, 95:202–3
Storey, Wilbur F.: reaction to Grant's Vicksburg campaign, 103:646–47
Storming Heaven, 97:196
Story, Joseph, 90:235
Story the Soldiers Wouldn't Tell: Sex in the Civil War, by Thomas P. Lowry: reviewed, 93:105–6
Stout, Florence (Offut), 93:422, 425, 427–40
Stout, Job, 88:147
Stout, Joseph A. Jr.: Schemers & Dreamers: Filibustering in Mexico, 1848–1921, reviewed, 100:221–25
Stovall, Grace Smith, 89:271
Stovall, Nancy Ramey, 89:277
Stovall, Thelma, 90:83, 99:216, 218–19, 237, 252, 264–66, 272, 301; Combs administration, 104:577; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:593
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 90:58, 96:1, 103:717–18, 726; J. Winston Coleman's criticism of, 103:698; and the "mildness" of slavery in Ky., 103:725
Stowe, Steven M., 94:128; Doctoring the South: Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century, reviewed, 102:415–17
Stowe, William W.: Going Abroad: European Travel in Nineteenth-Century America Culture, reviewed, 93:477–78
St. Pellerin, France, 102:52
St. Pius Church (White Sulphur, Ky.): See St. Francis de Sales Church
Strachey, John: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427
Stradling, David: Allies and Adversaries: The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U. S. Strategy in World War II, reviewed, 100:119–21; Cincinnati: From River City to Highway Metropolis, noted, 103:843
Strahan, William, 105:256
Strain, Christopher B.: book reviews by, 101:206–8, 102:272–73; Pure Fire: Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era, reviewed, 103:829–32
Strandlberg, Victor: Robert Penn Warren reading by, 104:94
Strange Career of Jim Crow, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95
Strange Deaths of President Harding, by Robert H. Ferrell: reviewed, 95:108–9
Strangers & Kin (film), 96:131
Strangers and Pilgrims: Female Preaching
in America, 1740–1845, by Catherine A. Brekus: reviewed, 97:467–68
Stratton, John Roach, 92:185
Straubing, Harold Elk: ed., The Last Magnificent War: Rare Journalistic and Eyewitness Accounts of World War I, reviewed, 88:359–60
Streater, Kristen: book review by, 101:350–52
streetcars: in Frankfort, Ky., 95:395–425
Street with No Name: A History of Classic American Film Noir, by Andrew Dickos: reviewed, 101:392–93
Streichler, Stuart: Justice Curtis in the Civil War Era: At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism, reviewed, 104:146–48
Streng, Karl, 95:153, 158
Strickland, Watt E., 97:268
Stringfield, Wood, 100:488
Stringtown On the Pike, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:29–36, 49
strip-mining, 91:198; regulation of, 99:8, 33, 47–49, 104:554
Strode, Hudson, 101:429
Strode's Station (Clark County, Ky.), 92:9
Strode's Station, Ky., 92:141, 143, 95:126
Strom, Elizabeth, 99:257
Strong, Edward, 91:174
Stroud's Station: See Strodes Station
Stroud's Station, Ky., 89:6, 7, 14, 15, 27
Strouse, Jean: Morgan, American Financier, reviewed, 97:219–21
Strunsky, Rose, 96:356–58
St. Thomas Aquinas College (Springfield, Ky.): Jefferson Davis at, 101:432
St. Thomas Church (New York City), 92:60
Stuart, Duane Reed: Princeton University, 104:425
Stuart, James, 93:408
Stuart, Jesse, 91:194, 97:115, 101:4; Best-Loved Stories of Jesse Stuart, reviewed, 98:332–33; Come Back to the Farm, listed, 102:152; Daughter of the Legend, noted, 93:505; Mr. Galion's School, noted, 98:136–37; Old Ben, noted, 91:123; Thomas D. Clark correspondence with, 103:293–94; Thread that Runs So True, The, noted, 104:813–14
Stuart, John: illus., 102:494
Stuart, Johnny "Stud," 97:421, 430
Stuart, Robert, 92:166
Stuart, Ruth McEnery, 91:27
Stubblefield, Nathan, 90:60
Stuber, Abe, 97:428
Stuckert, Robert P., 100:302
Stuckey, Sterling, 91:68
"Student Demonstrations and the Dilemma of the Black College President in 1960: Rufus Atwood and Kentucky
State College," by Gerald L. Smith, 88:318–34
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC): Louisville affiliate of, 104:236
Stueck, William: The Korean War: An International History, reviewed, 94:201–3
Stull, ____, 92:136
Stults, Dewey, 94:287
Stults, Ledford, 94:291
Stults, Greg: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:78
Stumbo, Janet Lynn, 99:280
Stumbo, W. Grady, 99:213, 219, 266
Sturgis, Ky., 99:121; desegregation in, 101:244, 104:448
Sturtevant, Sarah, 89:67
St. Xavier's College (Cincinnati, Ohio), 105:591
Style of a Law Firm: Eight Gentlemen from Virginia, by Anne Hobson Freeman: noted, 88:493
Sublett, David L., 95:380
Subversive Southerner: Anne Braden and the Struggle for Racial Justice in the Cold War South, by Catherine Fosl: reviewed, 101:113–15
Sudduth, Ezekiel, 92:140
Sudduth, William, 89:2, 27
Sudie McNairy (horse), 100:492
Sue Mundy: A Novel of the Civil War, by Richard Taylor: noted, 104:813
Suez Crisis: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:242–43
"Suffragist Triumphant: Madeline McDowell Breckinridge and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Melba Porter Hay, 93:25–42
"Suffragist Vanquished: Laura Clay and the Nineteenth Amendment," by Paul E. Fuller, 93:4–24
Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.), 88:168
Sugden, John: Blue Jacket: Warrior of the Shawnees, reviewed, 99:168–71; Tecumseh: A Life, noted, 97:241
Suggett, William, 91:289
Suggs, Welch: and Alvin P. Sanoff, and John R. Thelin, Meeting the Challenge: America's Independent Colleges and Universities Since 1956, noted, 104:815–16
Sullivan, Alonzo, 98:403
Sullivan, James, 98:63
Sullivan, Jere A., 94:253
Sullivan, Jeremiah, 88:447
Sullivan, John Jeremiah: Blood Horses: Notes of a Sportswriter's Son, noted, 103:847
Sullivan, Oscar, 98:403
Sulphur Well (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:395
Summer, Robert, 90:57
Summers, Fannie, 91:174
### The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
#### Index 1990-2007
##### Volumes 88-105

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Surrah, Mary (Jenkins), 97:21, 22, 24, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>227–29</td>
<td>Survey, 91:186, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>156–58</td>
<td>surveying: and Daniel Boone, 102:535–66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>118–19</td>
<td>Survive, ___, 92:167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>796–98</td>
<td>Survivor (horse), 100:480, 482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>124–25</td>
<td>$\text{Susan Lou\text{d}}$ (brigantine): 1850 López expedition, 105:600, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>$\text{Suspect Relations}: \text{Sex, Race, and Resistance in Colonial North Carolina}$, by Kirsten Fischer: reviewed, 100:210–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
<td>Susquehanna River, 95:385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
<td>Sutcliffe, Andrea: $\text{Steam: The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention}$, noted, 103:844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
<td>Sutherland, Daniel E., 103:532, 533, 535; book review by, 89:430–31, 91:355–57, 94:83–84; $\text{Seasons of War}: \text{The Ordeal of a Confederate Community, 1861-1865}$, reviewed, 94:190–92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>533</td>
<td>Sutherland, Fanniebelle, 104:406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
<td>Sutherland, James, 90:159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Sutton, Jehu, 88:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Sutton, John, 88:123, 125, 130, 131, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
<td>Suyemoto, Toyo: $\text{I Call to Remembrance: Toyo Suyemoto's Years of Internment}$, reviewed, 105:751–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
<td>Swain, Donald, 99:237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Swain, Mildred, 96:146–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Swann v. Mecklenburg School District (1971), 105:7; and Kentucky school desegregation cases, 105:4, 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

381
Index

Swanson, Ben, 97:125
Swanson, James J.: Manhunt: The Twelve-Day Chase for Lincoln's Killer, reviewed, 104:727–29
Swanton, John R., 92:161
Swartz, Jasper, 92:303, 304
Swayze, Patrick, 98:379
Swearingen, ____, 92:133
Swearingen, Anthony, 89:30
Sweeney, Jesse E., 92:50
Sweeney, Michael R., 98:343
Sweet, ____, 88:146
Sweet, Julia Anne: book review by, 105:289–90
"Sweet Meditation Through This Pleasant Country": Foreign Appraisals of the Landscape of Kentucky in the Early Years of the Commonwealth," by Raymond F. Betts, 90:26–44
Swick, Ray: and Dwight L. Smith, eds., A Journey Through the West: Thomas Rodney's 1803 Journal from Delaware to the Mississippi Territory, noted, 96:217–18
Swift, David E.: Black Prophets of Justice: Activist Clergy Before the Civil War, reviewed, 88:345–46
Swift, Jonathan: and Daniel Boone, 102:529; silver mines of, 90:53–54
Swift, Phil: Breathitt administration, 104:594–95
Swigart, Jackie, 99:279
Swigert, Jacob, 89:241
Swigert, Philip, 89:241, 242, 261
Swing, Raymond Gram, 104:459
Swon, John, 88:147
Swope, A. M.: racial views of, 105:391
Swope, Benedict: antislavery stance, 102:24
Sycamore Grove (Franklin County, Ky.), 103:479
Sycamore Shoals Treaty: mural, illus., 102:496
Sydney, Sylvia, 98:374
Sydnor, Mrs. Charles S.: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:328
Syphil (horse), 100:485
Sylphide (horse), 100:485
Sylvester (film), 98:381–82
Symonds, Craig L.: Stonewall of the West: Patrick Cleburne and the Civil War, reviewed, 95:202–3
Synagogues of Kentucky: History and Architecture, by Lee Shai Weissbach: reviewed, 93:470–71
Synnott, Marcia G.: book review by, 88:98–100
Synnott, Marcia Graham, 93:151
Synod of Virginia: slavery controversy, 102:30–35
Syracuse, N.Y., 99:115, 146
Syrett, David: The Defeat of the German U-Boats: The Battle of the Atlantic, reviewed, 93:113–15
Syrians: Melungeon ancestry, 102:221
T
Tabershaw-Cooper Associates (Calif.), 102:173
Tabor, Pauline, 90:64
Tack, Marvin: illus., 100:134
Tadman, Michael: Speculators and Slaves: Masters, Traders, and Slaves in the Old South, reviewed, 89:94–96
Taft, Lisa Fuller, 93:87
Taft, Lorado, 92:150, 151, 153–54, 101:400
Taft, Robert A.: Republicanism of, 105:472–73
Taft, William Howard, 95:32, 35, 41; illus., 104:62; supports Preston Brown, 104:61–62; tactics to defeat Filipino insurgency, 104:49; U. S. Commissioner of the Philippines, 104:47
Taft-Hartley Act: Dwight David Eisenhower's support for, 105:466
Taken by Force: Rape and American GIs in Europe during World War II, by J. Robert Lilly: reviewed, 105:749–50
Talbert, Charles G., 88:165
Talbert, Roy Jr., 97:48
Talbot, Marion, 93:32
Talbott, Dan, 104:447; Ed Prichard's evaluation of, 104:445–46
Talbott, Marion: University of Chicago, 101:61
Talbott Tavern (Bardstown, Ky.), 90:55
Tales from Kentucky Lawyers, by Lynwood Montell: listed, 102:151–52
Taliaferro, F. F., 98:96
Tallahassee, Fla., 100:336
Taminy Buck (Shawnee chief), 90:20
Tammany Hall (New York, N. Y.), 99:297
Tampa, Fla., 94:364, 374, 376, 377, 378, 380, 382, 98:344
Tams, William P., 97:196
Tandy, Jessica, 96:130
Taney, Roger, 94:360–61
Taney, Roger B., 98:180
Index

Tanks Memorial Stadium (Ironton, Ohio), 97:443
Tannehill, Wilkins: Ky. Historical Society, 101:8
Tanner, David, 89:5
Tanner, Frank, 88:197
Tanner, H. P., 91:398
Tanselle, G. Thomas: *Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing*, noted, 90:224
Taper, Louise: and John Rhodehamel, eds., "Right or Wrong, God Judge Me": *The Writings of John Wilkes Booth*, reviewed, 96:407–9
*Tapping the Pines: The Naval Stores Industry in the American South*, by Robert B. Outland III: reviewed, 103:584–85
Tapscott, ____, 97:360
*Tara Revisited: Women, War, and the Plantation Legend*, by Catherine Clinton: reviewed, 93:480–82
*Tara's Healing*, by Janice Holt Giles: noted, 93:506–7
Tarawa, 100:17
Tarbell, Ida, 97:132
tariff: acts of 1828 and 1832, 94:356
Tarlton, Jeremiah: conflict with Fr. John Thayer, 101:292–93; grave of, illus., 101:292
Tarrant, Carter: emancipationist career of, 88:121–47
Tarrant, Catherine, 88:142
Tartar, Chris, 93:138
Tartar, Jerome Terrell, 93:136, 138
Tartar, Margaret Weddle, 93:136–37
Tartar, Roscoe Conkling, 93:138
Tarter, Brent: book review by, 89:303–5, 94:203–4
Tate, Adam L.: *Conservatism and Southern Intellectuals, 1789–1861*, reviewed, 103:783–85
Tate, Allen, 90:371, 372, 98:383; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78, 81, 90
Tate, Ben, 90:373
Tate, Gayle T.; and Lewis A. Randolph, *Rights for a Season: The Politics of Race, Class, and Gender in Richmond, Virginia*, reviewed, 101:384–85
Tate, James W. ("Honest Dick"), 89:262, 265, 99:284–85, 105:36
Tate, Robert S., 98:156
Tate's Creek (Ky.): Daniel Boone land claim on, 102:538
Tates Creek Baptist Association, 88:126
Tates Creek Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:17, 481
Taulbee, Logan, 98:55
Tawes, J. Millard, 99:38, 39
*Taxpayers in Revolt: Resistance during the Great Depression*, by David T. Beito: reviewed, 88:110–11
Taylor, A. J. P., 99:133
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Contributions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Alfred</td>
<td>97:290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Anne-Marie</td>
<td>book review by, 103:799–801; <em>Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851</em>, reviewed, 100:220–21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Benjamin</td>
<td>88:258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Edmund H.</td>
<td>89:241, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Edmund H. Jr.</td>
<td>Old Taylor Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:480; Thistleton, illus., 103:481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Frances</td>
<td>103:480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Frederick</td>
<td>96:153, 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, George Keith</td>
<td>91:134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Hubbard</td>
<td>92:8, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Jeff</td>
<td><em>Where Did the Party Go? William Jennings Bryan, Hubert Humphrey, and the Jeffersonian Legacy</em>, reviewed, 104:759–60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, John</td>
<td>88:131, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Joseph W.</td>
<td>Ky. Regiment, 105:596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Judith</td>
<td>99:256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Marion Cartright</td>
<td>biographical sketch of, 105:598–99; Ky. Regiment, 105:602, 604, 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mark</td>
<td><em>Vietnam War in History and Film, The</em>, reviewed, 101:560–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Matthew D.</td>
<td>book review by, 100:115–17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Ned</td>
<td>94:160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Oscar</td>
<td>103:469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Paul F.</td>
<td><em>Bloody Harlan: The United Mine Workers of America in Harlan County, Kentucky, 1931–1941</em>, noted, 89:118–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Peter</td>
<td>and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, R. H.</td>
<td>100:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Samuel</td>
<td>89:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Verna Garr</td>
<td>96:302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, William R.</td>
<td><em>Cavalier and Yankee: The Old South and American National Character</em>, noted, 92:121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor-Colbert, Alice</td>
<td>book review by,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

105:712–13
Taylor Edmund H., 103:469
Taylor Marion Cartright: Ky. Regiment, 105:611
Tazewell, Tenn.: battle of, Twenty-second Kentucky Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:668–69
Teachers College (Columbia University), 93:308, 310, 324
Teachers United: The Rise of New York State United Teachers, by Dennis Gaffney: reviewed, 105:564–65
Team of Rivals: The Political Genius of Abraham Lincoln, by Doris Kearns Goodwin: reviewed, 103:792–95
Tebbs Bend (Green County, Ky.): battle of, 103:521
Technology Park of Greater Louisville, 99:222
Tecumseh, 91:262; during Dudley’s Defeat, 104:34–38; illus., 105:220; resistance to whites, 102:475; siege of Fort Meigs, 104:20
Tecumseh (Shawnee chief), 88:399; death of, 105:217–18
Tecumseh: A Life, by John Sugden: noted, 97:241
Teddy Roosevelt’s Great White Fleet, by Jame R. Reckner: reviewed, 88:228–29
Teeter, Dwight J. Jr.: book review by, 104:787–89
Teitelbaum, Gene: book review by, 88:356–58

Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South, by Susan Tucker: reviewed, 88:234–35
Temperly, Howard: Britain and America since Independence, reviewed, 101:135–37
Temple, Shirley, 89:139, 98:368–70
Tennessee Central Railroad, 98:287
Tennessee’s Forgotten Warriors: Frank Cheatham and His Confederate Division, by Christopher Losson: noted, 89:333
Tennessee Trust Company (Memphis, Tenn.), 92:71
Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), 88:189, 97:45–82, 101:4; and Arthur Morgan, 104:437; boats of during 1937
flood, 102:196


Tenth Cavalry, 94:387

Tenth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 96:223, 224, 225–26, 228–29, 233–34, 238, 240

Terkel, Studs: And They All Sang: Adventures of an Eclectic Disc Jockey, noted, 104:810–11

Terlizzi, Francisco, 105:450

Ternant, Jean Baptiste, 92:75

Terni, Italy: oral history project in, 104:650, 665

Terre Haute, Ind., 98:253, 364

Terrell, Ben, 89:385


Terrill, Robert E.: Malcolm X: Inventing Radical Judgment, reviewed, 103:828–29

Terrill, William, 96:341

Terry, David Taft: book review by, 103:558–59

Terry, Gail S.: book review by, 94:179–80

Terry, Luther L., 100:328


Teters, Kristopher A.: and James A. Ramage, "Public Reactions to Ulysses S. Grant's Vicksburg Campaign in Kentucky, Cincinnati, and Across the Union," 103:627–60

Tet Offensive (Vietnam): political effect of, 102:1, 343–46


Teute, Fredrika J., 91:326, 97:85; book review by, 89:210–11

Tevis, Jamie, 100:320

Tevis, Walter S. Jr., 96:302; career of, 100:320


Texas, boundary issue, 90:323

Texas A&M, 88:168

Texas A & M University, 104:609; oral history at, 104:633


Texas Christian Advocate, 105:396

Texas Christian University, 104:644

Texas Divided: Loyalty and Dissent in the Lone Star State, 1856–1874, by James Marten: reviewed, 89:103–4

Texas Emigration Society, 95:239

Texas Lost Battalion, 100:197–99


Texas Rangers, 105:591

Textual Criticism and Scholarly Editing, by G. Thomas Tanselle: noted, 90:224


Thacker, Carlye Burchett: book review by, 104:289–91

Thacker, Jack W. Jr.: book review by, 90:218–19
Thalheimer, ____, 97:296
Thames (Canada): battle map of, 105:216; battle of, 105:215–20; battle of, illus., 105:220
Thames (Ontario, Canada): battle of, 91:262, 101:22
Tharp, Twyla: book by, 104:661
That Noble Dream: The "Objectivity Question" and the American Historical Profession, by Peter Novick: reviewed, 88:113–15
That Old-Time Religion in Modern America: Evangelical Protestantism in the Twentieth Century, by D. G. Hart: reviewed, 100:545–46
That Reminds Me, by Alben W. Barkley, 92:33
"That's Not What We Meant to Do": Reform and Its Unintended Consequences in Twentieth Century America, by Steven M. Gillon: noted, 99:447
**They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers**, by Ron Thomas: reviewed, 100:267–68

**They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South**, by Billy Bowles and Remer Tyson: reviewed, 88:488–89

"They May Say What They Please: Daniel Boone and the Evidence," by John Mack Faragher, 88:373–93

**They're Off! Horse Racing at Saratoga**, by Edward Hotaling: reviewed, 94:77–78

Thieu, Nguyen Van: government of, 102:348


**Thinking Back: The Perils of Writing History**, by C. Vann Woodward, 99:95; reviewed by Thomas D. Clark, 103:331–32

Third Alabama: at the battle of Chancellorsville, 92:405

Third Armored Division, 96:287

Third Baptist Church (Terre Haute, Ind.), 98:253

Third Brigade, Second Division, VIII Army Corps, 94:389

Third Dragoons of the U.S. Army: Mexican War, 105:576–77

Third Kentucky Infantry Regiment, 97:175

Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, 98:46

Third Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, 98:74, 77

13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo, by Lon Tinkle: noted, 94:453


Thirty-eighth Infantry Division: Camp Shelby, Miss., 105:424; National Guard units, 105:423

Thirty-seventh "Buckeye" Infantry Division: during World War II, 92:288, 289, 296, 297, 301, 303

**Thirty Years After: An Artist's Memoir of the Civil War**, by Edwin Forbes: noted, 92:122–23

"This Day in History: August 15, 1945," by Frank F. Mathias, 93:337–39

**This Great Battlefield of Shiloh: Memory and the Establishment of a Civil War National Military Park**, by Timothy B. Smith: reviewed, 104:150–52

This Little Light of Mine: The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer, by Kay Mills: reviewed, 91:451–53

This Remote Part of the World: Regional Formation in Lower Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1725–1775, by Bradford J. Wood: reviewed, 103:552–54

This Terrible Sound, by Peter Cozzens: reviewed, 92:95–97

Thistleton (Frankfort, Ky.), 104:412; illus., 103:481

Thixton, Lillie I., 97:298

Thomas, Auden: book review by, 102:445–46

Thomas, Benjamin F., 94:414–15

Thomas, Emory M., 101:444; Robert E. Lee: A Biography, reviewed, 94:187–89; Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:445–46

Thomas, George, 93:275


Thomas, George M., 93:410, 416, 98:168

Thomas, Henry: CORE, 104:234

Thomas, Jameson, 98:423

Thomas, Jean, 90:98, 98:387

Thomas, Jerry Bruce: An Appalachian New Deal: West Virginia in the Great Depression, reviewed, 97:228–30

Thomas, John, 88:147

Thomas, Mary Martha: ed., Stepping Out of the Shadows: Alabama Women, 1819–
Index

1990, noted, 93:252–53; The New Woman in Alabama: Social Reforms and Suffrage, 1890–1920, reviewed, 91:450–51
Thomas, Norman, 92:195
Thomas, Ron: They Cleared the Lane: The NBA's Black Pioneers, reviewed, 100:267–68
Thomas, Vaso: book review by, 103:806–12
Thomas, William: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:379; Louisville jailer, 102:364, 371
Thomas D. Clark Research Library (Ky. Historical Society): collections, 101:43; illus., 101:40, 42
Thomas Jefferson and Sally Hemings: An American Controversy, by Annette Gordon-Reed: reviewed, 95:438–41
Thomas Jefferson's Library, A Catalog with the Entries in His Own Order, edited by James Gilreath and Douglas L. Wilson: reviewed, 92:73–79
Thomas Merton's Gethsemani: Landscapes of Paradise: noted, 103:846
Thomas Morris Chester, Black Civil War Correspondent: His Dispatches from the Virginia Front, edited by R. J. M. Blackett: reviewed, 89:102–3
Thomas Taggart: Public Servant, Political Boss, 1756–1929, by James Philip Fadely: reviewed, 95:208–9
Thomasville, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Thompkins, Christopher, 88:249
Thompson, A. F., 100:296; murder of, 100:293
Thompson, Albert P., 99:343, 344
Thompson, "Charlie," 88:60
Thompson, Elizabeth Lee: Reconstruction of Southern Debtors, The: Bankruptcy after the Civil War, reviewed, 103:574–76
Thompson, E. P., 104:102
Thompson, Francis H.: book review by, 88:480–81
Thompson, George, 89:9
Thompson, J. A.: book review by, 89:233–34
Thompson, James, 88:146; survey of, 102:542
Thompson, John C., 97:270, 285
Thompson, John Leslie, 94:269–70, 271
Thompson, Kathleen: and Hilary Mac Austin, eds., Children of the Depression, reviewed, 100:406–7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Ken D.: Beyond the Double Night, noted, 95:462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Lawrence, 103:204</td>
<td>Three Kentucky Tragedies, by Richard Taylor: noted, 90:220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Lyle, 90:153, 154</td>
<td>Three Years in the Army of the Cumberland, by James A. Connelly, edited by Paul M. Angle: noted, 95:218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Peter, 100:30</td>
<td>Three Years with Quantrill: A True Story Told By His Scout John McCorkle, by O. S. Barton: noted, 91:122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Philip, 95:239</td>
<td>&quot;Threshold to the Future&quot;: The Kentucky History Center,&quot; by Thomas D. Clark, 94:174–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Alistair: Oral History Reader, 104:689</td>
<td>Thunder Road (film), 96:128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, Edwin, 100:487</td>
<td>Thurmond, Strom, 104:448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoroughbred Record, 100:482</td>
<td>Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 92:158; travel narratives, 103:19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thoroughbreds: Henry Clay's breeding and racing of, 100:473–96; See also names of individual horses</td>
<td>Tibbett, Lawrence, 97:35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Thread of Evidence: Shaker Textiles at South Union, Kentucky,&quot; by Jonathan Jeffrey and Donna Parker, 94:33–58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index


Tilden, Samuel, 93:296

Tilford, Earl H. Jr.: book review by, 103:603–4

Tilford, John, 88:403, 424, 425


Tiller, Carter: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378

Tillich, Paul: influence on Ed Prichard, 104:427

Tillman, Benjamin, 96:361

Tillman, Charles, 93:289


Tilton, Theodore, 90:184

Timberwolf Division, 96:278–79, 280, 281, 288–89, 290

*Time* magazine, 94:263, 95:296

*Time* magazine, 105:254

"Time of Enthusiasm: The Response of Kentucky to the Call for Troops in the Mexican War," by Damon R. Eubank, 90:323–44


Timmons, Elias, 100:136

Tindall, George B., 90:50

Tinkle, Lon: *13 Days to Glory: The Siege of the Alamo*, noted, 94:453

Tin Pan Alley, 98:390

Tin Pan Alley (New York City), 93:304

Tinsley, T. Herbert, Gallatin County, Ky., 104:516

Tippecanoe (Ind.): battle of, 92:131

Tippecanoe, Ind.: battle of, 92:131

Tiptonville, Tenn., 96:262

Tisch, Lawrence, 100:314

Tise, Larry E., 101:101

Tise, Larry, ed.: *Benjamin Franklin and Women*, 105:250

Tishomingo (Chickasaw chief), 92:159

Titon, Jeff Todd: book review by, 105:180–83

Titus, Alfred W., 98:6


Titus, James, *The Old Dominion at War: Society, Politics, and Warfare in Late Colonial Virginia*: reviewed, 90:290–91

tobacco, 90:258, 270–72, 101:4; advertising for, 100:318, 325–26; and the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 90:95; and antebellum Ky. agriculture, 89:180, 182–84, 189; Black Patch farming traditions, 89:266–86; Black Patch War, 89:377–99; brands, 100:311–12, 314, 315–20, 322–27, 328; cigarette sales rep in Ky., 100:311–28; companies, 100:311, 313–14, 316–19, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328; health studies on use of, 100:316, 319, 328; and John Breckinridge, 105:48–49; and Ky. economy, 100:312–13; review essay on, 92:305–9; U. S. consumption of, 100:312–17; use of in Ky., 100:312, 316

Tobacco Growers Association, 89:388–90

*Tobacco Harvest, an Elegy*, by James Baker Hall and Wendell Berry: noted, 104:807–8

*Tobacco Road* (film), 96:125

Tobin, Hugh, 98:90

Tobin, Mary Ann, 99:265, 268

Tobin, Sherman, 94:408

Tobler, Ed, 90:97

Tod, David, 96:236, 333
*Today's Health*, 102:175
Todd, Bambi Johnson, 102:70
Todd, Charles H., 97:184
Todd, John, 88:158, 97:141, 149, 100:348
Todd, Letita Shelby: illus., 105:223; marriage of, 105:195, 221–22
Todd, Levi, 94:23, 29, 97:141
Todd, Robert, 91:135; Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:553
Todd County, Ky., 100:11, 14–15; literature in, 90:368–76
Todd House (Lexington, Ky.), 103:61
Todd papers, 103:55
"'To Enhance the Value of the Land': Land Survey Legislation in the Jackson Purchase, 1820," by Marcia Brawner Smith, 91:386–402
To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change, by Jessica Weiss: reviewed, 100:110–12
To Hell and Back: Race and Betrayal in the American Novel, by Jeff Abernathy: reviewed, 101:558–60
"To Henry Clay" (poem), 100:54
"'To hue the line and let the chips fall where they may': J. Winston Coleman's *Slavery Times in Kentucky Reconsidered,*" by John David Smith, 103:691–726
Tokyo, Japan, 95:178
*To Lead the Free World: American Nationalism and the Cultural Roots of the Cold War*, by John Fousek: reviewed, 99:328–30
Toledo, Ohio, 104:8
*To Live and Die: Collected Stories of the Civil War, 1861–1876*, edited by Kathleen Diffley: reviewed, 100:229–30
Tolstoy, Leo, 96:355
Tolzmann, Don H., 98:182
Tomahawk Hill (military base, Vietnam), 90:140, 148, 153, 157, 158–59, 162
Tomes, Nancy: and Lynn Gamwell, *Madness in America: Cultural and Medical Perceptions of Mental Illness before 1914*, noted, 95:118
Tomlinson, Everett: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *Scouting with Daniel Boone*, 102:519
*Tom Paine: A Political Life*, by John Keane: reviewed, 93:474–76
Tompkins, Charles H., 97:19
Tompkins, Christopher, 88:249
Index

Toms Creek (Va.), 97:200
Tone, Andrea: Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America, reviewed, 100:412–13
Tone, Lawrence: War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898, reviewed, 104:336–38
Tonn, Joan C.: Mary P. Follett: Creating Democracy, Transforming Management, reviewed, 101:528–29
Toombs, Robert: qualifications for president of the Confederate States of America, 101:419
Topas, George: The Iron Furnace: A Holocaust Survivor's Story, reviewed, 89:227
Topaz (horse), 100:485
Toplin, Robert Brent: Reel History: In Defense of Hollywood, reviewed, 101:394–95
Topping, Dale: and Eric Brothers, When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, reviewed, 100:401–2
Topping, Gary: book review by, 104:789–91
To Raise Up the South: Sunday Schools in Black and White Churches, 1865–1915, by Sally G. McMillen: reviewed, 100:380–82
Tori, Elizabeth J., 99:274
Torres, Raquel, 98:421
To Save the Land and People: A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia, by Chad Montrie: reviewed, 101:118–20
"To Shoot, Burn, and Hang": Folk-History from a Kentucky Mountain Family and Community, by David N. Rolph: reviewed, 93:214–15
Tourgee, Albion, 96:337
Towboat On The Ohio, by James E. Casto: reviewed, 93:503–4
Towers, Frank: Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, reviewed, 103:791–92
Towers over Kentucky: A History of Radio and Television in the Bluegrass State, by Francis M. Nash: noted, 93:511
To Western Woods: The Breckinridge Family Moves to Kentucky in 1793, by Hazel Dicken-Garcia: reviewed, 90:287–88
Town Creek (Lexington, Ky.), 94:27
Town Hill (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:473
Townsend, John Wilson, 91:38, 103:47, 61; and the Book Thieves, 103:58; introduced to Thomas D. Clark, 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:23
Townsend, N. A.: and the Destroyer Deal,
Townsend, William H., 103:60; books of, 103:64; and the Book Thieves, 103:50; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's "Slavery Times in Kentucky" manuscript, 103:711; friendship with John S. Chambers, 103:65; illus., 103:49, 711; Lincoln and the Bluegrass: Slavery and Civil War Kentucky, noted, 88:369–70; Lincoln collection, 103:63; Lincoln scholarship of, 103:55–57; meeting with Carl Sandburg, 103:56; speech of, 103:64; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:55–57

"Towns of King Coal," by Margaret Ripley Wolfe, 97:189–201

Toxic Drift: Pesticides and Health in the Post-World II South, by Pete Daniel: reviewed, 104:190–92

Toyota, Shoichiro, 99:242

Toyota City, Japan, 99:242


Trabue, Reed: and Hall (Burkesville, Ky.), 94:400

Trabue, Robert, 88:281, 97:173

Trace Creek Baptist Church (Symsonia, Ky.), 97:309

Tracing Your Roots: Ellen Epstein, 104:625


Tracy, Harry, 89:384

"Trade Between Kentucky and the Lower South in Livestock and Hemp," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:207

Index

and James Blythe, 102:16–17, 24; J. Winston Coleman collection at, 103:64, 706; main building, illus., 103:511; and Matthew Kennedy, 103:493, 503, 507–10; medical hall, illus., 103:513; plan for main building, illus., 103:508, 509
Trapp, Claude W.: and the Book Thieves, 103:61; illus., 103:49, 711; sale of book collection, 103:63; scholarly interests of, 103:66; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:57–58
Trapp, Leslie, 102:7
Trappist Monastery (Bardstown, Ky.), 97:359
Travel, 91:199
Traveling Church: destination of, illus., 103:91; route of, illus., 103:87
"Traveling Church," by Thomas D. Clark, 103:75–92
Traveling South: Travel Narratives and the Construction of American Identity, by John D. Cox: reviewed, 103:556–58
Travellers Aid Society, 90:260
Travels in the Old South, edited by Thomas D. Clark, 103:206, 208; correspondence about, 103:221–23
Trecy, Barney J., 100:489
Treadway, Morgan J., 98:56–57, 59
Treat, Payson: The National Land System, 91:388
Treaty of Ghent (1815), 94:354
Treaty of Paris: (1783), 91:257
Treaty of Paris (1783), 92:76, 105:249
Treaty of Paris (1803), 100:335
Treaty of Paris (1898), 98:68
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800), 100:334
trees: pioneer destruction of, 94:24–25; and soil quality, 94:17–18, 23
Trenholm, H. Council, 88:319
Trials and Triumphs: The Women of the American Civil War, by Marilyn Mayer Culpepper: reviewed, 91:100–101
Tribes and Tribulations: Misconceptions about American Indians and Their Histories, by Laurence M. Hauptman: reviewed, 93:496–97
"Tribute to Paul E. Fuller," 93:86–87
Trigg, Mr. (1804), 100:346
Trigg, Robert C., 93:277
Trigg County, Ky., 98:275, 99:15, 346, 355, 100:140
Trigg family, 102:483
Trimble, ____ , 89:31
Trimble, David, 104:24–25; Fort Meigs, mission to, 104:23
Trimble, Jane, 90:67
Trimble, Lawrence, 99:355
Trimble, Robert, 94:361
Trimble, Vance H.: and Happy Chandler, Heroes, Plain Folks, and Skunks: The Life and Times of Happy Chandler,
reviewed, 88:83–84
Trimble County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Trinity Episcopal Church (Covington, Ky.), 98:173–74
Trinity Hall (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Trinket (horse), 100:490
Tripp, Joseph F.: and Winfred B. Moore Jr., eds., Looking South: Chapters in the Story of an American Region, noted, 88:492–93
Tripp, Lester, 88:323
Trippelett, Robert S.: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
triracial isolate groups, 102:212
Trist, Nicholas P., 92:78
Triton (horse), 100:490
Trollope, Frances, 90:32
Tromp, Howard, 105:442
Tropicana Club (Newport, Ky.), 98:355, 356
Trotter, Catherine (Gatewood), 88:427
Trotter, Eliza (Pope), 88:412, 421
Trotter, George J., 94:128–31
Trotter, George Jr. (cousin of Samuel and his brother George Jr.), 88:396, 427
Trotter, George Sr., 88:396, 397, 403
Trotter, James, 88:394, 395, 396, 415, 420, 421, 424, 427
Trotter, James A., 88:427
Trotter, James Gabriel, 88:395, 415, 427
Trotter, James Jr., 88:429
Trotter, Joe William Jr., 94:265
Trotter, Margaret, 88:428
Trotter, Margaret (Downey), 88:394
Trotter, Sarah, 88:428
Trotter, Sarah (Scott), 88:396
trotters: breeding and racing of, 100:476–93; See also names of individual horses
Trouble Between Us, The: An Uneasy History of White and Black Women in the Feminist Movement, by Winifred Breines: reviewed, 105:373–74
Trout, Allan, 104:571
Troutman, Richard K., 89:181, 187–88, 192
Troutman's Station, Ky., 89:23
Troy, Gil: See How They Ran: The Changing Role of the Presidential Candidate, reviewed, 91:119–20
truck deal, 104:565, 573–76
Trudeau, Noah Andre: The Last Citadel: Petersburg, Virginia, June 1864–April 1865, reviewed, 90:301–2
Truman, Harry, 105:464, 473

Trumbo, Dalton, 104:542


*Trumpet Story*, by Bill Coleman: noted, 90:426–27


Tuchman, Arleen Marcia: *Science Has No Sex: The Life of Marie Zakrzewska, M.D.*, reviewed, 104:735–38

Tucker, Burl, 89:295, 296


Tucker, Mrs. A. J., 95:64


Tucker, Susan: *Telling Memories Among Southern Women: Domestic Workers and Their Employers in the Segregated South*, reviewed, 88:234–35

Tucker, Tommy, 96:277

Tuckerman, Henry T.: and Daniel Boone, 102:510

Tugwell, Rexford, 90:365

Tulane University (New Orleans, La.), 88:167

Tullahoma, Ala., 93:272, 94:154

*Tumult and Silence At Second Creek: An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy*, by Winthrop D. Jordan: reviewed, 91:436–37

Tumulty, Joe, 94:258

Tune, Mary, 94:282

Tune, Reuben, 94:279, 280

"Tuning the Local Network to a National Channel: Educational Leadership and the College of Education at the University of Kentucky, 1917–27," by Susan H. Gooden, 93:307–32


*Edge of the Sword: The Ordeal of Carpetbagger Marshall H. Twitchell in the Civil War and Reconstruction*, reviewed, 99:418–19

Turks: Melungeon ancestry, 102:212, 215, 221; in Virginia, 102:218

Turks Island, 105:576

Turnage, Wallace: journal of, 102:210


Turner, Ervine, 104:578

Turner, Frederick Jackson, 91:298–303,
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105


Turner, John, 100:298
Turner, Justin, 103:63

Turner, Karen Gottschang and Phan Thanh Hao, Even the Women Must Fight: Memories of War from North Vietnam, reviewed, 98:128–30

Turner, Marie, 104:578
Turner, Marie Roberts, 99:257; letter of Thomas D. Clark to, illus., 103:154


Turner, Sophia, 100:41

Turner, Ted, 92:404

Turner, Wallace B., 101:96

Turner, W. H., 98:101

Turner, William, 100:41

Turner, William L.: book review by, 104:800–802; and LaDonna Dixon Anderson, Cerulean Springs and the Springs of Western Kentucky, noted, 104:807

Turney, Dan, 94:157

Turnham, David, 103:63

Turnpike Gate, The (play), 100:45–46, 48 turnpikes, 95:3, 5

Tuscaloosa, Ala., 92:367, 368, 99:6


Tuskegee Institute (Tuskegee, Ala.), 96:365


Tuten, James H.: book review by, 104:152–54

Tuthill, Edward: University of Ky., 103:17

Tuttle, John W., 96:328

Tuttle, William M. Jr.: "Daddy's Gone to War": The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children, reviewed, 92:112–13

Twain, Mark, 101:400, 103:271

Twelfth Mississippi Cavalry: flag of, 102:385

20th Century-Fox, 100:195


Twenty-first Amendment, 92:196

Twenty-first Tactical Fighter Wing: and Ernie Fletcher, 102:4

Twenty-fourth Infantry Regiment (Spanish-American War), 100:131


Twenty-seventh Italian Dump Truck Company: Fort Benning, Ga., 105:438–39

Twiggs, David, 96:328

Twitty, William, 95:122

Two Mile Creek (Johnson County, Ky.), 98:142, 144–45, 153

Two Months in the Confederate States: An Englishman’s Travels Through the South, by W. C. Corsan, edited by Benjamin H. Trask: reviewed, 95:197–98

Two Sides to Everything: The Cultural Construction of Class Consciousness in Harlan County, Kentucky, by Shaunna L. Scott: reviewed, 93:468–69

Tyack, David, 93:307–8, 309

Tye, Alex, 100:298

Tygiel, Jules, 89:358

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Daniel: <em>Silver Fox of the Rockies: Delphus E. Carpenter and Western Water Compacts</em>, reviewed, 101:366–68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyler, Pamela: book review by, 105:332–35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tympas, Aristotle: book review by, 104:373–75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyree, Francis G., 98:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyree, John, 89:9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyson, Remer: and Billy Bowles, <em>They Love a Man in the Country: Saints and Sinners in the South</em>, reviewed, 88:488–89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhl, Frederick: Fourth Service Command, 105:431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmann, Doris: illus., 102:221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmer, Sidney: book note by, 91:460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulysses S. Grant and Henry Wilson Political Club, 98:171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncivil War: Irregular Warfare in the Upper South, 1861–1865, by Robert R. Mackey: illus., 103:536; review essay, 103:535–41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Sam’s Locomotives: <em>The USRA and the Nation’s Railroads</em>, by Eugene L. Huddleston: reviewed, 100:546–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Tom Mania: <em>Slavery, Minstrelsy, and Transatlantic Culture in the 1850s</em>, by Sarah Meer: reviewed, 104:148–50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Tom’s Cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 99:59, 103:717–18; J. Winston Coleman’s criticism of, 103:698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Tom’s Cabin by Harriet Beecher Stowe, 90:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Vic (horse), 100:483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Will of the Wildwood: <em>Nineteenth-Century Life in the Bluegrass</em>, by Frances Jewell McVey and Robert Berry Jewell: noted, 104:814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Uncovering a Deadly Cancer: The National Implications of Revelations at the B. F. Goodrich Plant in Louisville,&quot; by Gerald Markowitz and David Rosner, 102:157–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncrowned King of Swing, The: <em>Fletcher Henderson and Big Band Jazz</em>, by Jeffrey Magee: reviewed, 105:530–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Railroad, 90:78; J. Winston Coleman’s view of, 103:698; review essay, 101:93–108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Poetry, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree: *The
Underwood, Edward E., 89:357, 98:244, 245, 256
Underwood, Joseph, 88:255, 256, 90:343; and Dudley’s Defeat, 104:35–37, 42; Kentucky brigade, 104:16, 30–31
Underwood, Thomas R., 90:265; 1947 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:518
Unheard Voices: The First Historians of Southern Women, edited by Anne Firor Scott: noted, 92:126–27
Unified Development of the Tennessee River System, 97:73–74
Unintended Consequences of Constitutional Amendment, by David E. Kyvig: noted, 99:448
Union As It Is: Constitutional Unionism and Sectional Compromise, 1787–1861, by Peter B. Knupfer: reviewed, 90:389–90
Union Benevolent Society, 91:414
Union Carbide: acroosteolysis investigation, 102:164–65; vinyl chloride level of safety, 102:166
Union Church (Berea, Ky.), 98:10, 22; John G. Fee’s ministry at, 105:630
Union City, Ky., 99:346, 349
Union City, Tenn.: Embry-Riddle Field, 102:43–44
Union County, Ky., 90:328, 99:346, 352, 355; crime in, 100:22–24, 26; desegregation in, 104:559; German POWs in, 100:139–65; whipping issue in, 100:8, 15
"Union Forever" (song), 93:296
Union in Peril: The Crisis over British Intervention in the Civil War, by Howard Jones: reviewed, 91:348–49
Unionism: in Ky., 105:55
Unionist Party, 93:400–402, 406
Unionist Republicans: and George W. Smith, 103:662
Union Party: and election of 1860, 103:668
Union Seminary (New York), 92:348
Union Underwear Plant (Campbellsville, Ky.), 91:201
Union Village, Ohio, 94:49
Unionville, Ill., 97:57
Union Woman in Civil War Kentucky, A: The Diary of Frances Peter, edited by John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.: reviewed, 98:301–2
Uniroyal (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:280
Unit 731: Japan’s Secret Biological Warfare in World War II, by Peter Williams and David Wallace: noted, 88:120
Unitarians for Social Action, 104:244; support for the Bradens, 104:229
United Auto Workers Union (Louisville, Ky.), 104:222
United Church of Christ, 94:293–94
United Confederate Veterans, 94:172, 97:186
United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC), 90:370, 99:294; and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:392; and pro-Southern textbooks, 102:389–91
United Engineering (Paducah, Ky.), 102:186
United Methodist Church, 94:293
United Mine Workers, 90:358, 94:271, 104:494
United Mine Workers Association, 91:192
United Presbyterian Church, 94:293
United Relief Committee, 91:414
United Rubber Workers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United Society of Believers in Christ’s Second Appearing: See Shakers
United States Army Reserve, 96:271, 278
United States Arsenal Buildings (Columbia, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Constitution, 90:232
United States Custom House (Nashville, Tenn.), 92:71
United States Department of Agriculture, 92:277, 96:160
United States Government Buildings: (Carmi, Ill.), 92:72; (Gulfport, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Miss.), 92:72; (Jackson, Tenn.), 92:72; (Jacksonville, Fla.), 92:72; (Lexington, Ky.), 92:72; (Paducah, Ky.), 92:72; (Pensacola, Fla.), 92:72
United States Office for Human Research Protection: and institutional review boards, 104:672
United States Senate: Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:319–21
United States Supreme Court, 90:363, 104:393, 399; and the Braden case, 104:225–26; Ed Prichard’s appeal to, 104:539; during the tenure of Felix Frankfurter, 104:455–79
United States War Department: Handbook on German Military Forces, noted, 90:223
United Steelworkers: danger of vinyl chloride, 102:179
United We Stand: The United Mine Workers of America, 1890–1990, by Maier B. Fox: noted, 89:432
University of Alabama, 99:7, 48, 104:644; Army Specialized Training Programs, 101:307
University of Alabama (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), 88:170, 176, 177
University of Alaska (Anchorage, Alas.), 102:4
University of California, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
University of California, Davis, 99:237
University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA), 99:113
University of California, Santa Barbara: Oral History Association at, 104:619
University of Charleston (W. Va.), 99:298
University of Chicago, 99:376, 100:149, 101:1; and Sophonisba Preston Breckenridge, 101:61
University of Chicago (Chicago, Ill.), 93:325
University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), 93:430, 441
University of Denver: oral history workshop at, 104:635–36
University of Florida (Gainesville, Fla.), 88:179
University of Georgia, 99:122
University of Illinois (Urbana-Champaign, Ill.): library school, 93:174
University of Illinois at Chicago, 100:428
University of Kentucky Press Committee: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:344
University of Louisville, by Dwayne D. Cox and William J. Morison: reviewed, 98:302–5
University of Maryland (College Park, Md.), 88:167, 104:615; oral history course, 104:616
University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mich.), 99:367
University of Michigan (Ann Arbor, Mi.), 88:177
University of Minnesota (Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.), 88:177
University of Minnesota (Twin Cities, Minn.), 93:444, 100:149; Robert Penn Warren at, 104:80, 82
University of Mississippi (Oxford, Miss.): and Thomas D. Clark, 103:207
University of Missouri (Columbia, Mo.), 99:10; Gloria Steinem at, 102:397; struggle over meaning of Civil War at, 102:397
University of North Carolina Press: publication of J. Winston Coleman’s Slavery Times in Kentucky, 103:710–16
University of Notre Dame (South Bend, Ind.), 98:350–51
University of Paris (France): Forrest C. Pogue at, 104:675
University of Pittsburgh: and Arthur Larson, 105:470
University of St. Andrews (Scotland): Benjamin Franklin’s honorary degree from, 105:270
University of Tennessee (Knoxville, Tenn.), 88:176, 177, 179; and Arthur Larson, 105:470; and Mary Carson Breckinridge, 101:67
University of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), 93:21
University of Vermont Burlington, Ver.), 104:646
University of Vienna: and Thomas D. Clark, 103:236–37
University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.), 96:260, 98:262; George C. Herring at, 102:289
Index

University of Wisconsin (Madison, Wis.), 99:123, 134, 100:149; Edward M. Coffman at, 104:683
Unknown Soldiers: The Story of the Missing of the First World War, by Neil Hanson: reviewed, 104:748–49
Uno, Ky., 98:241
Unofficial Ambassadors: American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War, by Donna Alvah: reviewed, 105:360–62
Unsafe at Any Speed, by Ralph Nader: impact of, 102:165
Up From the Mines, by James B. Goode: noted, 92:237
Upper Blue Licks (Ky.): Daniel Boone’s surveys near, 102:553
Upper Cumberland Country, by William Lynwood Montell: reviewed, 93:90–91
Upper Sandusky (Ohio): during the War of 1812, 105:208
Upper South: guerrilla warfare in, review essay, 103:517–41
Upshaw, William D., 104:408
Upton, Harriet Taylor, 93:13, 22
Upward Path: The Evolution of a Race, by Mary Helm, 99:63
Urban, John, 98:63
Urbana, Illinois, 105:224
Urban League: and Louisville civil rights movement, 104:222
Urban South: A Bibliography, compiled by Catherine L. Brown: noted, 88:244
Urban South: A History, by Lawrence H. Larsen: reviewed, 89:220
Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War, The, by Frank Towers: reviewed, 103:791–92
Ursuline Convent (New Orleans, La.), 103:502
U. S. Air Force Academy, 99:124
U. S. Air Service, 99:137
U.S. Army, 105:423
U. S. Army: Kentuckians in during World War II, 100:131–39; runs Axis POW camps in Ky. during World War II, 100:139–65
U.S. Army: and World War II POW camps, 105:418
U. S. Army Air Force, 100:196; production of planes for during World War II, 100:167–70, 177–93
U. S. Army Center of Military History, 99:138
U. S. Army Command and General Staff College, 99:124, 130
U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 95:369–94, 97:49–52, 54, 55, 57, 71, 72, 82
U. S. Army Military History Institute, 99:124
U. S. Army War College, 99:130–31
U. S. Children's Bureau, 101:71
U. S. Congress, 98:257, 262, 273, 276, 278
U.S. Congress: African American petitions to, 105:390
U. S. Congress: women in, 99:261, 264, 275–76, 287
U. S. Constitution, 99:273; bicentennial of, 104:108–9; debate on ratification of, 95:42
U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit: judicial conference of, 105:20–22; and Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:8, 14–15, 24–25
U. S. Department of Agriculture, 93:448
U. S. District Court (Eastern and Western District), 99:282
U. S. District Court (Lexington, Ky.): Fayette County, Ky., school integration suit, 101:251–53
U. S. District Court (Owensboro, Ky.), 98:254
Useful Woman, A: The Early Life of Jane Addams, by Gioia Diliberto: reviewed, 98:231–32
U. S. Employment Service, 100:145, 168
Usher, Luke, 100:40–41
U. S. Interior Department, 93:448
U. S. Junior Chamber of Commerce (Jaycees), 99:226
U. S. Justice Department, 98:357, 363
U. S. Labor Department, 93:448
U. S. Military Academy, 99:56, 123–24, 145, 146, 100:131, 451, 101:418; illus., 100:132
U. S. Military Academy (West Point), 93:263, 281, 282
U. S. Naval Observatory, 98:285
U. S. Navy, 100:172, 440
U.S. Navy: 1849 attempt to invade Cuba, 105:580
U. S. Patent Office, 97:4
U. S. Public Health Service: report on Louisville air pollution, 102:160
U. S. Public Health Service Narcotics Hospital (Lexington, Ky.): during 1950s, 100:321–22; illus., 100:321
USS Albany, 88:62
U. S. Sanitary Commission: services of,
Index

101:461–62, 465
USS Arizona, 99:1
USS Cincinnati, 88:62
Ussery, E. Agnes, 93:61
USS George Washington, 96:280
USS Illinois, 88:74
USS Iowa, 88:46, 48
USS Kearsarge, 88:45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 66, 67, 74, 77
USS Kentucky: history of, 88:45–81
USS Lawrence: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS Louisville, 88:48
USS Maine, 88:53, 66, 71, 74–75, 94:363
USS Massachusetts, 88:46
USS Mayflower, 88:68
USS Missouri, 88:66, 73, 96:290
USS Monterey, 96:289
USS Monterrey, 92:295
USS New Jersey, 88:74
USS New Orleans, 88:61, 62
USS Niagara: battle of Lake Erie, 105:215
USS Oconto, 92:296
USS Oregon, 88:46, 57, 62
USS Panay, 100:129
USS Rainbow, 88:60
USS Raleigh, 88:62
USS Rhode Island, 88:74
USS Simon Bolivar, 92:298
U. S. State Department, 100:148, 440, 449–50
U.S. State Department, 105:435
U.S. Supreme Court, 105:595; and cross-district busing, 105:25; Louisville-Jefferson County school desegregation cases, 105:3–4, 15–16, 19; and the Meredith case, 105:28–32; Plessy v. Ferguson (1896), 105:385
U.S. Supreme Court: and Thomas Todd, 105:197
U. S. Surgeon General: reports on effects of tobacco, 100:313, 328
USS Wisconsin, 88:62, 71, 73
USS Zane Grey, 88:316
U. S. War Department, 93:448
U.S. War Department, 105:430, 450
U. S. War Department: and Axis POWs, 100:141–43, 159–60, 162
Utah Beach: Normandy invasion, 102:51, 55
Utopian Experiment in Kentucky: Integration and Social Equality at Berea, 1866–1904, by Richard Sears: reviewed, 95:79–85
Utoy Creek (Ga.), 94:166
Utterback, Jacob, 88:147
Utterback, Nimrod, 88:147

V
Valdes, Dennis Nodin, 94:265
Valdosta, Ga.: Fort Benning branch POW camp at, 105:446
Valenti, Jack, 99:43
Valentine, John, 97:28
Vallandigham, Clement L.: and the Peace Democrats, 103:638
Valletta, Cynthia, 98:343
Valley schoolhouse (Covington, Ky.), 98:163
Van Allen, Elizabeth J.: Editor's Page, 105:191–93; James Whitcomb Riley: A Life by, 104:3; joins Register staff, 104:3
Van Buren, Martin, 91:262, 94:361, 97:3, 100:53, 446
Van Burkloeo, Sandra F., 97:87, 88
Van Cleve, Horatio P., 96:329
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 103:65
Van Doren, Carl: Benjamin Franklin, 105:250
Van Dorn, Earl, 93:267, 103:633; and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:642
Van Horn, George, 93:449
Van Lear, Ky., 97:191
Van Meter, William C., 90:238
Van Meter Hall (Western Kentucky University), 92:60
Van Saan, Gunther, 100:159
Van Stockum, Ronald R., 90:370; Kentucky and the Bourbons: The Story of Allen Dale Farm, reviewed, 91:204–5
Van Derveer, Richard A., 88:29; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Rosalie, 103:482, 484, 486; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Rose (Stewart), 103:465, 474, 482, 486, 491; biographical sketch of, 103:471–73; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 473; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Derveer, John McClelland "Teddy," 103:482–83; illus., 103:467, 469
Van Derveer, John Stewart "Stewart," 103:479, 482, 485; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491
Van Derveer, Vine (Fever), 103:484
Van Derveer family: later history of, 103:489, 491; residence: illus., 103:478
Van Deusen, Glyndon, 103:65
Vandiver, Frank E., 100:423, 101:428; Blood Brothers: A Short History of the Civil War, reviewed, 91:346–48; Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War, noted, 93:251–52
Vanderbilt Era: Profiles of a Gilded Age, by Louis Auchincloss: noted, 88:241–42
Vanderbilt University: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:78
Vanderbilt University (Nashville, Tenn.), 90:371
Van Derveer, Anna (McClellan), 88:29
Van Derveer, Anna (McClelland): family of, 103:480, 482
Van Derveer, Eleanor, 103:486, 491; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467
Van Derveer, Elizabeth: biographical sketch, 103:465–66; death of, 103:491; illus., 103:467; later life of, 103:491; memoir of growing up in Frankfort, 103:465–91
Van Derveer, Ferdinand, 88:29, 103:468; career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, Helen: career of, 103:484
Van Derveer, John, 88:28, 103:468
Van Derveer, John McClelland "Mac," 103:465, 486; biographical sketch of, 103:467–71; death of, 103:489; illus., 103:467, 469; later career of, 103:491; marriage and family of, 103:467; Paul Sawyier etching, 103:475
Van Tuyll, Debra Reddin: book review by, 101:519–21
Van Winkle, Lewis, 98:13
Vardaman, James K., 96:361; causes of Civil War, 102:386
Vargas, Zaragosa, 94:265
Varon, Elizabeth R.: *We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, reviewed, 97:212–14
Vassar College (N. Y.), 101:52
Vaughn, James E.: *Bankmules: The Story of Van Lear, a Kentucky Coal Town*, noted, 104:815
Vaughn, Maria, 89:156
VCM: See vinyl chloride
V-E Day, 95:179
Vedder, Lee A.: *John James Audubon and the Birds of America*, noted, 104:804
Veilleus, Marcel, 92:295, 303
Veltman, Laura: book review by, 103:612–13; *Scandals and Scoundrels: Seven Cases that Shook the Academy*, reviewed, 103:612–13
Venable, D. G., 88:154
Venable, William Henry, 91:33
Veracruz, Mexican War: Ky. military units at, 105:582, 585; siege of, 105:582; and Theodore O’Hara, 105:576
Vera Cruz, Mexico, 95:280
Veritas: *Harvard College and the American Experience*, by Andrew Schlesinger: reviewed, 103:780–81
Vermont: constitution of, 95:349, 351
Vermont Historical Society, 104:609
Vernon, Jim, 99:218
Vernon, Steven K.: and Frank M. Stewart III, *Fishing Reel Makers of Kentucky*, noted, 91:124
Versailles Pike (Lexington, Ky.), 100:494
Vest, John J., 89:242
Veterans Administration Hospital (Lexington, Ky.), 100:321–23; illus., 100:323
Vice Presidents: *A Biographical Dictionary*, edited by L. Edward Purcell: noted, 95:461
Vicinus, Martha, 93:74
Vicksburg, Miss., 93:267, 94:151, 152, 159; battle of, 101:445; Confederate Memorial Day, 102:394; defense of,
101:447; deterioration of battlefield, 102:395

Vicksburg, Miss., Civil War campaign:
dearth of John T. Harrington during, 105:677; Twenty-second Kentucky
Union Infantry Regiment in, 105:660, 663, 670–75

Vicksburg campaign, 103:537–38; article
about reactions to, 103:627–60; canal
projects of, 103:630–32, 634–36, 640,
643, 646–51, 657–58; reaction to
success of, 103:653–60; surrender of,
103:679

Vicksburg Is The Key: The Struggle for the
Mississippi River, by William L. Shea
and Terrence J. Winschel: reviewed, 102:419–22

Vicksburg: The Campaign That Opened
the Mississippi, by Michael B. Ballard: reviewed, 102:419–22

Vico, Ky., 97:191

Victorian America: Transformations in
Everyday Life, 1876–1915, by Thomas
J. Schlereth: noted, 90:320

Victory (horse), 100:483

Victory Baptist Church (Bowling Green,
Ky.), 92:71

Victory Bonds: during World War II,
100:195–200

Victory Program: and Ed Prichard, 104:502

Vidal, Gore, 97:132


Viet Cong, 102:323–27

Vietnam, 100:1, 3, 472, 102:324; and
France, 102:316–18; illus., 102:322;
and John Foster Dulles, 102:293, 321;
oral history project, 104:665; reflections
on the Vietnam War, 95:285–303

Vietnamization: evaluation of, 102:346

Vietnam Lobby: The American Friends of
Morgan: reviewed, 95:331–33

Vietnam Shadows: The War, Its Ghosts,
and Its Legacy, by Arnold R. Isaacs:
reviewed, 96:215–16

Vietnam syndrome, 102:350

Vietnam veterans: effect of Vietnam War
on, 102:352–53

Vietnam War, 97:323–36, 99:141, 143;
Americanization of, 102:333–34; chance
of success, 102:349; and containment
policy, 102:315; David Halberstam on,
102:293; debate over, 92:406, 408, 409,
102:283–85; effect of Watergate on,
102:348; effects of, 102:354–55; fiction
and memoirs about, 102:296–97;
Frances Fitzgerald on, 102:293; George
C. Herring’s books about, 102:287; and
Henry Kissinger, 102:332, 346–49;
illus., 102:292, 295; interview about,
102:287–355; and John F. Kennedy,
102:311, 324, 326; Ky. National Guard
in, 90:140–64; lessons of, 102:353–55;
and Lyndon B. Johnson, 102:289, 328,
330, 334; Munich analogy, 102:355;
protests at the University of Ky.,
102:301–5; revisionism, 102:350; and
Richard Nixon, 102:332, 346–49; Robert
Dalleck on, 102:332; and Robert S.
McNamara, 102:332, 335; Tet Offensive,
102:1, 343–46; toll on Kentucky,
102:283

Vietnam War in History and Film, The,
by Mark Taylor: reviewed, 101:560–62

Villa, Pancho, 105:421

Villard, Henry, 96:323

Villard, Oswald Garrison, 96:363

Vincennes, Ind., 92:155

Vincent, Beverly: Brownsville, Ky.,
104:452

Vinson, Frederick M., 95:137, 99:286,
101:4, 104:450, 452, 493, 497, 499,
503; and Ed Prichard’s appeal to the
Supreme Court, 104:539; and the
pardon of Ed Prichard, 104:498, 502;
relationship with Felix Frankfurter,
104:435, 471, 501–2; relationship with Harry S. Truman, 104:501
vinyl chloride: and acroosteolysis, 102:165–69; effect on workers, 102:166–69, 174–75
Vinyl Chloride Safety Association: chemical exposure standards, 102:176
Viola, Pier Luigi: polyvinyl chloride and cancer, 102:169–71
Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, 97:249
Virginia Compact, 91:399, 401
Virginia Plantation Homes, by David King Gleason: noted, 88:239–40
Virginia Synod: and slavery, 102:14–15
Virginia Union University (Richmond, Va.), 99:367
Visionaries, Adventurers, and Builders, by Carl E. Kramer: reviewed, 98:307–8
"Vision or Obsession? Arthur E. Morgan and the Superdam," by B. Anthony Gannon, 97:45–82
Visions of the American West, by Gerald F. Kreyche: reviewed, 88:209–10
Visscher, Nina M., 103:48; Ky. Historical Society, 101:27
Vittone, Anton Jr.: Goodrich Chemical, acroosteolysis investigation, 102:165
V-J Day, 93:337–39, 100:134
Vogel, Victor: Soldiers of the Old Army, reviewed, 89:113–14
Voice of the Frontier: John Bradford's Notes on Kentucky, edited by Thomas D. Clark: reviewed, 91:420–21
Voice of the Fugitive, 103:707
Voices From The Century Before: The Odyssey of a Nineteenth-Century Kentucky Family, by Mary Clay Berry: reviewed, 95:429–33
Voices of Valor: Words of the Civil War, by Frank E. Vandiver: noted, 93:251–52
Volz, Harry A. III, 97:87, 88
Von Humboldt, Alexander, 94:60
Von Lampe, Va., 99:106
von Wurttemberg, Paul Wilhelm, 92:170
Vose, Dan, 99:290
Vuelta Abajo (Cuba), 105:609, 611

W
Wachs, Fred B., 99:31, 33
Waco, Tex.: oral history project in, 104:648–49
Wade, Andrew, 104:229–30, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; and the Louisville chapter of the NAACP, 104:231–32; political beliefs of, 104:225–26; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31
Wade, Charlotte, 104:229, 230, 242; bombing of home, 104:214, 224, 228; and the Braden case, 104:223, 232; red-scare tactics used against, 104:247
Wade, Dawson Jr., 89:3
Wade, Dawson Sr., 89:3
Wade, Francis Asbury, 89:3
Wade, James: account of pioneer Kentucky, 89:1–31
Wade, John, 89:3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
Wade, John Donald, 103:272
Wade, Joseph, 89:3
Wade, Rachel, 89:3
Wade, Richard C., 92:254, 100:37, 39–40
Wade, Warren C., 100:163–64
Wade, William, 89:3
Wade Defense Committee: organization of, 104:228, 230; support for the Bradens, 104:234
Wade Hampton (horse), 100:485
Wadlington, Charlie, 100:136
Wadlington, Corinne, 88:184, 186, 187
Wadsworth, Decius, 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 416, 417
W. A. Gaines & Company (Frankfort, Ky.): distillery, 103:480
Wages of War: When America's Soldiers Came Home—From Valley Forge to Vietnam, by Richard Severo and Lewis Milford: noted, 89:434–35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waggoner, Virgil</td>
<td>102:163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Charles</td>
<td>98:185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, John Peter &quot;Honus,&quot;</td>
<td>99:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Stephen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way</td>
<td>105:465; Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way, review essay, 105:461–74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Thomas E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obermiller, African American Miners and Migrants: The Eastern Kentucky Social Club</td>
<td>104:293–95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wain, Bea</td>
<td>96:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake, Duke</td>
<td>88:194, 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walcutt, Alice</td>
<td>88:33, 36, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walcutt, Charles Carroll</td>
<td>88:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walcutt, Delano Brown</td>
<td>88:33, 36, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wald, Lillian</td>
<td>96:363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden, Lillie B.</td>
<td>98:393, 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldrep, G. C. III</td>
<td>100:242–45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldron, Ann</td>
<td>90:374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldstreicher, David</td>
<td>105:261; Runaway America: Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution, review essay, 105:247, 261–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Ann</td>
<td>96:277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Clarence E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deromanticizing Black History, reviewed, 91:115–16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, David Alexander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Ferdinand Graham</td>
<td>101:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Harry</td>
<td>90:106–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Henry</td>
<td>88:147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Jeff</td>
<td>98:18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, J. M.</td>
<td>97:285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, John: relationship to Preston Brown</td>
<td>104:53, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Leroy Pope</td>
<td>99:343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Marianne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Mitchell &amp; John Marsh: The Love Story Behind Gone With the Wind, reviewed, 92:203–4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Thomas</td>
<td>90:225–26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, William</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua campaign, 105:614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Wyatt T.</td>
<td>99:29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker family</td>
<td>88:17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, David</td>
<td>91:290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Helena M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Maryjean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book review by, 101:112–</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wallace, Caleb, 95:343–44, 100:332; slavery views of, 102:24
Wallace, David: and Peter Williams, *Unit 731*: *Japan’s Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120
Wallace, George C., 99:6, 38, 121, 214
Wallace, Gusty, 98:389, 404
Wallace, John, 88:35
Wallace, John H., 100:490–91
Wallace, Lew, 96:11, 229, 230, 244
Wallace, Lurleen B., 99:214
Wallace, Mac, 104:583
Wallace, Robert: land claim of, 102:553
Wallace, Tom, 92:190, 94:258
*Wall Between*, by Anne Braden: noted, 98:134
Wallen’s Creek (Ky.), 95:122
Waller, Altina: book review by, 88:346–48
Waller, Catherine Breckinridge, 91:162
Waller, Edward, 91:162, 163
Waller, Henry, 91:162
Waller, James B., 91:162
Waller, Littleton: court-martial of, 104:73–74
Waller, Lucy Alexander, 91:162
Waller, Maurice, 91:162
Waller, William, 91:162
Waller, William I., 97:290
Waller, William Smith, 91:162
Waller's Station, Va., 92:138, 139
Walling, Alonzo, 98:391
Walling, Anna (Strunsky), 96:353, 356–58, 360, 366
Walling, Rosalind English, 96:352
Walling, William English, and the civil rights movement: article about, 96:351–76
Walling, Willoughby, 96:352
Wallis, Frederick, Paris, Ky., 104:414
Walnut Street (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 104:239
Walnut Street Baptist Church (Louisville, Ky.): illus., 90:237, 238, 244
Walsh, Frank P., 92:183
Walton, Mac: 1962 senatorial campaign, 104:584
Walters, Alexander, 96:363
Walters, Kerry S.: *Benjamin Franklin and His Gods*, 105:250
Walters, Tyler O.: book note by, 89:334
Walthall, E. L., 97:265, 285
Walton, Mary Lou, 88:185
Waltons (television program), 96:127
*Waltzing into the Cold War: The Struggle for Occupied Austria*, by James Jay Carafano: reviewed, 100:561–63
Wambold, D. W., 93:291
*Wampum Denied: Procter's War of 1812*, by Sandy Antal: noted, 97:238
Wang, Zuoyue: book review by, 105:358–60
*War and Genocide in Cuba, 1895–1898*, by John Lawrence Tone: reviewed, 104:336–38
Ward, Charles, 93:293
Ward, Geoffrey C.: *A First-Class Temperament: The Emergence of Franklin Roosevelt*, reviewed, 88:360–61
Ward, Henry, 104:570, 598; 1963 Democratic gubernatorial primary, 104:580; 1967 gubernatorial campaign, 104:600
Ward, Jack, 90:91
Ward, John William, 92:250
Ward, Lucretia B. "Lukey," 99:29, 36, 37, 387
Ward, Matt: murder trial, 91:383, 384
Ward, Mike, 99:275
Ward, Sadie, 92:41, 43
Ward, William, 91:266, 267–69, 272
Ward, William S., 91:49, 97:84; *A Literary History of Kentucky*, reviewed, 88:82–83
Wardaman, Bill, 97:408
Wardell, L. J.: and Grant's Jewish expulsion order, 103:633
War Department, 104:488
Ward Stilson Company, 94:282
Wardsworth, A. A., 98:63
Ware, Henry, 88:41
Ware, James: and second Ky. capitol, 103:507
Ware, James D., 98:250, 251
Ware, Jim, 104:594
Ware, Louis, 97:430, 431, 432
Ware, Susan, 98:406, 408, 412, 427; *Still Missing: Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism*, reviewed, 92:334–35
Ware, Thomas Clayton: and Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes Jr., *Theodore O'Hara: Poet Soldier of the Old South*, reviewed, 96:387–89
Warfield, C. P., 89:384
Warfield, Elisha, 97:385, 100:478
Warfield, Miss E. O., 89:156
Warfield, W. C., 89:388
War Food Administration, 104:492
Waring, Fred, 97:35
Waring, George E., 97:195
*War in Kentucky: From Shiloh to Perryville*, by James Lee McDonough: reviewed, 94:423–25
| War Labor Board, 104:490, 503  | 415 |
| War Manpower Commission, 100:168, 105:430  |  |  |
| Warner, Charles D., 91:177–78  |  |  |
| Warner, Glenn "Pop," 97:425, 426, 431  |  |  |
| Warner, Jack, 90:61  |  |  |
| Warner Brothers, 96:133, 134, 98:425, 100:197, 275  |  |  |
| War Production Board (WPB), 96:68, 71–72, 77, 79, 104:488, 495; and Ed Prichard, 104:490–92, 495–97  |  |  |
| Warren, Anna Ruth Penn, 104:78  |  |  |
| Warren, Leonard: _Constantine Samuel Rafinesque_, noted, 104:804  |  |  |
| Warren, Robert Franklin, 104:78  |  |  |
| Warren, William, 89:12  |  |  |
| Warren County, Ky.: courthouse of, 92:45; limestone, 92:48  |  |  |
| Warren County, Ohio: members of Ky. Regiment from, 105:572, 598, 599  |  |  |
| Warren family: family plot in Guthrie cemetery, 104:94  |  |  |
| _Warriors and Scholars: A Modern Reader_, edited by Peter B. Lane and Ronald E. Marcello: noted, 103:846  |  |  |
| Warriors Trace (Lincoln County, Ky.), 102:555  |  |  |
| War Savings Stamps, 98:191, 196  |  |  |
| Warsaw, Ill., 105:231  |  |  |
| Warshaw, Shirley Anne: ed., _Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency_, reviewed, 93:117–18  |  |  |
Index

Warth, Terry: book note by, 94:110–11
"Wartime Romance and D-Day Tragedy: A Kentucky Flyer’s Death and His Wife’s Struggle to Cope," by Hugh Ridenour, 102:39–67
Wartime: Understanding and Behavior in the Second World War, by Paul Fussell: reviewed, 88:231–32
War to End All Wars: The American Military Experience in World War I, by Edward M. Coffman, 99:124–26, 128, 133; noted, 97:242
Warwick of the Knobs, by John Uri Lloyd, 91:36–40
Washington, 94:288, 99:268, 348; bookmobile projects in, 95:60
Washington, D.C., 105:221
Washington, D.C.: Vicksburg campaign victory celebration, 103:654
Washington, Eliza, 89:156
Washington, Ga., 94:170
Washington, Joseph, 89:389
Washington, Ky., 92:146, 147, 94:11, 13, 14
Washington, Martha: correspondence of, 103:60; dress, 101:14; dress, illus., 101:15
Washington, Mary Ball, 93:84
Washington Chronicle, 100:51
Washington County, Ky.: Catholic slaveholders in, 101:287
Washington County: Politics and Community in Antebellum America, by Paul Bourke and Donald DeBats: reviewed, 94:78–80
Washington Daily Morning Chronicle: on Joseph Holt, 97:24
Washington on Washington, by Paul M. Zall: reviewed, 101:130–31
Washington Redskins, 96:276
Washington’s Partisan War, 1775–1783, by Mark W. Kwasny: reviewed, 95:185–86
Washington Square College (N.Y.), 96:292
Washington Square Methodist Church (N.Y.), 96:292
**The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society**  
**Index 1990-2007**  
**Volumes 88-105**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Washington Star, 104:551–52</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington Times-Herald, 104:551–52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfield, Harry Lee Sr., 99:5, 26–28, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watergate, 104:622; effect on Vietnam War, 102:348; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo (horse), 100:485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Sarah, 90:118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, William, 90:118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Street (Lexington, Ky.), 100:475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterville, Ohio, 104:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watervliet, Ohio, 94:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, ____, 89:6, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Samuel S., 90:80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, T. H.: The Great Depression: America in the 1930s, reviewed, 92:224–25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watlington, Patricia, 91:299, 92:256–57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Boyd, 92:36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Elwood: book review by, 105:717–18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Harry L., 100:33; Liberty and Power: The Politics of Jacksonian America, noted, 90:221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Henry, 97:257, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, James R., 89:260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Robert A., 98:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, Tom, 94:261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, William: land claims of, 102:547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson Institute for International Studies (Brown University), 95:287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, George: The Comet Connection: Escape from Hitler’s Europe, reviewed, 89:322–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, Robert M., 99:33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watters, George, 92:78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Isaac, 91:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, John, 104:519, 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts, Thomas, 97:179–80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

417
Index

Watts, Trent: book note by, 94:111
Watts, Trent A.: book note by, 93:379
Waugh, Joan: and Alice Fahs, eds., *Memory of the Civil War in American Culture, The*, review essay about, 102:383–402; on Grant’s memoir, 102:392–95, 398
Waverly Hills Sanatorium (Louisville, Ky.), 100:311
Waverly Hotel (Louisville, Ky.), 96:353
Waves of Opposition: Labor and the Struggle for Democratic Radio, by Elizabeth Fones-Wolf: reviewed, 104:762–64
Wax, Darold D.: book review by, 94:437–38
*Way Down Yonder on Troublesome Creek*, 97:113
Wayne, Anthony, 91:249, 255, 256, 259, 312, 92:16, 158, 159, 162, 172, 94:8
Wayne, John, 98:376, 377
Wayne County, Ky.: state capital relocation issue, 104:282
Wayne County, Ohio, 94:289
Waynesboro, Ga.: Camp Gordon branch POW camp at, 105:446
Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.): and Robert A. Sedler, 105:25–26
Way Through the Wilderness: The Natchez Trace and the Civilization of the Southern Frontier, by William C. Davis: noted, 94:216–17
*Way to Wealth, The*, by Benjamin Franklin, 105:266
*We, the Jury: The Jury System and the Ideal of Democracy*, by Jeffrey Abramson: reviewed, 94:212–13
Wea Indians, 92:163
Weatherford, E. D.: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; Louisville alderman, 102:371; reaction to Louisville lynching, 102:374
Weatherford, John, 94:279
Weaver, Andrew T.: and Frank L. Byrne, eds., *Haskell of Gettysburg: His Life and Civil War Papers*, noted, 88:118
Weaver, James, 93:289
Weaver, James R. ("Red"), 93:146, 97:417–19
Weavers of the Southern Highlands, by Philis Alvic: reviewed, 101:120–21
weaving: historic loom, 101:18–64
Webb, Jim: Vietnam memoir of, 102:296
Webb, Marla Ann Collins: See Collins, Marla Ann
Webb, Robin L., 99:274
Webber, Daniel, 89:34, 94:358; described, 100:440, 451; family of, 100:442; and Henry Clay, 100:453, 457–58, 465; illus., 100:452, 456; rank among senators, 100:426, 455
Webster, Delia A., 90:78, 96:313, 103:698
Webster County, Ky., 99:346; desegregation in, 104:559; during World War II, 100:140, 168, 176, 178
*"We Cannot Escape History": Lincoln and the Last Best Hope of Earth*, edited by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 94:180–82
Wedderburn, Alexander, 105:256, 259
Wedell, Marsha: *Elite Women and the Reform Impulse in Memphis, 1875–1915*, reviewed, 91:102–4
Weekes, Nick, 92:405
Weeks, William E.: *John Quincy Adams and American Global Empire*, noted, 90:427
Weems, John Edward: *The Fate of the Maine*, noted, 90:319–20
Weidner, Charles D.: death of, 104:50, 53, 58
*Weimar on the Pacific: German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism*, by Ehrhard Bahr: reviewed, 105:536–38
Weimar Republic, 100:155, 163
Weinberg, Lois Combs, 99:256
Weingardner, Ben, 92:54, 59
Weingartner, Steven: *Cantigny at Seventy-Five: A Professional Discussion*, noted, 94:349–50
Weisbrodt, Mrs. Beatrice, 95:169
Weiss, Jessica: book review by, 102:262–64; *To Have and to Hold: Marriage, the Baby Boom, and Social Change*, reviewed, 100:110–12
Weitz, Mark A.: *A Higher Duty: Desertion Among Georgia Troops During the Civil War*, reviewed, 98:120–22; *More Damning Than Slaughter: Desertion in the Confederate Army*, reviewed, 103:798–99
Welaunee Plantation (Fla.), 100:336
Welch, Louisa: murder of, 102:358–59
Weldon, Myrtle, 96:151, 152, 161
Weller, William L., 90:238, 249
Wells, Cheryl A.: *Civil War Time: Temporality and Identity in America, 1861–1865*, reviewed, 104:152–54
Index

Wells, Ida B., 98:253
Wells, Mrs. O. C., 89:276
Wells, Rainey T., 90:60
Wells, Samuel, 88:147
Wells, Samuel T., 97:284
Wells, William B., 88:77
Wells-Fargo, 97:28, 29
Wellston, Ohio, 97:404
Welsh, Mary Elizabeth, 89:76
Welsh, Matthew E., 99:22
Welty, Eudora: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82
*We Mean To Be Counted: White Women and Politics in Antebellum Virginia*, by Elizabeth R. Varon: reviewed, 97:212–14
*Wendell Berry and the Agrarian Tradition*, by Kimberly K. Smith: reviewed, 101:115–18
Wentworth, Richard: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:356
"We Return Fighting": *The Civil Rights Movement in the Jazz Age*, by Mark Robert Schneider: reviewed, 100:239–40
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson: Princeton University, 104:426
*We Saw Lincoln Shot: One Hundred Eyewitness Accounts*, edited by Timothy S. Good: reviewed, 94:427–29
"We Shall Not Be Moved: The Desegregation of the University of Georgia," by Robert A. Pratt: reviewed, 100:564–66
Wesleyan College (Macon, Ga.), 101:307
Wesorts, Md.: triracial isolate group, 102:212
West, Charles M., 94:420
West, Mr., 90:135
West, O. F., 97:285
West Coast brandy distillers, 96:78
West End Community Council (Louisville, Ky.): and communist issue, 104:240–42, 246; formation of, 104:239
Western & Atlantic Railroad, 95:7, 97:254
Western Coal Field, 98:249
Western Colliers Coal Company (Hopkins County, Ky.), 90:100–101
Western Colored Branch (Louisville Free Public Library), 93:159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 173–74, 175, 176
Western District of Kentucky: and James F. Gordon, 105:15, 24
Western Kentucky Military Institute (Georgetown, Ky.), 90:342
Western Kentucky State Normal School (Bowling Green, Ky.), 92:267, 268, 274, 275, 277, 283, 284, 96:269
Western Kentucky State Teachers College (Bowling Green, Ky.), 96:269, 270, 275, 280, 291, 292, 293, 100:180, 101:311; and Carl Dee Ferguson Jr., 101:298–99; See Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky University, by Lowell H. Harrison: illus., 105:86
*Western Kentucky University: The First 100 Years, 1906–2006*, by Nancy Disher Baird, Carol Crowe-Carraco, and Sue Lynn Stone McDaniel: noted, 104:808
*Western News* (British newspaper), 99:56
Western Normal School (Bowling Green,
The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society
Index 1990-2007
Volumes 88-105

West Kentucky Classical and Normal College (South Carrollton, Ky.): article about, 97:287–304
West Kentucky Presbytery: See Presbyterians
West Kentucky Vocational School (Paducah, Ky.): during 1937 flood, 102:192
West Lexington Presbytery, 91:17, 19
West Lexington Presbytery (Lexington, Ky.): slavery controversy, 102:14, 31, 32, 34–35; support for the American Colonization Society, 102:36
Westrom, Susan, 99:274
West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
West Texas State College, 96:293
West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943), 104:477–78
Westerman, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
West Texas A&M University (Canyon, Tex.): and Lowell H. Harrison, 105:34
West Texas State College, 96:293
West Union (Baptist) Association, 97:307, 312, 313, 315
West Virginia National Guard: Thirty-eighth Infantry Division, 105:423
West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette (1943), 104:477–78
Wetherington, Mark V.: book review by, 94:440–42; Plain Folk's Fight: The Civil War and Reconstruction in Piney Woods Georgia, reviewed, 103:572–74
Wethington, Charles: opposes reform of community-college system, 102:77–78
Wettemann, Robert P. Jr.: book review by, 97:470–72
Weymouth, England, 102:39
Whalan, Robert Weldon: "Like Fire in Broom Straw": Southern Journalism and the Textile Strikes of 1929–31, reviewed, 100:242–45
Whallen, James, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Whallen, John, Louisville, Ky., 92:179
Wharton, Benjamin, 100:475
Wharton, Mary E.: and Roger Barbour, Bluegrass Land and Life: Land Character, Plants, and Animals of the Inner Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Past, Present, and Future, reviewed, 91:80–81
WHAS (Louisville, Ky.), 99:227
What a Book Can Do: The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring, by Patricia Coit Murphy: reviewed, 103:837–38
What Caused the Civil War: Reflections on the South and Southern History, by Edward L. Ayers: reviewed, 104:787–89
Index

What My Heart Wants to Tell, by Verna Mae Slone: noted, 88:370–71

"What Really Interests Me Are the People": Edward M. Coffman on Soldiers, Scholars, and the New Military History," by James Russell Harris, 99:123–52

What Should We Tell Our Children About Vietnam?, by Bill McCloud: reviewed, 88:363–64

What They Fought For, 1861–1865, by James M. McPherson: reviewed, 92:422–23


Whealely, Robert H.: Hitler and Spain: The Nazi Role in the Spanish Civil War, reviewed, 88:367–68

Wheat, Bets, 92:137

Wheat, Chatham: Ky. Regiment, 105:580, 609, 611

Wheat, Hannah, 92:137

Wheat, Lovy, 92:137

Wheat, Nanse, 92:137

Wheat, Zachariah, 93:398

Wheaton, Loyd, 104:48; and Preston Brown case, 104:72

Wheel, Ky., 92:25, 28

Wheelendon, J. W., 97:288

Wheeler, ____, 94:160


Wheeler, Billy Edd: and Loyal Jones, Curing the Cross-Eyed Mule: Appalachian Mountain Humor, noted, 88:371

Wheeler, Charles K., 96:251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260

Wheeler, Ernest Eugene: See Wheeler, Gene


Wheeler, James F. "Jimbo": World War II memorabilia, 102:40

Wheeler, Joe, 94:377

Wheeler, Joseph T., 98:44, 46, 70, 73


Wheeler, Richard: Rising Thunder: From Lincoln's Election to the Battle of Bull Run–An Eyewitness History, reviewed, 93:104

Wheeler, Winfred, 102:41

Wheeling, Robert: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
Wheeling, W. Va., 90:125, 126–27, 92:131, 133, 137, 139, 94:8, 9
Wheelwright, Ky., 97:191
When America Became Suburban, by Robert A. Beauregard: reviewed, 104:776–77
When Giants Roamed the Sky: Karl Arnstein and the Rise of Airships from Zeppelin to Goodyear, by Dale Topping and Eric Brothers, reviewed, 100:401–2
When the Bells Tolled for Lincoln: Southern Reaction to the Assassination, by Carolyn L. Harrell: reviewed, 96:407–9
When the Devil Came Down to Dixie: Ben Butler in New Orleans, by Chester G. Hearn: reviewed, 96:407–9
"'When the Man Knows Death': The Civil War Poems of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler," by Michael C. C. Adams, 96:1–28
When the Ripe Pears Fell: The Battle of Richmond, Kentucky, by D. Warren Lambert: reviewed, 95:304–5
When the Yankees Came: Conflict and Chaos in the Occupied South, 1861–1865, by Stephen V. Ash: reviewed, 94:189–90
While in the Hands of the Enemy: Military Prisons of the Civil War, by Charles W. Sanders Jr.: reviewed, 104:726–27
whipping: article on debate over in Ky., 100:5–27; racial politics and, 100:15–27
Whipple, George: American Missionary Association, 105:652
Whirlpool (Mishawaka, Ind.), 94:287
Whisnant, David, 93:180–81, 206
Whitaker, Mrs. B. W., 95:64, 66
Whitcher, Mary, 94:46
White, ____, 89:164
White, Abraham: 114th Infantry Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, 101:473
White, Benjamin F., 98:399
White, Charlie, 104:446
White, Frank, 97:259
White, Gilbert: lunette of, 102:525; mural, illus., 102:496
White, Henry, 93:202
White, Horace, 96:348
White, Hugh, 88:2
White, John, 88:2
White, John D., 95:378, 382
White, Levi, 95:255, 271
White, Martin M.: Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:214, 392–93
White, Milford, 88:450, 451
White, Paul E., 100:132
White, Richard, 96:312
White, Steven Jay: book review by, 103:778–80
White, Stewart Edward: Daniel Boone biography, 102:518–20
White, Thomas W., 97:265, 285
White, W. F.: and the interstate slave trade, 103:697
White, William Allen, 94:254, 95:53
White Citizens Council, 103:251–52; Louisville chapter, 104:242
White Hall (Madison County, Ky.), 90:77
Whitehead, Jay L., 102:8
Whitehead, Joseph Brown, 94:414
White House (Washington, D.C.): burning of by British, 105:224
Whitehouse, James, 97:129–30
Whitehouse, Sarah, 97:130
White House Conference "To Fulfill These Rights," 99:40–42
White House of the Confederacy: An Illustrated History, by Malinda W. Collier and others: noted, 92:118
White racism: and the meaning of the Civil War, 102:388
White River, 105:672
Whites, LeeAnn: struggle over meaning of Civil War, 102:397
Whitesburg, Ky., 96:131, 97:195; Ed Prichard’s speech in, 104:591
Whiteside, Bill, 92:141, 143
Whitesides, Margaret Pierce: illus., 105:244
White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-Vice Activism, 1887–1917, by Brian Donovan: reviewed, 104:171–72
White Stone Quarry (Bowling Green, Ky.): article about, 92:44–72
White Sulphur Springs (Scott County, Ky.), 91:274
White Top Folk Festival (White Top, Va.), 93:180
Whiting, William, 97:15
Whitler, J. Marcus Jr., 89:267
Whitley, Esther, 90:67
Whitley, Lewis, 98:18, 19
Whitley County, Ky., 95:64, 69, 73, 76, 100:16, 21, 303; Appalachian character of, 100:301; grand jury in, 100:299; state capital relocation issue, 104:281
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>and Now, noted</td>
<td>91:22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitlock, Tammy: book reviews by</td>
<td>100:34, 101:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, Christine Todd</td>
<td>99:268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, John W.: <em>Bataan: Our Last Ditch</em>, reviewed</td>
<td>91:7-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitman, Walt, 96:8, 14, 27, 28, 103:271; <em>Leaves of Grass</em>, 102:513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, N. K., 105:243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney M. Young Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights, by Nancy J. Weiss: reviewed</td>
<td>89:29-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittenburg, Frederick H.: illus.</td>
<td>102:209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittenburg, Lucinda Jeans, 102:207-8, 222; illus., 102:209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittington, Keith E.: book review by</td>
<td>104:146-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whittington, R. P., 88:196, 198, 199, 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitworth, Kent: Ky. Historical Society executive director</td>
<td>101:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Who Built America? From the Centennial Celebration of 1876 to the Great War of 1914</em>, by Roy Rosenzweig, Steve Brier, and Josh Brown: noted</td>
<td>94:113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOP radio (Hopkinsville, Ky.), 100:131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Why the Confederacy Lost</em>, edited by Gabor S. Boritt: reviewed</td>
<td>91:53-353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wichita (Tex.) Daily Times</em>, 100:200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita Falls, Texas: Victory Bond rally in, 100:195-200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickett, Murray: book review by</td>
<td>100:24-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickland (Nelson County, Ky.), 93:259, 269, 285, 95:29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Benjamin, 94:123, 131, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Charles, 88:281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Charles (father of Robert Wickliffe), 94:115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Charles (son of Robert Wickliffe), 94:126-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, J. C., 93:414, 415, 416, 419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Joetta, 99:268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, John, 94:118, 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Ky., 92:159, 96:145, 146, 148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Lydia (Hardin), 94:115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Mary Howard (Preston), 94:116, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Mary Russell, 94:115, 118, 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Robert, 89:9, 94:115-33, 97:2, 100:478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Robert C., Louisiana, 95:32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wickliffe, Robert Jr., 90:324, 94:118, 125, 126, 131, 132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wieck, Carl F.: <em>Lincoln's Quest for Equality: The Road to Gettysburg</em>, reviewed</td>
<td>101:52-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiegand, Wayne A.: book review by</td>
<td>89:19-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Journals of Josiah Gorgas, 1857-1878</em>, reviewed, 94:87-88; <em>The Scalawag in Alabama Politics, 1865-1881</em>, noted</td>
<td>90:221-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigginton, Eliot, 96:130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigginton, Russell: book review by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

100:237–39
Wigglesworth, Richard, 97:70
Wigmore, John Henry: treatise on evidence, 104:537
Wigwam Village: motel chain, 91:54–62
Wilburn, Mark Steven: book review by, 92:438–39
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 93:51–52, 72, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:479
Wilder, C.: Boone books published by, 102:499
Wilder, Ed, 90:261
Wilder, Thornton, 94:412, 413
Wilderness: A Tale of the Civil War, by Robert Penn Warren: noted, 100:269
Wilderness at Dawn: The Settling of the North American Continent, by Ted Morgan: noted, 92:446–47
Wilderness Road (Ky.), 88:374, 92:4, 94:6, 7, 11, 95:122, 97:155–56, 102:489
Wilderness So Immense, A: The Louisiana Purchase and the Destiny of America, by Jon Kukla: reviewed, 101:338–39
Wilderness Trail (Ky.), 102:484
Wildes, Frank F., 88:60
Wild Thyme (horse), 100:494
Wiley, Bell I., 89:366; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:329–30
Wiley, Bell Irvin, 90:81
Wiley, Jenny, 92:131, 145, 146
Wiley, Virginia (Jenny) Sellards, 96:313
Wilhoit, Marion B., 98:57, 80–82
Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
Wilkinson, Doris Y.: book note by, 92:126
Wilkinson, James, 90:230, 232, 92:159, 94:15, 100:332, 334; and capitol at Frankfort, 104:213; house and land holdings in Frankfort, 104:250; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:339
Wilkins-Murdaugh: murder trial, 91:384
William, Ben G., 104:405
William Clark and the Shaping of the West by Landon Y. Jones: reviewed, 102:409–11
William Clements Library: University of Michigan, 103:60
William Cooper's Town, by Alan Taylor, 104:119–20
"William English Walling: Kentucky's Unknown Civil Rights Hero," by Berry Craig, 96:351–76
William Faulkner and Southern History, by Joel Williamson: reviewed, 92:103–4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Franklin: Son of a Patriot, Servant of a King</td>
<td>Sheila Skemp</td>
<td>105:250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harding Carter and the American Army: A Soldier's Story</td>
<td>Ronald G. Machoian</td>
<td>reviewed, 104:731–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Jackson Detective Bureau (Cincinnati, Ohio)</td>
<td></td>
<td>98:186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lindsay White, 1900–1973: In the Shadow of His Father</td>
<td>E. Jay Jernigan</td>
<td>reviewed, 95:330–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lowndes Yancey and the Coming of the Civil War</td>
<td>Eric H. Walther</td>
<td>reviewed, 105:710–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, ___,</td>
<td></td>
<td>92:363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Ben</td>
<td></td>
<td>98:97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td>105:442–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Cratis D.: I Become a Teacher: A Memoir of One-Room School Life in Eastern Kentucky</td>
<td>noted, 94:105–6; Southern Mountain Speech, noted, 91:242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David: People's History of the Civil War, A: Struggles for the Meaning of Freedom</td>
<td>reviewed, 104:718–20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David (General Assembly): emergence as Republican leader</td>
<td></td>
<td>102:80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, D. W.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>91:163–64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>98:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Elbert T.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>100:127–28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Ellen C.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>99:258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Eric Jackson</td>
<td></td>
<td>99:338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Evan</td>
<td></td>
<td>96:63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Fannie Barrier</td>
<td></td>
<td>102:210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Frank L.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>98:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Fred A.,</td>
<td></td>
<td>98:161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Gluyas</td>
<td></td>
<td>97:35, 104:474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, J. D.,</td>
<td>Thomas D. Clark letters to, 103:264–65, 360–61, 423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Jeffrey: book review by</td>
<td></td>
<td>102:261–62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John: Ky, Regiment</td>
<td></td>
<td>biographical sketch of, 105:582–83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John Alexander</td>
<td></td>
<td>96:133; book review by, 93:90–91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John Hoyt: Sam Houston: The Life and Times of the Liberator of Texas, an Authentic American Hero</td>
<td>noted, 92:448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Williams, Mary, 94:381

Williams, Mason, 98:94

Williams, Michael: *Americans and Their Forests: A Historical Geography*, reviewed, 89:405–6

Williams, Michael Ann: *Staging Tradition: John Lair and Sarah Gertrude Knott*, reviewed, 104:701–2

Williams, Michael E. Sr.: *Isaac Taylor Tichenor: The Creation of the Baptist New South*, reviewed, 103:772–74

Williams, Mot, 93:53, 58

Williams, Mrs. Mason, 98:90, 93

Williams, Peter: and David Wallace, *Unit 731: Japan’s Secret Biological Warfare in World War II*, noted, 88:120

Williams, Peter W.: book review by, 91:336–38

Williams, R. Hal: book review by, 88:101–2

Williams, Rufus K., 93:403, 404, 406, 415

Williams, Tennessee, 97:120

Williams, Theodore S. "Ted," 99:107, 111

Williams, William Carlos: portrayal of Daniel Boone in *American Grain*, 102:529; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82


Williamsburg, Ky., 100:303

Williamsburg, Va., 90:117, 118, 92:6, 403, 97:141, 155


Williamson, Hugh P., 88:144

Williamson, Jerry, 96:123–25, 129

Williamson, Joel: *William Faulkner and Southern History*, reviewed, 92:103–4

William Tryon and the Course of Empire: A Life in British Imperial Service, by Paul David Nelson: reviewed, 89:305–6
Williard, Erma, 89:141
Willich, August, 97:251
Willis, Alan Scot: All According to God's Plan: Southern Baptist Missions and Race, 1945–1970, reviewed, 103:826–28
Willis, Bruce, 98:383
Willis, Charles B., 98:73, 78
Willis, Simeon, 104:523; gubernatorial campaign, 104:517; and the Book Thieves, 103:58
Willock, Joe, 94:415
Willoughby, James, 97:129
Wills, Brian S.: book review by, 93:231–33
Wills, Brian Steel: A Battle from the Start: The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest, reviewed, 91:437–39
Wills, Garry, 92:407; Lincoln at Gettysburg: The Words That Remade America, reviewed, 91:208–9
Wills, John: Conservation Fallout: Nuclear Protest at Diablo Canyon, reviewed, 105:175–76
Will und Weg: POW newspaper, 105:454
Wilmington, N. C.: defense of, 101:447
Wilmore, Ky., 100:322–24
Wilson, Beth, 99:257
Wilson, Betsy, 95:246
Wilson, Bob, 90:353
Wilson, Carol: Freedom at Risk: The Kidnapping of Free Blacks in America, 1780–1865, reviewed, 92:419–20
Wilson, Charlie: War Production Board, 104:495–96
Wilson, Cyrus J., 97:257, 260, 284
Wilson, E. Reed, 90:278, 281, 283
Wilson, Gordon, 96:270, 280, 285; Western Kentucky University, 105:80
Wilson, Guthrie, 90:159
Wilson, James, Paris, Ky., 104:419
Wilson, Jeremiah, 88:147
Wilson, Jim, 92:142; The Sons of Bardstown: 25 Years of Vietnam in an American Town, reviewed, 93:465–66
Wilson, John H., 98:97
Wilson, Lizzie P., 89:156
Wilson, Major L.: book review by,
Index

90:389–90, 92:313–14
Wilson, Mark R.: book review by, 101:492–93
Wilson, Mary Ellen: book review by, 93:359–61
Wilson, Melzie: They Came to Locust Grove: The Saga of the Clark and Croghan Families Who Influenced the Growth of Kentucky and Our Nation, noted, 104:803
Wilson, M. G., 103:481
Wilson, Rex H.: investigation of acroosteolysis, 102:162
Wilson, Robert Burns, 94:365, 103:491; biographical sketch of, 103:477
Wilson, Samuel M., 103:63; books of, 103:65–66; and the Book Thieves, 103:51; collection of, 103:62–63; evaluation of J. Winston Coleman's Slavery Times in Kentucky manuscript, 103:710–11; illus., 102:486, 103:49, 711; Thomas D. Clark sketch of, 103:52–53; view of New Deal, 103:53
Wilson, Veronica: book review by, 101:546–47
Wilson, W. C., 93:456
Wilsonianism: Woodrow Wilson and His Legacy in American Foreign Relations, by Lloyd E. Ambrosius: reviewed, 101:373–75
Wiltse, Jeff: Contested Waters: A Social History of Swimming Pools in America, reviewed, 105:325–27
Wilz, John Edward: book review by, 88:360–61
Winburn Farm (Lexington, Ky.), 103:702–3
Winburn Junior High School (Lexington, Ky.): integration of, 101:267
Winchester (Ky.) Advertiser: on runaway slaves, 92:6–7
Winchester (Ky.) Sun: on crime, 91:383
Winchester, James: defeat during War of 1812, 104:6, 8, 12; during the War of 1812, 105:206–8
Winchester, Ky., 94:66, 95:396, 406, 407, 419
Winchester Democrat, 96:32, 43, 44
Winders, Richard Bruce: Mr. Polk’s Army: The American Military Experience in the Mexican War, reviewed, 96:92–93
Winfrey, Mike, 94:404
Wing, Edward Rumsey, 97:184
Wing, Louise (Scott), 97:184
Winkfield, Jimmy, 100:492
Winkle, Edward, 100:306–7

430
| Winlock, Anna, 90:84                                      | Reader, The: The Future of Culture, Community, and the Land, noted, 103:846 |
| Winlock, Peyton, 100:148                                  | Wisconsin, 94:267, 273                                                   |
| Winn, Jack, 93:440                                        | Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research (Madison, Wis.), 98:367, 405 |
| Winn, John, 88:147                                        | Wisdom (Metcalfe County, Ky.), 98:389, 395                               |
| "Winning the War Behind the Lines: Colonel George M. Chescheir and the Axis POWs at Fort Benning, Georgia": by Antonio Thompson, 105:417–60 |                                     |
| Winschel, Terrence J.: and William Shea, Vicksburg Is the Key: The Struggle for the Mississippi River, 102:419–22 |                                     |
| Winship, Blanton: defense of Preston Brown, 104:53         |                                     |
| Winter, Jay: Sites of Memory, Sites of Mourning: The Great War in European Cultural History, reviewed, 94:322–23 |                                     |
| Winter, J. M.: The Experience of World War I, reviewed, 88:480–81 |                                     |
| Winter, Mary E.: "Point of View: A Glimpse of the Kentucky Image in Photographs from the Kentucky Historical Society Collection," 90:90–115 |                                     |
| Winterich, John, 92:255                                    | Withrow, James M., 89:253                                                |
| Wintersmith, Richard C., 89:249, 262                       | With Santa Anna in Texas: A Personal Narrative of the Revolution, by Jose Enrique de la Pena: noted, 91:244–45 |
| Wintle, Justin: The Dictionary of War Quotations, noted, 88:491 | Wittman, Thomas, 88:146                                                  |
| Wirz, Henry, 97:23                                        | Wittke, Carl: Thomas D. Clark letter to,                                     |
Index

103:211–12
Witty, Jimmy, 100:136


W. J. Cash: A Life, by Bruce Clayton: reviewed, 89:421–22


Wodnik, Bob: Captured Honor: POW Survival in the Philippines and Japan, noted, 101:232–33

Wolcott, Josiah O., 95:39

Wolcott, Rena M., 97:300

Wolf, Otto, 98:157


Wolfe, Jessie, 98:160


Wolfe, Nathaniel: bail hearing in Louisville lynching case, 102:378; defends Briar Creek slaves, 102:368


Intelligence and the Nazis, reviewed, 103:596–98

Wolfe, Thomas: "The Towns of King Coal," 97:114; Thomas D. Clark letter about, 103:298

Wolfe County: education in, 91:151

Wolfe County, Ky., 94:270, 271, 276


Wolford, Frank L., 96:236; biography of, 103:520

Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life, by James Still, 97:113

Wolfpen Notebooks: A Record of Appalachian Life, by James Still: reviewed, 91:81–82

Wolfpen Rusties, 97:113

Woll, Margaret, 99:279

Wolstonecraft, Captain ____, 88:417

Wolters, Raymond: book reviews by, 100:239–40, 102:434–37


Woman of Conscience: Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine, by Dennis Morrison: reviewed, 94:338–39

Woman Rebels, A (film), 98:408, 412–16

Woman’s Home Companion, 95:70

Woman’s Missionary Union, 98:24–25, 37–38, 40–41


Woman Suffrage and the New Democracy, by Sara Hunter Graham: reviewed, 95:327–28

Woman Suffrage and the Origins of
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Volume(s)</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Feminism in the United States, 1820–1920</td>
<td>Suzanne Marilley</td>
<td>95:460–61</td>
<td>noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woman's Wage: Historical Meanings and Social Consequences</td>
<td>Alice Kessler-Harris</td>
<td>89:429–30</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women: education of in late-nineteenth-century Kentucky, 105:394–97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>effect of World War II on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Airforce Service Pilots (WASPs):</td>
<td></td>
<td>100:185</td>
<td>illus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women and the Republican Party, 1854–1924</td>
<td>Melanie Susan Gustafson</td>
<td>100:234–35</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Journalism (Washington, D. C.), 104:637</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Lexington, by Deirdre A. Scaggs</td>
<td></td>
<td>104:806–7</td>
<td>noted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of Country Music, The: A Reader,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edited by Charles K. Wolfe: noted</td>
<td></td>
<td>103:845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women of the Klan: Racism and Gender in the 1920s, by Kathleen M. Blee:</td>
<td></td>
<td>90:310–11</td>
<td>reviewed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women on the Civil War Battlefront, by Richard H. Hall: reviewed</td>
<td></td>
<td>104:324–25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Alliance of Louisville, 99:37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women Shaping the South: Creating and Confronting Change, edited by Angela Boswell and Judith N. McArthur: noted, 104:809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Organization for National Prohibition Reform, 92:191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Peace Party: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Trade Union League: and Sophonisba Preston Breckinridge, 101:62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women, Betty: Slavery in Colonial America, 1619–1776, reviewed, 103:549–50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, Eleazer: at battle of the Thames, 105:218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, George B., 94:399</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index


Wood, Henry C., 93:398
Wood, John, 98:68

Wood, Kirsten E.: Masterful Women: Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War, reviewed, 104:316–18

Wood, Robert M., 89:295, 296

Wood, Thomas J., 96:329
Wood, Thomas John, 97:277
Woodburn/Rick Pond, Ky., 92:273

Woodell, Harold: The Shattered Dream: A Southern Bride at the Turn of the Century, reviewed, 89:316

Woodford, Buckner, 94:160
Woodford, Jim, 104:415

Woodford, Mary A. "Mollie," 94:148, 162

Woodford, Sallie, 94:148, 160, 162, 171

Woodford County, Ky., 95:132, 99:215, 226, 100:493; Coleman family in, 103:699–700; Ed Prichard's move to, 104:548; Matthew Kennedy's move to, 103:512; Pisgah Presbyterian Church, 102:24; politics in, 104:416; proposal to relocate state capital to, 104:253; slavery in, 101:94

Woodford Mambrino (horse), 100:487
Woodford Reserve Distillery (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:469, 491


Woodlake (Franklin County), 93:26
Woodlake (horse), 100:492

Woodland period, 90:6, 7

Woodland Period Systematics in the Middle Ohio Valley, edited by Darlene Applegate and Robert C. Mainfort Jr.: reviewed, 103:767–69


Woodpecker (horse), 100:476


Woodrow Wilson School of Public Affairs (Princeton University), 104:426


Woodruff, William B.: Louisiana Regiment, 105:602

Woods, Clarence A., 94:253
Woods, Emma, 100:298


Woodson, Carter G., 97:305–6, 321
Woodson, Isaac T., 100:14, 17
Woodson, Silas, 88:18

Woodstock (home of Dorothy Dix), 90:369, 370, 371, 373


Woodward, David R.: Trial by Friendship: Anglo-American Relations, 1917–1918,
reviewed, 91:449–50
Woodward, James T., 88:17
Woodward, Sherman, 97:50
Woodward, Virginia, 99:259
Woody, Robert: Thomas D. Clark letter to, 103:322–23
Woody, Thomas, 89:61
Woollen, Walter, 89:295, 296
Wooley, Abraham R., 88:405, 406, 407, 408, 417
Wooll, Virginia, 90:368
Woolfolk, L. B.: and the whipping issue, 100:10, 17
Woolfolk, Mary, 89:242
Woolfolk, Sophia W., 89:242, 243
Woolfolk, William, 89:242
Woolley, Aaron K., 94:126
Woolley, B. H., 94:123, 124
Woolley, Charles, 94:120, 122
Woolley, Sallie (Charles's daughter), 94:120
Woolley, Sallie (Wickliffe, Charles's mother), 94:118, 120
Woolridgetown, Ky.: African American settlement near, 104:515
Woolsey, Bill, 96:374
Wooten Community Center (Leslie County, Ky.), 95:63
Worde, Henry, 89:150
Worden, W. L.: article about Melunegoeans, 102:220
Work, Joe, 97:421
Work, Thomas: Ky. Regiment, 105:596
workers' compensation system: reform of, 102:77
Working with Carter G. Woodson, the Father of Black History: A Diary, 1928–1930, by Lorenzo J. Greene: reviewed, 88:362–63
"Work or Fight": Race, Gender, and the Draft in World War One, by Gerald E. Shenk: reviewed, 104:746–48
Works of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Jared Sparks, 105:267
World Bank, 95:287, 104:494
World Enough and Time, by Robert Penn Warren, 104:2, 79; evaluation of, 104:88–90; noted, 98:338–39; Thomas D. Clark commentary on, 103:294–95
World's Columbian Exposition (1893),
Index

92:54
World Series, 99:103, 105, 106, 112
Worley, Sam: book review by, 103:787–89
Worrell, Franklin A.: death of, 105:246
Worsley, William, 88:412, 413
Worth, General _____, 95:240
Worthen, Dennis B.: Pharmacy in World War II, reviewed, 102:582–84
"Worthy Partner": The Papers of Martha Washington, compiled by Joseph E. Fields: reviewed, 93:476–77
Wouk, Herman: and Robert Penn Warren, 104:93
Wright, ____, 90:361
Wright, Conrad Edick: Revolutionary Generation: Harvard Men and the Consequences of Independence, reviewed, 104:703–5
Wright, Esmond: Franklin of Philadelphia, 105:250
Wright, Horatio G., 95:382, 96:241, 242,
103:532
Wright, James, 88:147
Wright, John M., 90:147
Wright, Joseph: Daniel Boone's survey for, 102:545
Wright, Louis B., 92:249
Wright, Marcus, 96:319, 331, 337, 343
Wright, Silas Jr., 100:56
Wright Field (Dayton, Ohio), 100:183
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (Dayton, Ohio), 95:172
Wrigley Field (Chicago, Ill.), 99:106
Wrinn, Stephen M.: book review by, 100:573–75; and Thomas D. Clark memorial issue, 103:6
Writings in Indian History, 1985-1990, compiled by Jay Miller, Colin G. Calloway, and Richard A. Sattler: noted, 94:222–23
Writing Western History: Essays and Major Western Historians, edited by Richard W. Etulain: reviewed, 90:424–25
Wunder, John R.: book review by, 95:315–16
Wyatt, Ann, 104:589
Wyatt, Bill, 92:144
Wyatt, Frank, 89:6
Wyatt, Tarrant & Combs (Louisville, Ky.), 99:5
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, 94:128, 101:64; The House of Percy: Honor, Melancholy, and Imagination in a Southern Family, reviewed, 93:373–74
Wykoff, Howard, 97:416
Wyman, Mark: Round-Trip to America: Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930, reviewed, 92:329–31
Wynne, Chet, 93:440
Wynne, Lewis N.: and John M. Belohlavek, eds., Divided We Fall: Essays on Confederate Nation-Building, noted, 90:319
Wythe, George, 90:232, 91:131, 132, 133, 139, 94:357, 100:452
Xavier University (Cincinnati, Ohio), 98:186, 355
Xu, Guangqiu: Congress and the U.S.-China Relationship, 1949-1979, reviewed, 105:551–53
XYZ Affair, 100:343

Y
Yaden, George, 100:304
Yale Law School, 100:26, 104:465, 467
Yale University (New Haven, Conn.), 88:179; edition of Benjamin Franklin’s papers, 105:249; John Sherman Cooper at, 93:148–58; Robert Penn Warren, degree from, 104:78
Yancey, Charles: Daniel Boone survey for, 102:544
Yandell, David W., 97:171, 173
Yandell, Enid, 90:64; Daniel Boone sculpture, 102:513; Daniel Boone sculpture, illus., 102:514
Yangtze River (China), 100:129
Yankee Stadium (N. Y.), 96:276, 99:104
Yank magazine: on Thirty-seventh Infantry Division, 92:289
Yansbell, Sanford P. Jr., 97:396
Yarbrough, Tinsley E.: John Marshall Harlan: Great Dissenter of the Warren Court, reviewed, 91:114–15
Yater, George H., 99:386, 391; book review by, 98:307–8; obituary, 103:620–21
Yates, Clarence, 88:184, 185
Yates, Ernest, 88:198, 199, 200, 201
Yates, Richard, 96:333
Yazoo Pass (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634, 640, 649, 651
Yazoo River, 105:669
Yeats, ____, 89:10
Yellow Dogs, Hushpuppies, and Bluetick Hounds: The Official Encyclopedia of Southern Culture Quiz Book, compiled by Lisa Howorth: noted, 95:117
Yellowstone Expedition, 91:265
Yerkes, John W., 93:411, 95:30, 98:44
Yesterday and Today: Historical Sketches of Barren County and Surrounding Area in Kentucky, by Cecil E. Goode: noted, 94:106–7
Yonkers, Charles: "Civil War Transformation of George W. Smith, The: How a Western Kentucky Farmer Evolved from Unionist Whig to Pro-Southern Democrat," 103:661–90
Yonkers, N. Y., 99:106
Yorick (horse), 100:485
Yorkshire (horse), 100:479–82, 492
Yorktown, Va., 99:290
Young, Bennett H., 91:159, 161, 166, 168, 171; Ky. Historical Society, 101:12
Young, Chester Raymond: ed., Baptists
on the American Frontier: A History of Ten Baptist Churches of which the Author Has Been Alternately a Member by John Taylor, noted, 94:451–52

Young, Christopher J.: book review by, 104:705–7

Young, Hugh, 94:249

Young, James Harvey, 94:406; Pure Food: Securing the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906, reviewed, 88:358–59; and Todd L. Savitt, eds., Disease and Distinctiveness in the American South, reviewed, 88:90–91

Young, Joseph, 89:22, 25


Young, Loretta, 98:370–71

Young, Marilyn, 102:348

Young, Milton: Dwight David Eisenhower's opinion of, 105:466


Young, Paul C.: book review by, 105:509–10

Young, Whitney M. Jr., 99:41, 44, 391

Young, Whitney M. Sr., 99:44, 337, 372


Young Charles Sumner and the Legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811–1851, by Anne-Marie Taylor: reviewed, 100:220–21

Younger, Cole, 90:58


Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA): for blacks in Louisville, 93:163

Young's Point (Miss.): and the Vicksburg campaign, 103:634

Youngstown Sheet and Tube: investigation of, 104:439

Youth Ambassadors (Jefferson County, Ky.): gift of bust of José Martí to, 105:571

Youtsey, Henry, 99:158

Yucatan (Mexico): 1850 López expedition rendezvous point, 105:600–601

Yust, Wiliam F., 93:172

Z

Zabel, Morton D.: film of All the King's Men, 104:87; and Robert Penn Warren, 104:82


Zacek, Natalie: book review by, 104:202–3

Zaeski, Susan: Signatures of Citizenship: Petitioning, Antislavery, and Women's Political Identity, reviewed, 102:101–4

Zall, Paul M.: Franklin on Franklin, reviewed, 100:363–65; Jefferson on Jefferson, reviewed, 100:368–69; Lincoln on Lincoln, reviewed, 98:208–9; Washington on Washington, reviewed, 101:130–31

Zampa (horse), 100:485

Zande, Ethel de Long, 90:85, 93:195, 200, 201–2

Zane, Abraham: See Ebenezer Zane

Zane, Ebenezer, 92:139

Zane, Silas, 92:134, 139

Zane Gray: His Life, His Adventures, His Women, by Thomas H. Pauly: reviewed, 104:794–95

Zane Grey, by Carlton Jackson: noted, 89:238

Zane's Trace (Ky., Tenn.), 94:4

Zang, David W.: Sports Wars: Athletes in
the Age of Aquarius, reviewed, 100:121–22
Zarefsky, David: Lincoln, Douglas, and Slavery; In the Crucible of Public Debate, reviewed, 90:194–95
Zeb Vance: North Carolina’s Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader, by Gordon B. McKinney: reviewed, 102:426–28
Zeh, Frederick: An Immigrant Soldier in the Mexican War, reviewed, 94:314–15
Zeigler, Jesse R.: First Presbyterian Church (Frankfort, Ky.), 103:478
Zellers, Larry: In Enemy Hands: A Prisoner in North Korea, reviewed, 90:212–13
Zelnik, Reginald E.: and Robert Cohen, eds., The Free Speech Movement: Reflections on Berkeley in the 1960s, reviewed, 100:568–70
Zenda Club (Paducah, Ky.), 96:258
Zenobia (horse), 100:479, 481, 485
Zero (horse), 100:485
Ziegler, Ronald, 94:420
Zimmerman telegram, 98:180
Zinganee (horse), 100:481
Zingara (horse), 100:485
Zoe (horse), 100:485
Zola, Emile, 96:19
Zollicoffer, Felix K., 96:226; death of, 105:667; dedication of monument, 102:396
Zorn, Sebastian, 94:255
Zox-Weaver, Annalisa: book review by, 105:741–42
Zuber, Wesley, 101:87, 90
Zueblin, Charles, 93:32